

Wiltshire Record Society

(formerly the Records Branch of the Wiltshire
Archaeological and Natural History Society)

VOLUME XXIV
FOR THE YEAR 1968

Impression of 400 copies

COURT ROLLS OF THE
WILTSHIRE MANORS
OF ADAM DE STRATTON

EDITED BY
RALPH B. PUGH

DEVIZES
1970

© Wiltshire Record Society (*formerly*: Wiltshire Archaeological
and Natural History Society, Records Branch), 1970

SBN: 901333 01 8

THIS VOLUME IS PUBLISHED WITH THE HELP
OF A GRANT FROM THE MARC FITCH FUND

Set in Times New Roman 10/11 pt.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
THE GLEVUM PRESS LTD.,
GLOUCESTER

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE ..	vii
ABBREVIATIONS ..	viii
INTRODUCTION:	
The ownership, jurisdiction, and business of the courts	1
Views of frankpledge and lawdays	3
The assizes of ale and bread	6
The hue and cry and offences against the peace	7
Plaints and pleas	8
Land transfers	10
Licences and aids	12
Essoins	13
Summons, attachment, and distraint	14
Pledge and bail	16
Contempt	17
Compromise	18
Proof	18
Punishment and pardon	20
The profits of justice	21
Highworth Hundred Court Rolls	22
Description and custody of the rolls	23
Editorial method	24
TEXT OF THE ROLLS:	
Courts of Sevenhampton	25
Portmoots of Highworth	111
Courts of Stratton St. Margaret	164
GLOSSARY	179
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES	180
INDEX OF SUBJECTS	203
LIST OF MEMBERS	219
PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY	224

PREFACE

The *Court Rolls of the Wiltshire Manors of Adam de Stratton* completes a trilogy of record publications relating to the Wiltshire lands of Adam de Stratton. In 1959 the Records Branch of the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society published, as Volume XIV in its series, *Accounts and Surveys of the Wiltshire Manors of Adam de Stratton*, edited by Mr. M. W. Farr, and in 1966 and 1968, as Volumes XXI and XXII, *The Rolls of Highworth Hundred, 1275–1287*, edited by Mrs. Farr. The present volume is the second to be published under the imprint of the Wiltshire Record Society, the name which the Records Branch adopted in 1967. The enumeration of the volumes of the Wiltshire Record Society continues that of the volumes of the Records Branch.

The Society gratefully acknowledges the generous grant of the Marc Fitch Fund towards the cost of publication. It is indebted to Mr. Angela Conyers, whom it appointed in 1967 to undertake a full revision of the text prepared by Professor Pugh, for her skill and patience in removing inconsistencies from an edition that has been in preparation for over twenty years. Professor Pugh has asked me to record not only Mrs. Conyers's most valuable services but also his thanks for the generous help of Mr. R. E. Latham, O.B.E., upon whose learning and ingenuity he has drawn unsparingly at all stages of the work.

October 1969

CHRISTOPHER ELRINGTON

ABBREVIATIONS

- Accts. and Surveys* *Accounts and Surveys of the Wiltshire Lands of Adam de Stratton*, ed. M. W. Farr (Wiltshire Archaeological Society, Records Branch, xiv, 1959)
- Court Baron* *The Court Baron . . .*, ed. F. W. Maitland and W. P. Baildon (Selden Society, iv, 1891)
- Hales Rolls* *Court Rolls of the Manor of Hales, Part iii . . .* ed. R. A. Wilson (Worcestershire Historical Society, xli, 1933)
- Highworth Hundred* *The Rolls of Highworth Hundred, 1275–1287*, ed. Brenda Farr, Parts i and ii (Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Records Branch, xxi, 1966, xii, 1968)
- V.C.H.* *Victoria History of the Counties of England*
- W.A.S. R.B.* Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Records Branch, *since 1967* Wiltshire Record Society

INTRODUCTION

THE OWNERSHIP, JURISDICTION, AND BUSINESS OF THE COURTS

The documents printed below are the records of the courts of two manors (Sevenhampton and Stratton St. Margaret) and of the portmoot of a 'borough' (Highworth) all belonging to the usurer, Adam de Stratton, and before him to Isabel de Forz, Countess of Aumale. Adam's ancestors had held lands in Stratton and to these he himself made additions, which culminated in the grant of the manor itself in the earlier months of 1275.¹ With the manor he received from the countess view of frankpledge once a year, toll, team, infangthief, gallows, 'free prison', and return of writs. 'Seisin' or possession of the manor was delivered to him on 2 May and the conveyance was secured by a 'final concord' levied in Trinity Term.² Sevenhampton was granted on 2 November 1276 and seisin delivered nine days later.³ In the courts of the following December and January (13, 14) some of the free tenants are found doing fealty to their new lord.⁴ Earlier evidence shows that to Sevenhampton manor was attached Highworth hundred in which the lord had return of writs, pleas of *vee de naam*, and view of frankpledge. The two manors and Highworth remained in Adam's hands until his lands and goods were forfeited to the Crown in 1289. Adam's documents of title were forfeited with the lands and have since remained in the Crown's hand. They are now preserved in the Public Record Office in the class called Special Collections, Court Rolls (S.C. 2). A description of their physical appearance will be found on p. 23.

The rolls of Highworth hundred and the ministers' and receivers' accounts of the manors, together with some surveys, have already been published in this series.⁵ The present volume, therefore, completes the published text of Adam's Wiltshire muniments, apart from the deeds, and many of these appear in summary form in the *Catalogue of Ancient Deeds*. Completeness, however, has not been the sole object of publication; the aim has been at least as much to add to the stock of published texts of early manor court rolls. The manor as an institution has been much studied but there is still no adequate treatise on the procedure in its courts. The eventual publication of such a treatise should be aided by the appearance of further printed texts in their original language, furnished with subject indexes. Of existing editions of court rolls roughly contemporary with our own special mention may be made of *Select*

¹ *Accts. and Surveys*, p. xvii.

² *Abstracts of Feet of Fines . . . Edward I and Edward II* (W.A.S. R.B. i), 5-6.

³ *Accts. and Surveys*, p. xvi.

⁴ That they were free is proved *ibid.* p. 6.

⁵ Vol. sxiv, xxi, xxii.

Pleas in Manorial Courts, ed. F. W. Maitland (Selden Society, ii), *Court Roll of Chalgrave Manor, 1278-1313*, ed. Marian K. Dale (Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, xxviii, 1950), *Elton Manorial Records, 1279-1351*, ed. S. C. Ratcliff (Roxburghe Club, 1946), *Court Rolls of the Abbey of Ramsey and of the Honor of Clare*, ed. Warren O. Ault (New Haven, Conn., 1928), 'Alrewas Court Rolls', ed. W. N. Landor (*Collections for a History of Staffordshire*, 1910), and *Court Rolls of the Manor of Hales*, Part iii, ed. R. A. Wilson (Worcestershire Historical Society, 1933). The Elton rolls are a model text, the Hales rolls are furnished with a particularly useful introduction and notes. *Selected Rolls of the Chester City Courts*, ed. A. Hopkins (Chetham Society, 3rd Series, ii, 1950), contain some valuable parallels.

The rolls for Sevenhampton manor court and Highworth portmoot¹ are complete for the years 1275-6, the last year of the countess's tenure, until 1287-8, the last full year of Adam's tenure, except for the year 1285-6. The hundred court rolls reveal the same gap and end in 1286-7. The Stratton series is less perfect, for only for the periods 1277-9, 1281-5, and 1287-8 do the rolls survive. The extents cover 1271-7 and the accounts 1269-88 with a gap in 1270-2.

Though of common ownership the three places differed from one another. Sevenhampton, a township in the ancient parish of Highworth, was a fairly important rural estate and Adam's chief Wiltshire manor, with a leet, or semi-criminal jurisdiction, attached; Highworth was an urban area, probably small. Stratton, though it gave Adam his cognomen, was an unimportant rural estate. It was also unprivileged, for Adam never seems to have exercised those rights within it to which by the grant of 1275 he was entitled. The differences in nature and jurisdiction are naturally reflected in the records. Thus there is no leet business at Stratton and no regulation of husbandry at Highworth.

Sevenhampton court sat on average just over eight times a year, the extremes being ten courts in 1275-6 and 1286-7 and seven courts in 1276-9 and 1280-3. Highworth portmoot sat on average just under eight times a year, the extremes being nine courts in 1283-4 and six courts in 1275-6. Stratton court sat less frequently, for there were five sessions in 1278-9 and 1282-3 and three in other years. Two of the Sevenhampton sessions were 'lawdays' or leets, one of which occurred in November, or, more rarely, in December, and the other in April or May and once in June.

By the time our rolls came to be written manor courts were of considerable antiquity, though the documentary relics of their early activities are sparse. Manuals on their management already existed² and were probably used by students at the universities.³ They prescribed a set of agenda to which the stewards of manors and their clerks tended to adhere, though not meticulously.

¹ The assembly of a town.

² Four have been published in *Court Baron*. It should be noticed that at least two of the treatises are themselves composed of more than one treatise so that, as printed, they are repetitious. A new and more critical edition would be useful.

³ For this kind of practical instruction at the universities see two articles by H. G. Richardson, 'The Oxford Law School under John' in *Law Quarterly Review*, lvii, 334, and 'Business Training in Medieval Oxford' in *American Historical Review*, xlvii, 259, 271, 279.

Our own rolls are often carelessly compiled by semi-literates who write at times in a barely intelligible short-hand. Only occasionally, as in **69** and **117**, are pleas recorded in detail. None the less there is little doubt that the clerks of our courts, inferior though they were to many of their colleagues in other manors, were trained in record-making according to the precepts of the manuals.

The order of business in our courts, or, at any rate, the order in which the business was set down, was to some extent haphazard. The first item, however, is almost always a list of essoins. In the rural manors, Sevenhampton and Stratton, this is frequently followed by cases concerned with violations of the routine of husbandry mixed with pleas of debt and trespass and suits about land tenure between individuals. Breaches of the assize of ale in Sevenhampton and of both bread and ale in Highworth tend to take their place near the end of each court entry and alongside the record of reliefs and of payments for licences. In the Sevenhampton and Highworth rolls the presentments of the tithings at the periodical lawdays usually appear in the middle of the proceedings. This mixture of leet business with the regulation of husbandry in the same courts was in no way peculiar to our manors.¹

VIEWS OF FRANKPLEDGE AND LAWDAYS

Inconveniently enough 13th-century legal documents contain many words which bear a variety of meanings. One of them is *assisa*. In our own rolls it means most commonly the assize of ale or possibly of bread but it may also mean one of the groups into which men were organized for purposes of mutual security, each group member bearing a collective responsibility for the conduct of the rest. These groups originally consisted of ten persons, whence they derived the name 'tithing'. In course of time, however, they came in some areas to be identified with particular 'townships'. The 'townships' appeared at those courts, theoretically in full strength, led by a tithingman.

At the time our rolls were written it still seemed important, at least on some estates, to ensure that everyone was in a tithing and to inspect those arrangements periodically. This inspection took place at views of frankpledge, which were conducted either by the sheriff in person or by lords enjoying the liberty of holding such views. At Sevenhampton and Highworth the word 'view' is rarely used and perhaps the inspection was no longer systematic. But, even if there was no proper view, existing members of the groups were none the less required to bring dependents into a thithing, into the 'assize', or into the *patria* (**115**), the dependents being children on reaching mature age (**185**),² servants (e.g. **25**), strangers (**146**), or others of unspecified condition (e.g. **144**). Alternatively we are told about people who are punished (e.g. **147**) for remain-

¹ *Court Roll of Chalgrave Manor* (Beds. Hist. Rec. Soc. xxviii), p. ix; *Court Rolls of the Abbey of Ramsey*, ed. W. O. Ault, p. xlix; *Court Rolls of the Manor of Ingoldmells*, ed. W. O. Massingberd (1902), p. xvi.

² We do not know the age on our manors. It was commonly twelve: *Court Baron*, 71, 87, 93; cf. *Court Rolls of the Abbey of Ramsey*, 176.

ing outside the 'assize' or the tithing, without the imputation that responsibility rested upon other persons for allowing that situation to continue (e.g. 25, 67). In one instance (184) it was discovered that a suitor of Highworth portmoot was already in tithing at Sevenhampton. The distraint which he suffered was presumably released. The child who was declared to be of age was, it seems, subsequently found not to be so. Once we find a future court day assigned for making entry into a tithing (68) and on another occasion we see a man actually entering and pledging himself by the whole tithing to serve it faithfully and accompany it to court (106). An attempt by a man to buy his way out of a tithing was frustrated by the bailiff (11).

It was a corollary to these requirements that tenants of the manors should not receive or harbour strangers. Such harbouring had long before been forbidden except under strict safeguards by the so-called Assizes of Strangers of 1233 and 1253.¹ Several of our tenants received strangers, sometimes, it is said, against express injunction (9, 48). They seem invariably to have been amerced, though poverty once led to pardon (9). Two of those received were described as female servants (9, 48) and others look as though they might have been the same (9, 102). Twice we are told that the strangers committed thefts (48, 60), once that the stranger herself harboured ill-doers (101). Such explanations justify the zeal with which such people were brought within a tithing or the 'assize'.

Strangers could purchase the lord's 'avowry' or maintenance, that is his protection, by paying either temporarily (104, 121, 121) or regularly (46, 50, 68, 76, 147) a fine or rent. This was always 2 capons, except on two occasions (46, 50), when it was a pound of cummin.

Two tithings, led by their tithingmen, appeared regularly at the Sevenhampton lawday. They were Sevenhampton itself and a tithing in Broad Blunsdon. A part of Blunsdon had been subinfeudated by Margaret de Revers to John of Elsfield in 1247 with the indulgent stipulation that John should do suit twice a year to the Sevenhampton view instead of every three weeks to Highworth hundred.² The rest of Blunsdon, indeed of Broad Blunsdon, owed suit to the hundred.³ Up to January 1278 the excepted portion of Blunsdon is called either the tithing of John de St. Helen and Ingram le Waleys of Blunsdon, the tithing of John de St. Helen, or the tithing of Ingram le Waleys. It again bears the first of those titles in January 1279 (29), and in December 1279 (35) and in November 1282 (56) it is called the tithing of (the men of) John de St. Helen. At all other times it is called the tithing of (John of) Elsfield (in Blunsdon). The nomenclature can be partially accounted for as follows. Gilbert, the son of the first John of Elsfield, died before Gillian, his wife. To Gillian the Blunsdon lands were assigned in dower. Gillian thereafter married John de St. Helen who, by what is called the courtesy of England, enjoyed them for his life.⁴ Gilbert and Gillian had a son John to whom on the

¹ *Select Charters*, ed. W. Stubbs, 8th edn., 362, 375.

² *Highworth Hund.* i. 9n.

³ *Ibid.* i and ii *passim*.

⁴ *Accs. and Surveys*, p. xxiv. For Gillian's husband's name see *ibid.* 5 and *Cal. Inq. p.m.* i, p. 177.

death of his mother and step-father the dower lands would have reverted.¹ It is not known when the death of the last surviving St. Helen occurred but it may have been early in 1278.² By June in that year John of Elsfield (II) had already been summoned to swear fealty to Adam de Stratton (24) and the roll of the May court already includes his name. The occasional continued use of the name St. Helen may be attributed to mere carelessness. Once, in November 1281 (50*n*), it was deliberately altered to Elsfield.

It is impossible to explain satisfactorily the association of Ingram le Waleys with the tithing. The following facts may, however, be recorded. By 1269–70 Adam de Stratton was paying Ingram 20*s.* 8*d.* for a rent in Cricklade which John of Elsfield had had of Margaret de Reviere. The payment continues until 1275–6.³ In 1280–1 account is taken in Sevenhampton of a rent in Blunsdon of 48*s.* 10*d.* bought of St. Helen for the life of St. Helen's wife by Adam.⁴ In the following year the rent is expressed as 58*s.* 2*d.* and in the reeve's draft is divided between 36*s.* 8*d.* from the tenants of St. Helen in Blunsdon and 21*s.* 4*d.* from the tenants of Waleys of the dower of St. Helen's wife.⁵ These payments continue until 1287–8.⁶ In September 1277 (19) Waleys's men purchased respite of their own fealty from Adam de Stratton and in December 1279 (35) for respite of St. Helen's fealty. Finally in August 1280 (40) they were amerced for failing to bring into court an acquittance of the fealty sworn to Adam by John of Elsfield. It is clear from these facts that Waleys succeeded to some of the first Elsfield's interests both in Cricklade and Blunsdon and seems in St. Helen's lifetime to have shared those interests in Blunsdon with St. Helen himself.

There is little more to be said about the tithings. Twice the tithingman of the Prior of Monkton Farleigh appeared at Sevenhampton court, on each occasion in connexion with the hue. On the first occasion (5) the case was dismissed to Highworth hundred, though apparently it was never heard there; on the second the tithingman succeeded in making his law. At Highworth portmoot only one tithing ever appeared, that of Highworth itself.

As has been mentioned,⁷ lawdays occurred approximately every half year and the tithing of Blunsdon appeared punctually at each of them and paid 12*d.* as a fine for suit.⁸ The Sevenhampton tithing appeared only once a year in the spring or summer, and gave 2*s.* The payment from Blunsdon is once (59) described as 'for the view'; that from Sevenhampton was twice (16, 59)

¹ The conclusion rests on the following facts: (i) a John of Elsfield was summoned to swear fealty to Adam de Stratton in 1278, as explained below; (ii) in 1279 a John of Elsfield, who was lord of four-fifths of Elsfield manor, Oxfordshire, had a son Gilbert: *V.C.H. Oxon.* v. 117; (iii) a second Gilbert of Elsfield was the grandson of Gillian the wife of John de St. Helen: *Accts. and Surveys*, p. xxiv.

² When the second John of Elsfield was summoned to do fealty. The tithing bore St. Helen's name in Nov. 1277 (20) and not in Jan. 1278 (21), but, as explained above, the name is resumed in 1279 and 1282.

³ *Accts. and Surveys*, 33, 42, 53, 64, 74; cf. *ibid.* 15.

⁴ *Ibid.* 120.

⁵ *Ibid.* 128.

⁶ *Ibid.* 179.

⁷ See p. 2.

⁸ The sum paid at the Nov. 1276 court (12) is omitted, presumably by accident.

incurred for insufficiently answering the 'chapters', that is to say the articles of enquiry put to tithings on these occasions.¹ This suggests that what had once been a composition to cover all possible sins, negligences, and ignorances came to be a fixed fine. At their periodical appearances the tithingmen made presentments, but at about half the lawdays which he attended the tithingman of Blunsdon had nothing or appeared to have nothing to report and the tithingman of Sevenhampton presented at only three of the lawdays which he attended. But tithingmen sometimes (e.g. **9, 54**) made presentments at courts that were not lawdays. At those or other courts, too, they were summoned or amerced for concealments, that is failing to present that which was presentable.

The situation at Highworth is harder to reconstruct. Only two courts (**120, 169**) are expressly called lawdays. They are the first courts of the year, sitting on 30 September. Certainly no suit fines or compositions for amercements were ever paid, but presentments are twice recorded (**111, 120**) and amercements imposed for offences or concealments.

THE ASSIZES OF ALE AND BREAD

The lord of Sevenhampton and Highworth enjoyed the right of enforcing in those courts the assize of ale, as did the lords of many other manor courts.² While there had been local regulation long before, the system of fixing the price of ale had been in intention universalized by a statute or quasi-statute commonly ascribed to 1266-7.³ Business connected with the assize is very common; it came up in 63 per cent of the Sevenhampton courts and in 52 per cent of the Highworth portmoots. It was common business, because brewing was a common activity—a cottage industry, partly in the hands of women. The control took the form of limiting the price per gallon according to the price of grain per quarter and stipulating that ale sold outside cities and boroughs should be cheaper than ale sold within them. If the price of grain fell below the statutory limit, there was every inducement to retain the old price and little disadvantage in paying the consequential penalty.

At Sevenhampton the most usual amercement was *2d.*, and from January 1285 (**73**) it was almost invariable. Next in frequency were *3d.* amercements. Larger and smaller sums were rare but *6d.* was extorted just over a dozen times, once, it is said, because the defaulter was a free man (**1**) and once (**72**) because the same defaulter was presented in the hundred. From September 1277 (**72**) toll at a flat rate of *1d.* was almost always exacted as well. Where it was not, the note *non dat tolhetum* was usually added. In one instance (**29-30**) the reason for excusing toll was that the brewer was free, in another (**28**) apparently that he was poor, and in a third (**54**) that he was another lord's man. The number of brewers prosecuted was fourteen at the court of November 1275 (**1**) but thereafter was much lower, two being the commonest number and between three and four the average.

¹ *Court Baron*, 71.

² F. Pollock and F. W. Maitland, *History of English Law* (1911 edn.) i. 581-2.

³ *Statutes of the Realm*, i. 200.

The situation in Highworth was different. No toll was ever collected, presumably because the suitors, as free 'burgesses', were quit of it, and the amercements were higher and the brewers more numerous. Up to December 1281 (145) the average amercement paid by each brewer was a little under 7*d*. The amercements, however, with one exception (142), do not seem to have been collected individually but to have been imposed on the whole mass of brewers; for in general they are round sums not exactly divisible by the actual number of people amerced. After December 1281 the names of brewers are not given, except on two occasions (157, 184); the roll simply states that all the brewers pay so much. For the period for which we have figures the average number of brewers per court was just over thirteen. The average sum collected at each court was a little over 7*s*. Latterly the collections took place roughly at alternate courts. The reason for the higher amercements is obvious. Highworth was a borough and within boroughs the permitted price was higher. Consequently it was fair that the penalty should be higher too.

Brewers might be prosecuted for other offences connected with their craft besides profiteering. Two Sevenhampton brewers (11) failed to show their ale to the ale tasters before selling it, and once (181-2) their counterparts in Highworth were detected using false measures. The former, however, were pardoned and the latter were amerced in quite small sums.

The assize of bread was also enforced in local courts but not so often as the assize of ale. The lords of Highworth enjoyed the privilege of correcting offences against the assize. The quasi-statute of 1266-7 regulated the weight of the loaf according to the price of grain and those who sold under weight were liable to punishment. It seems probable that the offence was taken more seriously than were breaches of the assize of ale. Offences were fewer but punishments were heavier. If we assume, as probably we may, that charges of 'false bread' and 'breach of assize' are the same, there were in all about forty offences recorded, committed by some eighteen bakers, of whom eleven appear on one occasion only. The commonest amercement was 6*d*., the next most common 1*s*., and the highest, found but once, 3*s*. 4*d*. (110). One baker, subsequently amerced, had his bread attached by the bailiff (149). Another (104) seems to have been preparing a light-weight batch to sell at Stratton fair. There are several cases of persons, not counted here, who are said to be amerced or distrained for 'the assize' where it is not certain what assize is meant, even though it was probably the assize of ale. The ambiguity of the word has already been explained.¹

THE HUE AND CRY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE PEACE

If violence was done or felony committed it was necessary to raise the hue and cry. This requirement was fairly strictly enforced on our own as on most other manors at the time. The injured party (e.g. 33) or the person suspecting the ill deed was expected to raise the hue. If he failed to do so or took the law into

¹ See p. 3.

his own hands he might be amerced (16). Much more often, however, in fact on some dozen occasions, men are amerced or distrained for actually raising it and not for failing to do so (e.g. 172). Presumably this was either because they raised it needlessly or corruptly or because having raised it they did not take the consequential steps of reporting the facts to the tithingman or running where a man is amerced *quia noluit sequi hutesium suum*. The usual phrase is, however, *in misericordia pro hutesio levato* (124), which may cover a variety of irregularities.

Tithingmen were expected to attach suspected delinquents and report the facts to the next court. This was done in due form at Sevenhampton in July 1282 (54). More often, however, they (146, 166)¹ or whole tithings (179) failed to attach and were punished. A tithing with (100) or without (136) its tithingman might be amerced for raising and not 'prosecuting' the hue, a fault which may amount to the same thing or may imply unwillingness to 'pursue' the suspect in a physical sense. On one occasion a tithingman (39) was able to show that, contrary to allegation, he had not failed to report a hue raised in his village.

The procedures for preserving the peace by enforcing view of frankpledge and raising the hue were supplemented by watch and ward. The tithingman of Sevenhampton, carrying the wardstaff, was expected to patrol the village (41), and at Highworth a watchman is mentioned (188-90). Presumably both worked by night.²

Though imputations of theft were sometimes made (e.g. 2), and a suitor was once suspected of receiving stolen goods (7, 81), the courts did not entertain pleas of theft, unless the cases of the men who were amerced for appropriating a swan (57) and a goose (89) may be so regarded. On the other hand there are several charges of assault or beating, striking or wounding (e.g. 184-5), or the abetment of those offences (166, 188), and upon them either judgement was delivered (54, 111) or at least law waged (e.g. 109). These cases include one (124) of wife-beating and also one (54) of husband-beating! Of charges of slander, so popular with our remoter ancestors, six resulted in amercedments (8, 18, 44, 62, 88, 101), one (117-8) failed, and one (145) was not pursued to a conclusion. Three of these slanderous attacks (18, 62, 101) are said to have been made against manorial officers (8, 88) and two (8, 88) to have been delivered in open court. There is one charge (169) of hamsoken, i.e. assaulting a man in his own dwelling.

PLAINTS AND PLEAS

Many of the cases noted in our rolls are civil actions between party and party and are called either complaints (*querele*) or pleas (*placita*).³ In higher courts a

¹ It is possible that Hugh Corep, who failed to attach for the hue at Sevenhampton in June 1287 (86), was then still tithingman, as he had been earlier (30).

² *Court Baron*, 71.

³ One complaint (33) is called a *loquela*.

plaint was initiated orally or by 'bill';¹ a plea was perhaps something more formal and more appropriately set in motion by a writ. In local courts 'plaint' was already a term of art² and pleas, at any rate of land, could be initiated in such courts by writ.³ It is probable that in our own courts a distinction between a *plaint* and a *plea* was intended, though what distinction can hardly be known. It must, however, be objected that one section of a contemporary manual begins with the words *Deinde sequuntur querele* and straightway continues with the words *A. de B. queritur de C. de placito debiti*.⁴

Only two *plaints* are described in detail in our rolls, both lodged in Sevenhampton. In one A alleges that B has ploughed A's land (67), in the other the plaintiff says that his master's ox has been driven away by the defendant (69–75). Among *pleas* the plea of trespass, the fertile parent of other *pleas*, is very common, and *ameracements* for trespass are no rarer. One *plea* of trespass (83), however, seems to have originated in a *plea* of debt (82). There is one action of *vee de naam* (70, 72), a comparative rarity in manorial courts,⁵ but pleadable throughout Highworth hundred by prescription⁶ and expressly authorized at Stratton by the form of the gift of 1275.⁷ The *plea* was concerned with the retention of a *distress* after a *pledge* had been given. In Sevenhampton it seems to have been incidental to the 'plaint' already mentioned about driving off an ox, which is itself defined as *de capcione aver*. *Pleas* of debt are referred to *eo nomine* five times (32, 32, 82, 140, 181). In the last three instances the *plea* seems to have lapsed. In the other two we find a creditor claiming undischarged debts from various debtors, apparently not only by *plea* of debt but also by *plaint*. Two of the debtors wage their law (33) and one of them is given a day of account.

Apart from formal *pleas* of debt there are other cases where the court interested itself in the grievances of creditors. Eight times a man or woman pays a sum of money, which, where expressed, amounts to a half (80), a sixth (99, 100), or a quarter (105, 214) of the debt owed to him, in order to ensure the payment of that debt. The creditors seem to have been strangers to the court and were perhaps mere frequenters of Highworth and Stratton fairs. The advantage of the procedure presumably was that the creditor secured the court's backing for the discharge of the debt and forced the debtor to find *pledges* in full court for the performance of his obligation (99, 105, 214).⁸ The court might also order the payment of a debt under threat of *distrain* (2) or assign a day for payment (5), or a *suitor* might promise in court to pay a debt in instalments at fixed days (3, 66). Several *suitors* sought by waging law to

¹ For the *plaint* see *Select Cases of Procedure without Writ*, ed. H. G. Richardson and G. O. Sayles (Selden Soc., lx), esp. pp. cxxxv *et seq.*

² *Selected Rolls of Chester City Courts*, ed. A. Hopkins (Chetham Soc. 3rd ser., ii), pp. xxiii–xxx.

³ e.g. *Hales Rolls*, 7, 16, 20, 29, 34, 42. At the first reference *breve* and *placitum* are juxtaposed.

⁴ *Court Baron*, 79–80.

⁵ Pollock and Maitland, *op. cit.* ii. 577.

⁶ *Rotuli Hundredorum* (Rec. Com.), ii. 231.

⁷ See p. 1.

⁸ For similar cases see *Court Baron*, 127 and *n.*

prove that they did not owe the debts imputed to them (43, 169) or some part of those debts (102). Once a man and his creditor submitted their claim to two weighty neighbours and agreed to abide by their award (195). In 1275-6 Sevenhampton court was at pains to ensure that John *de cruce* did not suffer from his debtors' negligence. First (2) it recorded what those debts were and at five later courts (3-7) it sought to improve the distraint under which his debtors had originally been placed. In several cases where money is waged in court it is impossible to decide whether the sum is a debt or the liquidation of an amercement or damages.¹

The courts entertained a certain number of pleas of land. Sevenhampton court intervened in November 1275 to protect the land of William Dawe by ordering a distraint upon anyone found upon it without the lady's leave (1). The order was repeated at the next seven courts. In the same year a like order was made to prevent anyone from going upon Reynold le Rede's land until he should have discharged his debt to William Dawe. Presumably Dawe was pressing for repayment and Rede was threatening to occupy his land to relieve the pressure. In addition Rede may have tried covertly to induce a third party to occupy his land, so that he could allege that he was deprived of the disposal of the assets. Shortly after this a woman showed that the land which a man claimed that she was withholding from him had been leased to him for a term that had expired (18, 20). About two years later an inquest found that the assessor of a tallage, collecting on the lord's behalf, had wrongly evicted Isabel Grutte as a punishment for failing to pay her tallage and she was accordingly reinstated (33). In Highworth portmoot in 1276 (102) a man, by a mutual settlement, restored a house to a woman and was amerced for having formerly withheld it. Perhaps some other instances could be collected, but many land pleas are no doubt concealed beneath the conventional phrase 'a plea of trespass'.

LAND TRANSFERS

All our courts had often to concern themselves with transfers of land, not only agricultural land but also houses, and, in Highworth, burgages. At all these transfers money passed from the tenant to the lord by way of 'fine', relief, heriot, or other cess. There seems little doubt that the clerks, at least at Sevenhampton, were capable of distinguishing fines from reliefs, for on five occasions (10, 19, 26, 33, 41) they separated in the sum of receipts, set at the end of each year of account, the profits derived from the two. Twice (19, 26) the clerk also distinguished heriots on the one hand from fines and reliefs on the other and once (33) he speaks of 'reliefs for heriots'. There are also many payments for entry upon lands which are not called any of these things, but, if they need a name, are perhaps best given the name of 'fine'.

In our courts reliefs were normally quite small sums and were almost certainly quittances for the right to succeed. Those on burgages, naturally confined to Highworth, are lower than those on 'lands' and houses, there or

¹ For instances of this see *Hales Rolls*, 10, 21.

elsewhere, and in about twenty-five instances average just over *7d.* The extremes are *23d.* and *1d.* One relief (**186**), not reckoned in the average, is as high as *20s.* but the addition of *salvo jure cujuslibet* suggests that the heir accepted a speculative inheritance in return for an especially valuable plot. On land and houses not called burgages the reliefs are higher. In twenty-six instances the average is *3s. 8d.* and the extremes *40s.* and *2d.* These figures inevitably do not take into account the size or profitability of the tenements passing, neither of which is stated. They also ignore two instances (**100**) where plots of land, on which a small monetary value is set, are given by a man to his two daughters as reliefs.

Heriots occur only three times (**3, 17, 25**) and each time in Sevenhampton.¹ They are set on each occasion at *15d.*, and on one of these (**25**) it is stated that the tenant paid in cash because she had no beasts. The phrase alerts us to the possibility that most heriots were paid in kind and not entered upon the rolls at all and that hypothesis is confirmed by the fact that in the *summa* for the year 1278–9 (**33**) there is a reference to reliefs *pro heriet*. Perhaps the two reliefs (**30**) entered in the court roll of 8 May 1279 could just as well have been called heriots. Statistically, however, they have been treated as reliefs. A Sevenhampton man, who in September 1285 ‘counterpleaded’ or objected to paying the lord’s heriot, had to forfeit *2s.* (**79**).

Entry fines and payments for entry not expressly called fines are in general much higher than reliefs or heriots. In Stratton the average payment over thirteen entries is £3 *18s.* One fine upon a single virgate amounts to the enormous sum of £14 *13s. 4d.* (**201**). A fine (**209**) and an entry fee (**205**), the fine said to be for half a virgate on the demesne, amount to £5 *6s. 8d.* Four payments are made in instalments. In Sevenhampton in over twenty-five entries the payment averages *14s. 10d.* It includes two very small payments, one of *1s.* and one, for a ‘cottage’, of *6d.* (**51**), though other ‘cottage’ tenements attract payments of *6s. 8d.* (**45**) or *10s.* (**92**). It also includes four partially cancelled entries (**34, 36, 37, 41**). It excludes two instances (**4, 91**) where the circumstances of the payment seem in some way exceptional. The highest payment is £2 *13s. 4d.* (**72**). One payment (**31**) is made in instalments. In Highworth there are only three such payments (**145, 172, 180**), of *1s.*, *1s. 6d.*, and *2s.* In each case a small relief was payable as well, a phenomenon not met with on the other two manors.

It might at first sight seem that fines were higher than reliefs because they were payable not on succession to a paternal inheritance, which the lord could hardly deny the heir, but for the acquisition of some part of the demesne or of unbroken ground upon the waste (**33**). There are, however, several instances on both manors where the new tenant is declared to be succeeding his father (e.g. **30, 197**), his mother (**71**), or another person (e.g. **24, 201**). One payment (**4**), not reckoned when striking the average for Sevenhampton, is for the peaceable enjoyment of three acres, which the tenant’s father bought of another man. If, therefore, there is anything in the theory that fines were payable on additional tenements, those tenements must sometimes have been acquired not by the entering tenant himself but by a predecessor.

¹ For the infrequency of heriots cf. *Court Rolls of Chalgrave Manor*, p. x.

Besides fines there are five payments, one in Sevenhampton and the rest in Highworth and averaging just over 1*s.*, for leave to enter upon the lord's fee. A sixth (187), apparently of the same character, is too corrupt to be intelligible. They seem to have been due from people, not already suitors of the court, who wished to enter the manor and hold a tenement within it. The theory will work only if we assume that the Walter of Inglesham, who purchased the licence in Highworth in 1286 (176), was a different man from the Walter of Inglesham who had been a suitor of Highworth portmoot for many years past. He was, however, perhaps the same as the Walter of Inglesham who forfeited 6*s.* in 1287 (83) for trying to appropriate some of the lord's land—a predatory character. In the other instances the licenciates are not heard of as suitors until they gain their licences, and one of them (133) is said to come from Hampton. In two instances (133, 176) those who entered had also to pay a relief.

Hitherto we have been considering succession to tenements and the costs of inheritance as set or regulated by the courts. Stratton court also twice regulated exchanges of land, exacting 6*d.* for the privilege (208, 211), and Highworth portmoot (117) once granted a lease for life with a reserved rent for 12*d.* Once at Highworth (139) and three times at Stratton (209) the court amerced those who entered, sold, or bought land without permission, but the amercement, where stated, was surprisingly small.

LICENCES AND AIDS

The lord's unfree tenants in Sevenhampton and Stratton were in various ways restricted in their activities, unless the lord's sanction, which could be purchased, had first been obtained. In particular they owed a marriage fine, or 'merchet' as it is elsewhere called, for leave to marry or to give their minor children in marriage. The usual merchet was 2*s.*, but 3*s.* is found once (216), and 4*s.* twice (61, 70). Those who married or gave children in marriage without leave were fined retrospectively at a higher rate—5*s.* once (216) and 6*s.* 8*d.* once (81, 82). The licence sometimes specifies that marriage may take place outside the demesne (21) or wherever the party or his parent wishes (74, 216). Permission to leave the manor, either for unspecified reasons (192) or to go to the university and be ordained, could also be purchased, though in the latter instance (58) at the high price of 20*s.* Similarly a man might buy authority for 13*s.* 4*d.* (4) to carry his chattels off the manor. The free 'burgesses' of Highworth were quit of these burdens.

A licence of quite a different sort was also on sale at Sevenhampton, namely, that of holding the office of hayward at Highworth. This cost 12*d.* and seems to have been procurable annually although no payments are recorded in 1278 or 1279. The office was presumably one which, regularly or irregularly, provided a number of perquisites. It is not obvious why a hayward was needed in Highworth nor why he had to be found from Sevenhampton.

Besides the fees to be drawn from licences the lord once or twice took an aid of his tenants. At Sevenhampton this was done at the September courts in

1276 (10) and 1278 (26) and yielded 40s. and 4 marks respectively. At Stratton it was done at the September court in 1278 (194) and yielded 30s. No doubt the free 'burgesses' of Highworth were exempt. At Sevenhampton an attempt seems also to have been made to collect the aid in September 1277, but the entry, including the word 'pardon', is almost completely erased (19). Possibly the scribe hopefully wrote out the entry before the court sat, but, when it came to the point, the court refused. No aids were collected later on. It is possible that aid and tallage were the same and that the tallage claimed from Isabel Grutte in 1279¹ was a contribution to the aid of the preceding year.

ESSOINS

An essoin is an excuse for not attending court in person. Such attendances might be to answer a charge, or to do some other thing that the court required. They might also be to do suit, that is simply to put in an appearance, as all tenants, or at least all unfree tenants, were bound to do whenever the court met. The phrase *de communi*, so often recurring, refers to an ordinary appearance of this sort, where no charge is laid. In order to essoin himself the suitor need do no more than find another man to bring the excuse. In some courts² note is taken of the number of occasions on which he did this, but not in ours. Failure to do suit could result in a fine, but of that there seem to be but three examples: William of Blunsdon and Roger Writele (63) at Sevenhampton and Gillian Costard at Stratton (200, 204, 208, 211, 214).

Where the person essoined was involved in some kind of litigation, the nature of the litigation was often briefly noted, e.g. *de inquisitione facienda de uno mesuagio, de placito mesuagii, de placito transgressionis* (109), *de una lege facienda* (164). In higher courts³ the reasons for non-appearance were often given. In ours, however, the information seems to be supplied only when the essoinee was engaged on the king's business (18, 100, 119). Such essoins were always carefully scrutinized, because the court wished to be sure that the excuse was genuine and to that end to 'vet' the essoiner.⁴

In general securing an essoin seems to have been an easy matter, which accounts for the infrequency of fines for lack of suit, and only once (88), when issue had been joined, does a suitor incur displeasure for failing to essoin himself. Esoins, however, were sometimes disallowed. On one occasion (21) and perhaps on a second (136) this was because the essoiner was himself absent, and once (126) because the essoiner gave the essoinee a wrong name.⁵ In about ten instances the essoinee appeared at a later court or possibly even at the same one and warranted his essoin, i.e. guaranteed its genuineness. The

¹ See p. 10.

² e.g. *Hales Rolls; Court Roll of Chalgrave Manor 1278-1313*.

³ The most important discourse on essoins will be found in *Pleas before the King and his Justices, 1198-1202*, ed. Doris M. Stenton, i (Selden Soc. lxxvii).

⁴ *Year Book, 5 Edw. II, 1311-12*, ed. W. C. Bolland (Selden Soc. xxxi), 149.

⁵ The essoinee was called William the chapman but he had been essoined under the name of William the chaplain. This may have been simply a slip of the tongue.

clerk thereupon marked the roll with the words *venit et warrantizat* (e.g. **23**) or *venit statim et warrantizat* (**32, 112, 117**).¹ This was a well established practice in manor courts,² but it is not known what were the circumstances in which it was deemed necessary to follow it.

Where the court assigned a love-day³ it sometimes (**18, 73, 88, 98**) made it a condition that there should be no essoining and men might be punished (**74, 75**) for failing to observe the condition. No doubt the reason was that, if the regular procedure of trial was to be waived, it was desirable to ensure that the antagonists met quickly and did not seek to avoid a settlement by devious dilatoriness.

Although in the King's Bench efforts were sometimes made to convert the essoiner into an attorney,⁴ in general he was a mere messenger. He was not supposed even to act as a pledge. Once (**182**) indeed an essoiner was told to pledge his essoiner's appearance but refused, and once (**58**) to produce him in court. In each case the essoiner was amerced, though, one would suppose, with doubtful regularity.

SUMMONS, ATTACHMENT, AND DISTRAINT

Various forms of pressure were applied to secure attendances in court, and, indeed, to constrain suitors to do or avoid doing other acts. According to the conventional theory the simplest and least compulsive form is the summons, repeatedly exemplified in our courts. Many summonses (e.g. **17**) are expressly to answer the plaint or plea of another suitor, or a charge, lodged by the bailiff, of neglecting a manorial duty (**31**). Others (e.g. **20**) are 'to hear judgement'. Such summonses, as in the last instance, seem usually if not always to have been directed to pledges whose principals had in some way defaulted. Twice (**33, 92**) suitors are summoned to prosecute their suits. In the second case each party had been once essoined (**90, 91**) and the court was evidently tired of the delays. One summons (**7**) is of a witness, a man who had heard an altercation between suitors while it was in progress. Failure to answer a summons might result in a distraint (**59, 104, 160, 196**). In the last three instances no summons is entered upon the roll, and it is by no means clear that it was necessary. But a lack of summons might be pleaded in extenuation (**21, 195**), though in the second of these instances unjustifiably (**193-4**).

In judicial process the stage which followed summons, if summons did not avail, was attachment. This is a difficult word, especially for us, because, in our courts, it could be applied not only to men but also to beasts and things. In its application to men it could take the form of attachment by the body, i.e. arrest, or by pledges.⁵ What form it normally took in our courts cannot be deduced from the rolls, but that it may sometimes have amounted to bodily

¹ Cf. *Court Baron*, 50, 58, 85; *Hales Rolls*, 2, 12, 32, 46.

² e.g. *Hales Rolls*, 26 and n., 46 and n.

³ See p. 18.

⁴ *Select Cases in the Court of King's Bench*, ed. G. O. Sayles, i. (Selden Soc. lv), pp. ciii-civ.

⁵ *Court Baron*, 79.

arrests seems clear from two cases at Sevenhampton (65) where tenants declined to escort prisoners, that is persons arrested on suspicion, to Highworth and were amerced for their refusal, and also from an express instance in Highworth hundred court.¹ A quick glance at our text shows that attachment took place in circumstances so varied as to form no pattern. Pasturing beasts wrongly (19), stopping up a watercourse (110), raising the hue (5), and being outside a tithing (25, 146) might all result in attachment. Men might also be attached to answer (180).

No ameracements occur so often in our rolls as those of beasts and a digression on that subject must be forgiven. Beasts are attached if found straying in some defined area, the meadow, for instance, or the pasture. Little Boy Blue could have been kept busy in our manors. Such attachments are not nearly so common in other court rolls of the same date. It is hard to know whether any distinction is to be drawn between an amercement for a beast *in* a meadow and a beast *attached* in a meadow, or whether the comparatively few instances of the impounding of beasts represent the same procedure as their attachment. In one instance, that of the man of Highworth whose forty-eight beasts found in Sevenhampton field were attached (52), it obviously does, for there is a later reference (60) to the impounding of those beasts. It seems, however, most probable that in the ordinary way beasts found trespassing were simply led off the ground and not impounded, and that their owners later paid a small penalty, perhaps even a kind of licence fee, for the trespass. It may be added that it was not only men and beasts who could be attached but also bread (149). But we must return from beasts and things to men.

The stage in process which followed attachment was distraint. It was, indeed, more than a stage in process, for it might be applied for such other purposes as securing the due performance of fealty (e.g. 13, 14). It needs no explanation, for it is still familiar. It happened several times on our manors (e.g. 1), as elsewhere,² that the original distress proved insufficient and had to be improved. This indeed was also true of attachment (e.g. 19, 44, 46). Thus the debtors of John *de cruce*, whose obligations are first noted in court on 23 November 1275 (2), were distrained at each subsequent court until 6 June following (7) and thrice the renewed distraint is described as 'better' (3-5). The debt may then have been liquidated or the creditor become too fatigued to proceed. The objects distrained upon are rarely if ever mentioned; presumably they were mostly beasts. One man (74) was amerced for refusing to allow distress to be taken and on another occasion (30) two men were similarly punished for 'rescuing', that is recovering the distress despite a prohibition. That distraint could result in real hardship is of course well known and the distrained had the action of *vee de naam*, of which our rolls show one example (70, 72-3), against the unreasonable distrainor. It is also here apparently attested by the fact that some men of Stanton Fitzwarren, distrained for an unknown reason,³ paid 2s. to respite the distraint for a

¹ *Highworth Hundred*, ii. 299.

² *Court Baron*, 59.

³ Possibly for beasts straying into the inclosed pasture of Bellingham. At about this time two Stanton men called Gode (90-1) had been guilty of this trespass.

fortnight (92) and then a further 2s. for its release (93). Once (171) a defendant appeared in court and refused to answer a plaintiff until a distraint should have been lifted. He appeared at the next court (172) and won his case. The reasons for the distraint are not given but it looks as though the defendant considered that his appearance was sufficiently secured by an existing mainprise (170). It is perhaps worth concluding with the caution that the distinction between attachment and distraint, so evident to lawyers of a later age,¹ was probably less rigid in our times.

PLEDGE AND BAIL

Compliance with the will of the court or the fulfilment of undertakings was secured less by the rigours of attachment or distraint than by the system of pledging. When a man was amerced (e.g. 101), paid damages (e.g. 48), or waged his law (e.g. 100), a pledge was usually appointed as security for payment or for the performance of the wager. Sometimes (e.g. 55) it was the defaulter himself. Often when two men were charged at the same time with the same offence they pledged one another (e.g. 203). In some circumstances two pledges might be appointed instead of one, and this could be to secure an amercement or a relief (e.g. 24) or in a wager of law (e.g. 10). Presumably this was because the court mistrusted the credit of a single pledge. Often (e.g. 32) our courts ordered a defendant to be put on 'better' pledges—a common practice²—but the meaning is not immediately obvious since the defendant's pledges had not usually been recorded on a preceding roll, although the defendant might have been essoined. Once (176–7) 'better' pledges were ordered for the same defendant at successive courts, though his original pledges are again unknown. In plaints between party and party it was not uncommon (e.g. 26) to appoint pledges both to prosecute and to answer. Once two prosecutors (130) successfully pledged their personal faith. Twice (14, 39) men found pledges to answer for a year and a day, if that should be necessary. In the first instance a man belonging to a distant Berkshire village objected to the detention of an animal. His antagonist, probably the bailiff, may have needed time to investigate the case against him and have insisted that the defendant should hold himself in readiness to answer over a long period.

The courts took full advantage of the system of pledging, for they amerced (e.g. 1), distrained (e.g. 1), or summoned before them (e.g. 9) those pledges who did not produce their principals; or, as explained above,³ they might summon them to hear judgement for such defaults. In fact it was no joke to be a pledge and once (189) a pledge went so far as to wage his law that he had not agreed to stand pledge to a plaintiff.

There can hardly have been a fundamental difference between acting as a suitor's pledge and going bail (or mainprise) for him. In our rolls mainprise occurs under that name about ten times. In four of these instances (6–8, 15) a

¹ e.g. G. B. Rogers, *Practice of the Sheriff's Court of . . . Cornwall* (1824), 39–42.

² *Court Baron*, 59.

³ See p. 14.

thingingman went bail to have certain suitors in court. The other six instances are too miscellaneous to form a pattern: men go bail, i.e. call on pledges, to deliver an acquittance of fealty (40) or to produce another man to make his law (54). The two mainpernors of Gillian Alesandr', who were summoned in 1287 to Highworth portmoot to hear judgement because they did not have Gillian to answer John Wildefur (182), could presumably have been described as 'pledges' just as well.

Pledging was not, of course, limited to occasions where payments or appearances had to be secured. It might be a way of securing the good conduct of a suitor over an extensive period. One suitor (27), after paying an amercement for a trespass and also damages to his antagonist, found a pledge 'of the peace', i.e. he bound himself to refrain in future from causing a disturbance. The man (35) who found a pledge for a year and a day after being amerced for 'forfench' of a sheep was probably likewise binding himself not to repeat that offence.

A pledge or 'gage' need not be a man; it could be a thing or a sum of money. There is at least one instance (122) of a pledge of the peace being waged in cash, and the pledge in 27 may be another. But there are other instances (166, 167, 171) of cash pledges which look like promises to discharge straight-forward debts. They are presumably solemn promises to pay recorded in court. In unknown circumstances the bailiff or hayward of Sevenhampton demanded a gage (26, 27) and its refusal resulted in an amercement, perhaps to ensure the performance of a labour-service. An attempt by a person other than a manorial officer to do the like (87) was punishable.

CONTEMPT

Our courts, like all courts at the time, kept careful watch over any frivolous or thoughtless uses to which suitors might apply the processes of litigation. The withdrawal of a plaint once lodged normally merited an amercement, even when (58) the plaint was withdrawn because the parties reached a mutual agreement. The sum, when assessed, was usually 6*d.* but once (154) it was no more than 4*d.* and on four occasions it was pardoned. Failure to prosecute, a somewhat similar fault, was also not overlooked. It resulted either in a summons to the pledge 'to hear judgement' because of his principal's negligence (20, 105, 185, 190, 190), or the distraint (77, 176, 185, 190, 190) or amercement (112, 176) of the principal or both. On five occasions (77, 105, 185, 190, 190) it is noted that the defendant withdrew *sine die*, which seems to imply that the court thought that the plaintiff had a case which it would have been worth while to follow up and might have been established but for the plaintiff's supineness.

Such negligence was probably regarded as a mild form of contempt of court. Indeed there is one case (68) where the withdrawal of a suitor is declared to be contemptuous and she was attached to purge the contempt. That case apart contempt was openly imputed on a few other occasions. It was likewise amerciable, the amercement twice (70) rising to 2*s.* The nature of the contempt

is not usually revealed but we are told (207) that in 1283 a suitor to Stratton court acted contemptuously because he refused to participate in an inquest. At a Highworth portmoot of 1276 (104) two men began to recite the names of defaulting brewers and then walked out, perhaps because they thought they would incur odium by continuing their recitation. They were amerced, and probably for contempt. The man who in 1280 (136) contravened (*contradicebat*) the judgement of that portmoot and was amerced was also doubtless in contempt.

The word 'default' is one of common occurrence. It is probably one of no precise meaning. It may imply a failure to appear either at a lawday (e.g. 30) or to answer a plaint (e.g. 32) or, both here and elsewhere,¹ a failure to wage one's law (e.g. 9, 172). On some occasions at least it seems to be tantamount to a contempt, though perhaps a mild one.

COMPROMISE

Manor courts of the 13th century often assigned 'love-days'. These were usually defined as days before which the parties were to reach a settlement by compromise. If they failed, the parties were to return to their original antagonism.² There are two clear instances (115, 138) where our courts set these days, which were the next court days. There are others where the courts seem to be aiming at the same effect (e.g. 91, 140) by simply summoning the parties without imposing upon them a time limit. In most cases the indulgence seems to have justified itself, for we read no more of the suits. The procedure, however, might also fail (e.g. 138-9, 140-1). Thus on 20 December 1280 two Highworth suitors were given until the next court on the following 27 January to settle their plea (138). They did not succeed, for at that court (139) they were summoned to prosecute it. A love-day, however, could also mean a day set by the court, usually the next court day, on which the parties were to appear, sometimes expressly unessoined (e.g. 18) sometimes without that condition (e.g. 31), to prosecute their suits. This seems to be no more than an indulgent postponement of a plaint or plea, which ought by rights to have been determined at the court in which it was first lodged.

PROOF

Presumably most judgements of the court were simply and swiftly made, defendants being unable to withstand the compulsion of the facts or the authority of the steward or bailiff, or deeming the prospective penalty too trifling to contest. In quite a number of cases, however, allegations were put to the proof. One test was the well-known primitive procedure of waging law, that is offering to find other suitors who would join with the defendant in swearing to his innocence. In general a six-handed wager was common, i.e.

¹ *Hales Rolls*, 9.

² *Court Baron*, 47.

the defendant with five others. The evidence is not enough to show what was the usual practice in our courts, but once a Sevenhampton man (58) had to wage his law alone, because he could not find oath-helpers—for lack of suit, as it is said. He nevertheless won his case. In three Sevenhampton cases (1, 7, 10) a six-handed wager is mentioned.

Sometimes the defendant succeeded in 'making' his law, i.e. substantiating his claim, at the court in which he waged it, in which event the words *fecit legem* (41) were written upon the roll. More often, however, the decision is not known until the next or a later court, when we find that the defendant is amerced for his failure to make his law (e.g. 43), the plaintiff for his failure to make good his allegation (e.g. 48), or, less explicitly, one party or another is amerced for a false plaint or for committing a trespass against the other (29–30, 150 and 152). A good deal of essoining was indulged in by those who waged their law and by those against whom it was waged, the parties no doubt requiring time to find oath-helpers. The party challenged might actually appear and be essoined (e.g. 192). Sometimes the entry of an essoin is the last that we hear of the matter (e.g. 185), sometimes there is not even an essoin (e.g. 163) and the whole challenge seems to have been abandoned as soon as it was made. But the court did not always condone such conduct and in about a dozen cases suitors were summoned to make their law or to 'receive' it (164, 168), i. e. to answer their antagonists' challenge. Once (54) a man was mainprised to make his law. This seems, however, to be an exceptional case for it is noted that the law was waged 'in love', i.e. presumably the wager was collusive. All those who waged their law needed to be pledged, and once the pledges were amerced because the defendant was dilatory (7, 9). Defendants did not wage their law only in private suits. They tried to clear themselves by that means when presented (e.g. 34), presumably by a tithing, or quite frequently when at odds with a bailiff (e.g. 182).

Perhaps a surer method than waging law of verifying or disproving allegations was to seek the empanelment of a jury of inquest and to submit to its decision. There are many instances where this was done. Sometimes the inquest seems to have been granted to the petitioner as of right, but in eight cases he had to pay for it. Six of these concerned pleas of land, the seventh (67) the diversion of a watercourse, and the eighth (116) a charge that a house had been unlawfully entered. Naturally inquest juries might either acquit (e.g. 67) or convict (e.g. 61). In at least two instances the inquests decided or were summoned to decide not merely the particular issue but a general point of principle, once (195) whether the men of Stratton should pasture their beasts on Slade Keys after the hay had been lifted, and once (199) about the rights to ancestral land of children 'of the hearth' on the remarriage of widowers with whom they were living. These are in the nature of solemn declarations of manorial custom.¹ Presumably, when a particular issue was to be enquired into, a few suitors were chosen to try it, in which case absent jurors might be amerced (57, 202). It is, however, sometimes clear (8, 181) that the whole court sat in inquest. Amercements were payable (52) by those who did not appear when inquests were held upon their cases.

¹ Cf. *ibid.* 145, 147.

In Sevenhampton, but only once (110) in Highworth and not at all in Stratton, doubts were sometimes determined by 'view'. With the exception of one case (47)—a plaint about a wrong done by one man to another—views were granted only where there was a clear need to inspect or 'view' something in a literal sense. When charges of disturbing boundaries (85), ploughing another tenant's (67) or the lord's (60) land, or digging up highways (31, 31, 84-5, 92) were laid, either the accused himself might demand a view (e.g. 33) or the court might order it (e.g. 52). Once we find the court appointing the day for a view, namely, the Sunday following the court day (85). There is no sign that the view could be purchased.

PUNISHMENT AND PARDON

Virtually the only punishment available to the lord was amercement. This was the act of putting a man upon the lord's mercy and resulted normally in a money payment fixed either according to custom or by assessment of the court. Such punishments are very common in our courts. On about a dozen occasions the culprit seems to have been unable to pay at once and was allowed to pledge or 'wage' his amercement, although in nearly all these cases the court assessed the amercement while sitting. There is no express mention of pillory or tumbrel, although in Stratton the lord had in theory even wider penal privileges, including the right to have a prison.¹ In fact he seems to have possessed prisons not only at Stratton,² but at Sevenhampton³ and Highworth as well. The Highworth and Sevenhampton prisons are mentioned in our rolls (65), though whether they were used penally as well as custodially cannot be said. Adam Warin paid 12*d.* for having 'free' prison at Sevenhampton (68), which no doubt secured him more comfortable conditions,⁴ but we do not know why he was shut up.

Civil damages or 'amends' in actions between parties are not uncommon either in our own courts or in others at the time.⁵ Occasionally a plaintiff made an express claim to damages—5*s.* for assault (48), 10*s.* for breach of close, slander, and battery (117), 40*s.* for driving a beast out of its proper pasture (69). In the second instance the claim is for the 'damage and shame' suffered. Contemporaries seem to have distinguished 'damage' from 'shame' and assessed them separately,⁶ but no such distinction is drawn in our courts, though the word 'shame' is found on three occasions (48, 117, 184). Often after judgement for trespass the culprit both paid an amercement to the lord and waged or pledged damages (or 'amends') (e.g. 58) or a sum of money not actually so labelled (e.g. 23) to the plaintiff. The damages are sometimes expressed (e.g. 51), sometimes not (e.g. 27). They might be paid in instalments,

¹ *Abstracts of Feet of Fines . . . Edward I and Edward II* (W.A.S. R.B. i), 6.

² *Highworth Hundred*, ii. 61.

³ *Ibid.* 67.

⁴ R. B. Pugh, *Imprisonment in Medieval England*, 168. For a similar case see *Highworth Hundred*, ii. 266.

⁵ *Court Baron*, 22.

⁶ *Ibid.* 75.

with fixed days for payment (e.g. **172**),¹ or a day might be set by which the obligation had to be fulfilled (e.g. **11**). They might also be paid in kind: a quarter of barley (**77**), a shovel (**80**), and a sheep (**94**) are pledged, although the sheep was to be an alternative to cash. There is no clear instance of cash damages being paid to the lord, though the practice was equally common,² but on three occasions, apparently in lieu of amercement, a suitor paid double damages to him in corn (**8, 9, 47**). Four times proceedings were taken against a pledge (**19, 26, 26, 48**) because his principal had refused damages and on three of these occasions the pledge was amerced.

Our courts were not at all unwilling to pardon. Where grounds are stated, most pardons were granted for poverty (e.g. **2**) and of this there are some twenty-five instances. One pardon (**192**) was granted for sickness and one (**185**) for youth; one (**1**) because the offender was found to have a several pasture in the pasturage upon which he was supposed to have trespassed and one (**195**) because, on the day on which his beasts strayed wrongly into the meadow, he was ploughing for his lord. The last four cases look genuine, though it is puzzling to decide why the defendant was not openly acquitted. The cases of poverty are perhaps more justifiably suspect.

THE PROFITS OF JUSTICE

A curious theory once prevailed that the prime purpose of medieval litigation was to raise revenue, a view perhaps fostered by the old saw *justicia est magnum emolumentum*. To this day the profits of justice are very large, but the courts do not sit to collect those profits. Likewise the stewards of our three courts did not sit to collect profits for Adam de Stratton. No doubt they were pleased if some revenue came in and their clerks were careful to record the earnings of each court. There is, however, no reason to question that the leading motive for writing out these and similar court rolls was to ensure that justice was done according to precedent.³

Usually in Sevenhampton and Highworth and once in Stratton (**203**) the clerks of the courts struck a total of the profits for the year, and at Sevenhampton from 1275–6 to 1279–80 they analysed, by intention meticulously, the sources from which the totals were made up. After that the clerk twice (**55, 62**) separately expressed the profits of toll, which had not been done in earlier years. The clerk of Highworth on six occasions (**104, 111, 127, 135, 151, 168**) separately expressed the reliefs. His colleague at Stratton seems to have been indifferent to these matters. He struck a total only once (**203**) and never analysed the proceeds.

The profits of the courts are best determined from the accounts already published⁴ rather than from the rolls themselves. Presumably the clerks of the courts had to 'estreat' the rolls, i.e. make extracts of the profits, for inclusion

¹ Though in this case the payment was pardoned.

² *Court Baron*, 41.

³ *Ibid.* 68.

⁴ Vol. xiv.

in those accounts. Once (76) the clerk of the Sevenhampton court got confused and headed the court roll itself with the word *extractus*!

HIGHWORTH HUNDRED COURT

It has already been shown¹ that cases initiated in one of the manor courts could be remitted to Highworth hundred court, if one of the parties did not owe suit to the manor courts. To the story of Randal of Uffington there² told some other examples may be added. In 1276 the tithingman of the Prior of Monkton Farleigh's fee in South Marston was presented at a Sevenhampton lawday for raising the hue (5). The issue was determined in the hundred, because the Marston tithingman owed suit to Highworth hundred and not to Sevenhampton. The rolls of the hundred, however, reveal no judgement. In 1280, on the other hand, the same tithingman made his law against a somewhat similar charge brought by the bailiffs of Sevenhampton; the rule about suit, therefore, was not strictly enforced. On 8 July 1287 William Cok, a stranger, was attached at Sevenhampton with a heifer on suspicion (87). He came from Potterne and the bailiff of that manor sent a written testimonial to his character. Since he owed no suit to Sevenhampton, the case was adjourned to the hundred and though the suspect did not appear he was evidently cleared.³ On 18 May 1288 a strange woman was charged in Highworth portmoot (188) with delivering to three other people three safes which those persons opened. The case was referred to the hundred, but the outcome cannot be determined, as the hundred court rolls for the period are lacking.

It has likewise been shown that remittals could take place in the opposite direction. To the case of William de Ford against the Abbot of Cirencester's bailiff⁴ can be added a few others. On 30 September 1282 Hubert *de gardino* was distrained for breach of the assize of ale in the hundred court.⁵ He was amerced in the Sevenhampton court of 20 November (56), which was the next sitting of a local court to occur. On 18 December 1284 (72) the same man was amerced for the same offence in the same court, after presentment had been made in the hundred, though no such presentment can be traced. On 2 May 1278 the tithingman of Broad Blunsdon presented Hereward *de mora* in the hundred court for two offences connected with highways.⁶ One charge seems to have been disposed of in that court.⁷ The other, that he had made a way from his yard through or into one of the town fields sown with corn,⁸ appears to have been remitted to Sevenhampton court (25). Here, on 30 July, Hereward successfully claimed a view, though with what result we are not told. He had

¹ *Highworth Hundred*, i. 15.

² *Ibid.*, where he is called Randolph of Uffington.

³ *Ibid.* 87.

⁴ *Ibid.* 15.

⁵ *Ibid.* ii. 220.

⁶ *Ibid.* i. 95.

⁷ *Ibid.* 99.

⁸ *Ibid.* 95.

made a like claim upon the other charge as well and it is not clear why the two charges were determined in different courts.

DESCRIPTION AND CUSTODY OF THE ROLLS

The records of the three courts were written out on irregularly-shaped strips of parchment sewn end to end like the rolls of the King's Chancery. A separate roll was made for each year, and, when completed, it was rolled up and a title written upon the outside (e.g. **48n**). The skins of parchment forming the rolls are small. This was common at the time because the sheep which yielded their skins were stunted.¹ Systematic measurements of all the rolls have not been taken, but the average length of the skins that make up the Stratton rolls is between 199 and 192 mm. and their average breadth between 147 and 144 mm. Three of the Sevenhampton rolls (**83**, **84**, **86**) refer to schedules which might or should have been preserved with or sewn to the rolls themselves, but these are not known to exist and in **83** and **84** there are no surviving holes to suggest that the schedules were sewn to them. There are, however, sewing holes beside **87** which might possibly have accommodated the schedule referred to in **86**. In **79** a writ is said to be sewn to the roll. It survives (**79n**) but how it was attached is no longer obvious. A writ (**203n**) was also sewn to m.[7] of the Stratton rolls. The rolls of all three courts are well preserved.

The hundred, portmoot, and manor court rolls of Adam's Wiltshire property and his rolls of manorial accounts were deposited on their forfeiture in the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer in the Chapter House at Westminster. There they remained for centuries, and are stamped with the stamp of that office. They were first listed in 1808 when William Illingworth² prepared for the Record Commission a manuscript 'Calendar of Miscellaneous Records' preserved in that repository. The 'Calendar' shows that the court rolls and accounts of our manors or most of them were then kept in the Wiltshire bag among the 'County Bags'.³ The bags were moved to the Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, in 1859.⁴ It was presumably after this that they were first numbered: 41/33-42 and 29/35 for Highworth, 41/50-5 for Stratton, and 41/57-68 for Sevenhampton. The numbers are still upon the rolls and were presumably entered in lists. One of these lists has been traced⁵ and, owing to a confusion between Highworth and Worth Matravers, shows 29/35 in Dorset. The error is perpetuated in the current published *List and Index of Court Rolls* (P.R.O. Lists and Indexes No. VI, 1896). It was presumably at that time, i.e. between 1859 and 1888,⁶ that the rolls were mutilated. The old sewing was in many instances cut and the membranes reassembled to form files of rotulets, done up head to head in conformity with Exchequer

¹ *Court Rolls of Chalgrave Manor*, p. vii.

² *D.N.B.*

³ Public Record Office, OBS. 795, f.282.

⁴ *21st Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records*, App. 18-19.

⁵ Public Record Office, OBS. 8, f.147.

⁶ When the current list of court rolls, published in 1896, was begun: *50th Report*, p. viii.

practice. That the rearrangement occurred is proved by the presence of unfilled sewing holes at the bottom and top of many rotulets, e.g. mm. 2 and 3 of S.C. 2/208/81 (100-1). The reinforcement of many heads with new parchment was doubtless part of the same operation. The rolls were then grouped into the artificial class now called Special Collections, Court Rolls (S.C. 2).

EDITORIAL METHOD

Contractions have in general been extended except where the number or gender of a contracted word is not clear from the context, or where the abbreviation admits of more than one interpretation. An example of the second exception is furnished by *def'*, which in some contexts could stand for either *defalta* or *defectus*. There is one exception to the first exception: *pl'* has been consistently extended as *plegius* when there is no named pledge, even though there may conceivably have been more pledges than one. Although a few instances of the perfect and subjunctive are found, the scribe's general practice is to use the present indicative tense when recording statements made to or actions performed in the court. Verbs have been extended accordingly. The distinction made by the scribe between the superior 'r' abbreviation and the slap-dash has normally been followed in the transcript. For example *essonr'* is extended as *essoniatur* but *esson'* is left suspended. An exception has, however, been made in the case of *calumpn'* which is extended as *calumpniatur* wherever the context clearly requires the passive voice.

Marginal insertions in a later hand are given in italics at the beginning or end of the entry to which they relate, and interlinear insertions are given in round brackets at the point at which they occur. Square brackets are used to denote that an entry has been left unfinished, most commonly after *essonie* or *plegius* to show that no names have been entered. Entries which are bracketed together in the manuscript are set out in one paragraph, separated by semi-colons. The words following the bracket are given at the end of the paragraph, likewise separated from what precedes by semi-colons.

COURTS OF SEVENHAMPTON

S.C. 2/209/49

1 [m.] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE ANIMARUM ANNO
REGNI REGIS E. TERCIO [2 Nov. 1275]

[ESSONIE.]

Laurencius¹ heres per Willelmum Dawe de communi; Willelmus de Blunt' per Wyt hominem suum de communi.

xij d. De Nicholao Pankege causa essendi messor apud² Heyewurth' ut supra.

Item preceptum est distringere quemcumque inventus fuerit super terram Willelmi Dawe sine licencia cometisse.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro transgressione puerorum in autumpno, plegius Johannes Penot.

Laurencius heres districtus pro porc' attach' in blado in autumpno et essioniat ut supra. Item redd' dampnum de garb'. Item districtus pro assisa.

vj d. Willelmus de Berton' in misericordia pro equa attachiata in Bulling', plegius Walterus cissor.

vj d. Johannes le Wyvorn' in misericordia pro una sue attachiata et custodita per unam septimanam, plegii Rogerus Brian et Johannes de ponte.

Condonatur. Willelmus Turr' pro j vitulo attachiato in Bull', plegius Rogerus Brian'.

Pauper. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata in blado, plegius Willelmus de molendino.

ij s. Johannes de Hamme in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in prato, silicet Roberti de Abendon', plegius Willelmus de Stretend'.

ij s. Robertus de Berton' in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius Willelmus de cimiterio.

Willelmus Dawe calumpniatur quod vacca sua attachiata fuit in stabula pro malo tempore et quod idem W. vel aliquis pro se fregit parcum die dominica proxima post festum sancti Luce [20 Oct. 1275] et ipse negat et vadiat legem se sexta manu quod non.

vj d. Robertus Sever' in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius Jordanus de Hamme.

Condonatur. Robertus de Hamme districtus quia non habuit Phelippum Barbost quem plegiavit de ij pollenis attachiatis in Bull' et idem P. melius districtus.

vj d. Willelmus Wyssid' in misericordia pro j equa attachiata in prato, plegius Jordanus de Hamme.

¹ Crosses have been set in the margin against this name here and in the fourth entry below.

² Substituted for de, cancelled.

vj d. Willelmus de cimiterio in misericordia pro j polleno attachiato in Bull' et pro warda per unam noctem.

*Condonatur.*³ Elias Waleys de Swyndon' in misericordia pro j polleno attachiato in Bull', plegius Willelmus de Stretende.

Inquisitione facta per Thomam novum, Walterum Crome et J. Eilmer si Robertus⁴ Arnald promisit unam vaccam J. de cruce cum uxore sua super quos ipse se posuit. Dicunt quod ei promisit unde districtus solvere eandem vaccam.

*Condonatur.*⁵ Adam Luveson' in misericordia pro j equa attachiata in Bull', plegius Walterus Bacon. *Emit pasturam.*

vj d. Radulphus⁶ de Stanton' pro j equa attachiata in Bulling', plegius Willelmus de cimiterio.

vj d. Rogerus Banak de Wurth' in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata in Bull', plegius [].

Condonatur quia pauper. Walterus de la Grutte in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum Picard et dominum Robertum de Losteshull' responsuros de ovibus attachiatis in Brumelforlong ante quam oves comitisse ibi perexerunt.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro j bove attachiato in Bull', plegius ipsemet.

vj d. Willelmus Eylmer in misericordia pro j polleno attachiato in Bull', plegius Johannes de Ambr'.

Robertus de Abendon' districtus pro defalta. *Venit statim.*⁷

vj d. Hubertus de gardino in misericordia pro assisa; liber; *xij d.* Wyboreu Croume eodem modo,⁸ Willelmus de Hamme, Adam le Gardiner, Johannes Gonnild, Johannes cissor, Eva Wodeman, Juliana Lovekin, Johannes faber, Thomas novus, Willelmus Laweman, Thomas filius prepositi, (*condonatur*) Johannes de porta, prepositus, Galiana, Juliana Gonnild; semel brac'.⁹

*Summa xj s. vj d.*¹

2 [m.2] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE SANCTI CLEMENTIS ANNO REGNI E. QUARTO [23 Nov. 1275]

[ESSONIE.]

Warinus² de Eylesbur' per Johannem Penot de communi; Hubertus de gardino per Willelmum de molendino de communi; Willelmus Eylmer per Johannem filium suum de communi; Johannes atornatus domini Waler' per Rogerum Brian' de communi.

³ Followed by respectu, cancelled.

⁴ Substituted for Willelmus, erased.

⁵ Followed by respectu, cancelled.

⁶ Substituted for Robertus, cancelled and expunged.

⁷ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁸ Eodem modo follows each of the following names in this entry.

⁹ These two words apply to the preceding fifteen names.

¹ Below the total has been written and erased: Willelmus de Stretend in misericordia pro bobus Roberti de Abendon' attachiatis in prato et vadit misericordiam pro toto.

² Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

Iterum preceptum est distringere quemcunque inventus fuerit super terram Willelmi Dawe ut prius.

vj d. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro porc' attach' in blado et quia non redd' dampnum garbarum, plegius Willelmus de molendino.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Laurencius heres.

Pauper. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia quia defecit de lege sua prius vadiata, plegius Willelmus de molendino.

Condonatur. Adam le Yonge in misericordia pro j vitulo attachiato in Bullig', plegius Willelmus Slikeling; *respectu.*

Preceptum est quod Johannes Penot solvet Petro Maniman ij s.³ citra diem Mercurii proximam [27 Nov.] de debitis suis vel quod distringatur.

Memorandum quod Ricardus messor debet Johanni de cruce de debitis v s. et Matild' relict' prepositi xj d. et Henr' West x d., Rob' Jones xj d.

Thomas novus de Stanton' pro warda vj d. Thomas le Nywem' ij s. vj d. Unde districti. Willelmus de cimiterio et Walterus Crome de eodem viij d.⁴

Iterum Robertus Arnald districtus solvere relicte Johannis de cruce unam⁵ vaccam sibi prius promissam.

vj d. Agnes de Stretende braciavit contra assisam; Galiana eodem modo; Walterus de la Grutte eodem modo; relicta Knapping eodem modo; isti brac' districti respondere eo quod non monstraverunt thepinge antequam venderunt servisiam.

xij d. Thepingm' Johannis de sancta Elena et Yngerami le Waleys de Brodeblunt' venit ad laweday sicut venire solet et presentat quod domus relicte Ebrardi le Kuic fracta fuit et bona asportata latrociniter et nessierunt [sic] per quos.

Summa ij s. vj d. Unde de visu sunt xij d.

3 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE BEATI THOME APOSTOLI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO [21 Dec. 1275]

[ESSONIA.]

Willelmus⁶ de molendino per Willelmum Bonefant de communi.

Iterum preceptum est distringere quemcunque inventus fuerit super tenementum Willelmi Dawe ut supra.

Debitorum Johannis de cruce melius districti solvere id quod debuerunt ut prius.

vj d. Johannes Penot in misericordia pro equa Elie capellani attachiata in Bull', plegius ipsemet.

vj d. Adam de Hamme in misericordia pro j equa attachiata in Bull', plegius Hugo le Corep.

³ Followed by et, partially erased.

⁴ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁵ MS. una.

⁶ Marked with a cross in the margin.

vj d. Henricus Dochull' in misericordia pro ij pullis attachiatis ibidem, plegius Adam de Hamme; Thomas Ward' de Merston' in misericordia pro assisa, plegius Adam le Gardiner.

Willelmus Ward' districtus respondere ballivo eo quod loqui voluerit versus eum.

Item preceptum est quod homines de Sevenhampton' non braciant quia per brac' adnichilantur et violantur blada.

vj s. viij d. De Thoma le Reve pro fine terre *vj s. viij d.*, plegii Willelmus de Stretend', Thomas Sevar'.

xv d. De Matild' relicta Johannis veteris prepositi pro herieto ut supra.

ij s. De Willelmo de Bluntesdon' ut supra pro secta sua usque festum sancti Michaelis.

Matild' le Revelove invenit plegios solvere Ade coco *ij s. viij d.* die sancti Michaelis plegii silicet Thomas Odom et Willelmus Sivier. Et Thomas filius ejus solvet eidem Ade ad purificacionem beate Marie *xv d.* et ad festum sancti Michaelis *xv d.* proximo⁷ sequens, plegii predicti Thomas et Willelmus.

[m.3]

Summa xj s. v d.

4 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE SANCTI PAULY ANNO QUARTO [25 Jan. 1276]

xij s. iij d. De Ricardo de Berton' ad habendum catalla sua de dominio⁸ ut supra, plegius Robertus de Berton'.

vj s. viij d. De Thoma Ad' causa habendi in pace tres acras terre quas Adam pater ejus emebat de Willelmo Bonefant, ut supra patet, et annuatim ij capones, plegius Johannes Penot.

Iterum preceptum est distringere quemcunque inventus fuerit super terram Willelmi Dawe ut supra.

Iterum debitores Johannis de cruce melius districti ut supra pro debitis suis.

Iterum¹ Willelmus Ward melius districtus respondere ball' ut supra.

Summa xx s.

5 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' VIGILIA PALMARUM ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO [28 March 1276]

[ESSONIE.]

Nicholaus² Wardibek per Johannem filium suum de communi; Johannes Walerand per Rogerum Brian' de communi; Willelmus de molendino per Waltherum Bacon de communi.

⁷ MS. proximi.

⁸ ad . . . dominio substituted for causa discedendi de dominio, cancelled.

¹ A mark resembling a superior τ has been set in the margin against this word.

² Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

Iterum preceptum est distringere quemcunque inventus fuerit super terram Willelmi Dawe ut supra.

Jordanus de la Hamme assignavit diem solvendi septem denarios Roberto Aylwyne die sancti Petri [1 Aug.] que dicitur advincula.

Iterum Willelmus Warde melius districtus ut prius.

Iterum debitores Johannis de cruce melius districti solvere ut prius.

ijj d. Walterus Ranfrey in misericordia pro j polleno attachiato in prato, plegius Robertus Elyot.

Theþingman³ prioris de Ferley presentavit unum hutesium levatum unde attachiatus contra proximam curiam. *Terminatur ad hundredum.*

vj d. Willelmus Wyssid' in misericordia pro j polleno attachiato in prato, plegius Adam de la Hamme.

ijj d. Relicta Roberti prepositi in misericordia pro *ijj* aucis attachiatis in Bullingesham, plegius Johannes Robekin.

Preceptum est distringere quemcunque inventus fuerit super terram Reginaldi le Rede usque idem Reginaldus solverit Willelmo Dawe xj denarios quos ei debuit.

vj d. Walterus cissor braciavit contra assisam ideo districtus; Avisse le Copar' eodem modo; brac'.

Walterus molendinarius de Merston' districtus eo quod fodiavit⁴ super mariscum ut theþingm' presentavit. *Terminatur ad hundredum.*⁵

Hubertus de gardino districtus pro defalta.⁶

Summa xvijj d.

6 [m.4] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPT' VIGILIA APOSTOLORUM PHELIPPI ET JACOBI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO [30 April 1276]

[ESSONIA.]

Robertus⁷ de molendino per Nicholaum Wardibek de communi.

vj d. Hubertus de gardino in misericordia pro defalta, plegius Willelmus Eilmer.

Iterum preceptum distringere quemcunque inventus fuerit super terram Willelmi Dawe ut supra.

Iterum debitores Johannis de cruce districti solvere debita sua.

vj d. Willelmus Eylmer in misericordia pro j equa attachiata in prato, plegius Nicholaus Wardibek.

vj d. Thomas Godchep in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Robertus Peverel in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Robertus de la Hamme.

³ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁴ *Substituted for arravit, cancelled.*

⁵ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

⁶ *Below this line has been written and erased: presentatum est per theþingm' de Merston.*

⁷ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

xij d. Willelmus le Wyte, junior, in misericordia pro assisa; David triturator eodem modo; Avicia le Copar' eodem⁸ modo; Juliana Gonnild eodem modo; plegius alter alterius; brac'.

xij d. Theþingm' Johannis de Sancta Elena venit ad laweday sicut venire solet, et j dat ut supra.

ij s. Theþingm' de Sevehampton' venit eodem modo et dat ut supra et manucapit habere ad proximam curiam Johannem Ored et Willelmum Ored et Willelmum Dalle.

Summa vj s. unde de visu iij s.

7 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE SABATI PROXIMA POST
FESTUM SANCTE TRINITATIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO
[6 June 1276]

[ESSONIA.]

Johannes⁹ Penot per Adam de Aylesbur' de communi.

Iterum preceptum est distringere quemcunque inventus fuerit super terram Willelmi Dawe ut supra.

Iterum debitores Johannis de cruce districti debita sua solvere ut supra.

Alicia Crome querit se de Thoma le Person qui deberet recepisse unum fermaclum suum argenteum precio xvj d. die Martis proxima ante diem cineris anno isto [18 Feb. 1276] supra domum¹ Reginaldi Focar' contra voluntatem suam et idem negat et vadiat legem se sexta manu, plegii Willelmus Eylmer, Willelmus Dawe.

Alicia Crome vadiat xij d. Laurencio le Eyr solvendos pro dampno suo quod habuit de una vacca per ipsam in crastino sancte Margarete [21 July], plegius Walterus Crome.

Willelmus de Hyneton' fugavit oves ultra pratum per plegiacionem Thome le Reve. *In respectu usque proximam curiam.*

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro equa attachiata in prato, plegius Johannes de la Hamme.

iiij d. Thomas Severe in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata in prato, plegius ipsemet.

vj d. Willelmus Pecus in misericordia pro iiij pollenis attachiatis in blado, plegius [].

Willelmus capellanus in misericordia quia apparuit et² non optulit Willelmum Pecus quem plegiavit; *condonatur.*

vj d. Eborardus capellanus in misericordia pro j equa attachiata in via juxta pratum, plegii Walterus molendinarius et Johannes Crom'.

⁸ MS. eo.

⁹ Marked with a cross in the margin.

¹ Substituted for mol', partly erased.

² Substituted for aut, partly erased.

Robertus Sever et Johannes et Thomas filii ejus districti contra proximam curiam ball' responsuri et Roberto Elyot et uxori sue. Et Robertus Godchap sum' quia audivit litem inter se.

Thepingm' manucapit habere ad proximam curiam Willelmum Ored et Johannem Ored et Willelmum Dalle³ quia non fuerunt ad laweday.

Summa xxvj d.

8 [m.5] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE ADVINCULE SANCTI PETRI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO [1 Aug. 1276]

[ESSONIE.]

Nicholaus⁴ Wardibek per Johannem filium suum de communi; Willelmus Eylmer per Johannem filium suum de communi; Walterus de Stanford per Henricum le Bedel versus Thomam filium Johannis prepositi de placito transgressionis, *condonatur*; Adam filius Warini de Ayllesbur' per Hubertum de gardino de communi; Thomas Person per Henricum Norman versus Aliciam Crome de una lege prius vadiata.

Iterum preceptum est distringere quemcunque inventus fuerit super terram W. Dawe ut supra.

Alicia Crome se optulit versus Thomam le Person et ipse essoniatur ut supra.

xij d. Willelmus de Hyneton' in misericordia quia fugavit oves suas ultra pratum, plegius Thomas le Reve.

xij d. Johannes Severe in misericordia quia maledixit Roberto Elyot coram curia, plegius Robertus Severe.

Datus est dies amoris inter Agnetem uxorem Roberti de fonte querentem et Thomam filium Ricardi Nich' defendentem usque proximam.

Henricus le Bussop calumpn' quod deberet emisse unum agnum de homine mali retti et ipse negat⁵ et ponit super inquisitionem ville contra proximam.

xij d. Johannes Penot in misericordia pro j polleno attachiato in blado, plegius [].

xij d. Adam de la Penne in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus le Wyte.

xij d. Henricus Colly in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Thomas le Nyweman.

vj d. Agnes Cole in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Jordanus de la Hamme.

xij d. Adam de Boreuton' in misericordia pro iij bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius Jordanus de Hamme et iterum in misericordia; *vj d.* Hugo de la Ston' in misericordia pro ij bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius [Jordanus de Hamme et iterum in misericordia.]

Johannes Stormy in misericordia quia perexit cum carecta sua ultra pratum Johannis cissoris;⁶ *respectu*.

³ Ad proximam curiam *repeated after this word*.

⁴ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Thomas Person.

⁵ MS. *nega*.

⁶ MS. *cissor*.

vj d. Johannes Wydye in misericordia pro auc' attach' in prato, plegius Adam le Gardiner.

vj d. Thomas Wykham in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Matild' Simond de Merston' in misericordia pro j bove attachiato in prato, plegius Johannes de Hamme.

Walterus de angulo attachiatus pro equa sua in blado et ipse duplicabit dampnum cum blado.

Willelmus le Wyte eodem modo.

vj d. Hugo le Corep theþingm' in misericordia quia non habuit Johannem Ored et alios quos manucepit.

Summa ix s.

9 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE NATIVITATIS BEATE MARIE ANNO QUARTO [8 Sept. 1276]

[ESSONIE.]

Johannes⁷ Walerand per Rogerum Brian de communi; Willelmus de molendino per Willelmum Bonenfant de communi.

Condonatur quia inferius. Willelmus capellanus in misericordia quia non habuit Ricardum de Berton' quem plegiavit qui attachiatus fuit super terram Willelmi Dawe.

xij d. Willelmus Eylmer in misericordia quia Thomas le Person fecit defaultam de lege sua prius vadiata quem ipse Willelmus plegiavit.

xij d. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia pro eodem, plegius alter alterius; *xij d.* Thomas le Nywem' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [alter alterius]; et habeant dictum Thomam le Person ad proximam curiam respon' Alicie Crome. *Item venit et condonatur quia pauper.*

ij s. Ricardus de Berton' statim venit et vadiat misericordiam pro transgressione facta super terram Willelmi Dawe versus uxorem ejusdem W.

vj d. Willelmus Cubbel in misericordia pro j polleno attachiato in Bull', plegius Thomas le Nyweman.

Walterus de Stanford sumonitur respondere Thome filio Johannis prepositi quia non fuit summonitus.

Inquisicio de Henrico le Bussop in respectu usque proximam curiam quod melius inquiratur. *Aquietaverunt.*

vj d. Rogerus Anketil in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata in Bull', plegius Jordanus de Hamme; *vj d.* Johannes de Hyneton' in misericordia pro j polleno attachiato ibidem, plegius [Jordanus de Hamme].

Condonatur quia alibi. Robertus de Berton' per Ricardum fratrem suum in misericordia pro bobus suis attachiatis in prato, plegius Thomas le Reve.

vj d. Agnes le Abbood de Merston in misericordia pro equa attachiata in prato, plegius Thomas le Nyweman.

Walterus Bacon in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata in blado, plegius [], et duplicabit dampnum cum garb'.

⁷ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

Teþingman presentat quod relicta Dalle recetiavit in autumpno⁸ Ceciliam le Sotare et unam aliam feminam contra defenc'. Et Matild' lotrix recetiavit unam ancillam eodem modo contra defenc'. Nicholaus Walfrich eodem modo.⁹

Condonatur. Johannes de la Hamme in misericordia pro ij vaccis attachiatis in prato, plegius [].

Johannes Hereward in misericordia quia perexit ad consilium juratorum, plegius [].

Summa vij s.

10 [m.6] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPT' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO [24 Sept. 1276]

[ESSONIE.]

Hubertus¹ Colyn per Adam filium War[i]ni de communi; Willelmus Eylmer per Laurencium le Eyr de communi.

vj d. Thomas filius Ricardi Nich' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Agneti de fonte, plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Walterus Bacon in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata in blado, plegius Laurencius heres.

ij s. Robertus Weg in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in pastura quia perexerunt ante oves domine, plegius [].

xij d. Henricus le Bussop in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Thomas le Nywem'.

vj d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro eodem; Thomas Odom in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

Relicta Dalle et Matild' lotrix et Nicholaus Wolfrich districti pro recetamento ut prius.

Walterus de Stanford² vadiat legem se sexta manu contra Thomam le Reve quod non promisit ei unam vaccam die Mercurii proxima ante purificationem beate Marie anno quarto [29 Jan. 1276], plegii de lege Willelmus de molendino, Walterus Bacon.

Robertus de molendino districtus respondere Johanni Gonnild et Thome Odom.

lx [s.] De tota villa de auxilio ut supra.

Summa lxiij s. vj d.

Summa tocius rotuli vjl. xv s.

vij d., unde³ de visu iij s.,

de fin' terre vj s. viij d., de

relevio xv d., de auxilio lx s.

⁸ Followed by M.

⁹ Followed by a word almost completely erased.

¹ Marked with a cross in the margin.

² Substituted for Far . . ., cancelled.

³ D written in front of this word.

S.C. 2/209/50

11 [m.1] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA POST
FESTUM SANCTI LUCE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO
INTRANTE QUINTO [22 Oct. 1276]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus⁴ Wardibek per Warinum Ponter de communi; Robertus de molendino per Adam Warin versus Johannem Gonnild de placito transgressionis; Willelmus Dawe [*unfinished*].

Condonatur. Pauperes. Relicta Dalle in misericordia pro recettamento et⁵ pro defalta; Matild' lotrix in misericordia pro eodem; Nicholas Wolfrych in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

vj d. Agnes Abbod in misericordia pro ij pollenis attachiatis in prato, plegius [].

vj d. Th. Walter in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata ibidem, plegius Adam Walter.

vj d. Johannes Crome in misericordia pro transgressione facta Ysabelle Hereward et vadiat eydem Ysabelle pro transgressione iij s. solvendos citra festum sancti Nicholai, plegii Walterus Crome, Willelmus Sterling; plegius de misericordia [].

vj d. Robertus Peverel in misericordia pro j equa ibidem attachiata, plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in Risenemed, plegius [].

Robertus Aylward et Johannes le Sawyare attachiati pro iij vaccis attachiatis in prato unde clamiant ibidem ire, et ponitur in respectu donec inquiratur.

vj d. Johannes prepositus in misericordia pro j vacca Matild' de la Ston' attachiata in prato quia nessivit quo ivit, plegius⁶ Willelmus Penneman.

vj d. Willelmus Dochull' in misericordia pro iij bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius [].

vj d. Henricus Code in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata, plegius Willelmus Dawe.

vj d. Thomas Selewyne in misericordia pro j bove attachiato in prato, plegius Thomas le Reve.

ij s. Walterus de Stanford in misericordia quia defecit de lege sua versus Thomam le Reve et vadiat eidem dampna silicet v s. solvendos die Mercurii proxima ante festum beati Thome apostoli [16 Dec.], plegius Willelmus de molendino et de misericordia plegii idem Willelmus et Walterus Bacon.

Condonatur. Johannes Gonnild se optulit versus Robertum de molendino et ipse essoniatur ut supra, unde summonitur.

Condonatur. Avicia le Copare districta pro assisa et quia non monstravit temptatori servisie ante quam vendidit.

⁴ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Willelmus Dawe.

⁵ contra defenc' written above et.

⁶ plegius repeated.

Condonatur. David triturator eodem modo.

xij d. De Nicholao Dame Eme causa essendi messor apud Wurth' ut supra, plegii ejusdem messoris Willelmus de molendino et Hubertus de gardino et Johannes Penot.

Willelmus Slikeling invenit plegios essendi messor de villa silicet Thomas Odom, Johannes cissor.

v s. De W. filio Willelmi Eylmer pro relevio ut supra.

De Willelmo Ored et Johanne Ored ad festum sancti Michaelis iiij capones ad licenciam habendam serviendi⁷ extra theþingam, plegius Willelmus de Stretende.

Summa xij s. vj d. unde de relevio v s.

12 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE DOMINICA PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI MARTINI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO INTRANTE V° [15 Nov. 1276]

xij d. Theþingm' Johannis de Sancta Helena venit ad laweday sicut venire solet et dat ut supra.

Condonatur. Rogerus Joldweyne in misericordia pro j polleno attachiato in prato et pro warda j septimane, plegius Thomas le Nyweman.

vj s. viij d. De tota villa ad recongnicionem fac' domino eorum ut supra.

Summa vij s. viij d. unde de visu xij d.

13 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPT' VIGILIA BEATI NICHOLAI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUINTO [5 Dec. 1276]

[ESSONIE.]

Walterus⁸ Bacon per Willelmum de molendino de communi; Robertus de Abendon' per Johannem filium suum de communi.

Condonatur. Johannes de Stanton' in misericordia pro juvinca attachiata in Bull'. *Et ponitur in respectu.*

Condonatur. Christina le Caretter in misericordia pro j vacca ibidem attachiata, plegius Johannes Sever'.

vj d. Adam Luveson' in misericordia pro j juvinca ibidem attachiata, plegius Thomas Sever'.

vj d. Jordanus de la Hamme in misericordia pro juvinca Thome Dawe attachiata in Bull' unde idem fuit plegius, plegius [].

Prior de Merton districtus facere domino fidelitatem.

Johannes Caudele districtus pro eodem.

Dominus Waler' de Blunt' districtus pro defalta.

Summa xij d.

⁷ De . . . serviendi *cancelled and ballivus noluit concedere written above.*

⁸ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

**14 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE SANCTI VINCENCII ANNO
REGNI REGIS E. QUINTO [22 Jan. 1277]**

[ESSONIE.]

Johannes⁹ Walerand per Rogerum Brian de communi; Nicholaus Wardibek per Robertum de molendino de communi; Adam filius Warini per Hubertum de gardino de communi.

Prior de Merton melius districtus facere fidelitatem domino.

Johannes Caudele, Robertus de Erpenham, Margeria relicta le Palmer et magister Willelmus Brachel isti districti pro eodem.

De attachiamento Roberti Aylward et Johannis le Sawyar' de iiij vaccis attachiatis in prato melius inquiratur citra proximam et predicti Robertus et Johannes sum', ut prius patet.

Condonatur. Johannes Robekin in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in pastura, plegius Johannes Gonnild.

vj d. Willelmus Picard in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in blado, plegius Willelmus de la Hamme; Willelmus molendinarius de Colshull' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus de la Hamme.

vj d. Willelmus de Berton' in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in pastura, plegius Thomas Sevar'.

vj d. Robertus Belewe de Lechelade vendicat unum pullum attachiatum precio quinque s. et invenit plegios respondere si necesse fuerit videlicet Rogerum de Labur', Nicholaum de Losteshull' per unum annum et unum diem et dat pro warda ut supra, plegius prepositus.

[blank]¹ De denariis inventis in manu Thome ballivi suspensi ut supra quia in hundredo.

Summa xviiij d.²

**15 [m.2] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPT' DIE SANCTI GREGORII ANNO
REGNI REGIS E. QUINTO [12 March 1277]**

[ESSONIE.]

Thomas filius Ricardi Nich' per Walterum Copar' versus ballivos de placito transgressionis; Henricus le Wyvorn' per Johannem Elys versus eosdem de eodem; Robertus de Abendon' per Johannem filium suum de communi; Simon atornatus Wyllelmi de Blunt' per Laurencium le Eyr de communi.

vj d. Robertus de la Hamme in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in defenc', plegius Th. Odom; Johannes cissor in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Hugo le Corep.

⁹ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

¹ A figure has been erased and the next two words partially so. Nil is to be understood.

² On the dorse is written: Curia de Sevenhampton anno regni E. quinto. At the foot of the membrane is written: Memorandum quod Regin'.

iiij d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata in blado, plegius Walterus Crome.

Condonatur. Johannes de la Grute in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes cissor.

Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro ovibus suis ibidem attachiatis, plegius Laurencius heres.

vj d. Thomas Severe in misericordia pro transgressione facta Reginaldo carectario, plegius Robertus Elyot.

Thepingman manucapit habere Reginaldum le Rede ad proximam curiam eo quod non facit servicia sua debita et consueta.

xij d. De Galfrido marescallo pro uno polleno attachiatio et pro warda per j septimanam ut supra.

Summa ij s. iiij d.

16 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI GEORGII ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUINTO QUOD DICITUR LAWEDAY POST HOCK' [21 April 1277]

ESSONIE.

Hubertus³ Colyn per Adam filium Warini de communi; Willelmus de molendino per Willelmum Bonenfant de communi; Johannes filius Willelmi Eylmer per Laurencium le Eyr de communi; Johannes le Wyvorn' per Henricum le Wyvorn' de communi.

xij d. Henricus le Wyvorn' in misericordia quia quesivit quandam domum post unum latronem gallinarum nocturno tempore sine ballivo et non levavit hutesium; Thomas filius Ricardi Nich' in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

Thomas pastor⁴ de Boreuton' attachiatus pro uno polleno in prato per plegium Ade Walter, unde sum' contra proximam.

vj d. Matild' Dalle in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata in blado, plegius Willelmus de Hamme.

m.3 *iiij d.* Matild' Stevene in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in Blakedoune, plegius Walterus Wykman.

vj d. Robertus Abbod in misericordia pro equis attachiatis in prato, plegius Thomas le Nyweman.

iiij d. Relicta Sever' in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata in prato, plegius Walterus de la Grutte.

vj d. Thomas filius Nicholai de Wyke in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in Blakedon', plegius Thomas Sever'.

xij d. Thepingman Johannis de Sancta Elena et Yngeram' le Waleys de Bluntesdon' ven' ad laweday et dat ut supra.

³ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

⁴ Substituted for Odom, cancelled.

ij s. De thepinga de Sevenhampton' quia insufficienter respondit ad capitula ut supra.

x s. De Matild' Slikeling ut supra pro ingressu habendo⁵ in terra que fuit Reginaldi le Rede videlicet in quarta parte dimidie virgate, plegii Thomas le Reve, Thomas Odom et Adam filius Walteri prepositi.

*Summa xvj s. unde de visu
ijj s. de fin' terre x s.*

17 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE [TRANSLACIONIS] SANCTI WULSTANI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUINTO [7 June 1277]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus⁶ Wardibek per Johannem filium suum de communi; Laurencius heres per Willelmum Bonefant de communi; Johannes Walerand per Simonem Brian de communi; Adam Waryn per Hubertum de gardino de communi.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in pastura, plegius Hubertus de gardino.

vj d. Adam de ponte in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata in blado, plegius Walterus Crome.

vj d. Alicia Bonefant in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata in prato, plegius Willelmus de molendino; Johannes de la Grutte in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Walterus Carkeburewe.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro ovibus Johannis le Man de Stanton' attachiatis in pastura quos plegiavit, plegius Johannes messor.

ijj d. Walterus Carkeburewe in misericordia pro equa Willelmi carectarii in blado attachiata, plegius Adam de Hamme.

vj d. Thomas le Reve in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo le Mercer, plegius Hugo le Corep.

vj d. Jordanus de la Hamme in misericordia quia male custod' vaccam, plegius Johannes messor.

vj d. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata in prato, plegius Willelmus de molendino.

xij d. Thepingman de Sevehampton' in misericordia pro concelemento facto de Willelmo Dalle et Willelmo Ored facto ad laweday.

xv d. De Willelmo Wolfrych pro herieto ut supra, plegius Johannes Penot.

Johannes Penot querit de Nicholas Wardibek, plegius prosequendi ballivus, unde idem N. sum' respondere.

Summa vj s. unde pro herieto xv d.

⁵ *MS. habenda.*

⁶ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

18 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' VIGILIA ADVINCULE BEATI PETRI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUINTO [31 July 1277]

ESSONIE.

Hubertus⁷ Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi; Rogerus de Writele per Johannem Eylmer de communi; Willelmus de la Forde per Walterum filium Nicholai versus Henricum ballivum abbatis Cirencestr' de servicio domini regis.

Datus est dies amoris inter Johannam Penot querentem et Nicholaum Wardibek defendentem usque proximam ut comparerent sine essoniacione.

vj d. Johannes Rorlves de Wurth' in misericordia quia perexit cum carecta ultra pasturam, plegius Ricardus Herebert.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro aqua reversa in curia sua sine ballivo, plegius Hugo le Corep.

xij d. Willelmus prepositus de Stanton' in misericordia pro bobus domini Reginaldi filii Petri attachiatis in prato, plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Johannes Thomas in misericordia pro aucis attachiatis in prato, plegius Adam Walter.

vj d. Agnes de Stretende in misericordia quia fecit dampnum in blado et collegit injuste, plegius Willelmus de Stretende.

Henricus ballivus abbatis Cirencestr' se optulit versus Willelmum de Forde ei respondere et ipse esson' de servicio domini regis ut supra unde ajornati sunt ad hundredum die sancti Laurencii [10 Aug.] quia est placitum de nundinis et deberent festinari.

Ricardus de Berton' calumpniat unam dimidiam acram prati per ij croppos et unam dimidiam acram terre arrabilis per j annum de Alicia Bonefant et ipsa dicit quod terminus est transactus et habet vadium legis, plegius de lege Willelmus de molendino.

vj d. Hugo le Corep in misericordia quia vertebat aquam de vico in curia sua, plegius []

Walterus de angulo districtus respondere de aqua reversa ut presentatum fuit per thepingm'.

vj d. Robertus de la Hamme in misericordia quia maledicebat de daya, plegius []

Summa iiij s.

19 [m.4] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' VIGILIA BEATI MATHEI APOSTOLI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUINTO [20 Sept. 1277]

[ESSONIE.]

Laurencius heres per Johannem Eylmer versus⁸ ball' de plegio averiorum; Nicholaus Wardibek per Phelippum famulum suum versus Johannem Penot

⁷ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Willelmus de la Forde.

⁸ versus . . . averiorum substituted for de communi, cancelled.

wyt trespas; Alicia Bonefant per Willelmum Bonefant versus Ricardum de Berton⁹ de una lege facienda.

Ricardus de Berton' se optulit versus Aliciam Bonefant de una lege recipienda et ipsa esson' ut supra.

Johannes Penot se optulit versus Nicholaum Wardibek et ipse essoniatur ut supra.

ij d. Walterus de angulo in misericordia pro aqua reversa in vico, plegius Willelmus de Stretende.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia quia passebat cum bobus suis in stipula ante bove domini, plegius Hubertus de gardino et iterum.

vj d. Sabina Eylmer in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus de molendino.

Alicia Bonefant et Laurencius heres attachiati pro eodem essoniantur. *Et iterum attachiati fuerunt.*¹

Laurencius heres plegius Willelmi Dawe summonitur audire iudicium eo quod idem W. noluit facere emendacionem de eadem transgressione.

ij s. Walterus Crome in misericordia pro eodem; Adam de Brigge in misericordia pro eodem; et pro tota villa.

ij d. Willelmus Abbod de Wurth' in misericordia pro ij ovibus attachiatis in blado, plegius Walterus Crome.

Ysabella de Grutte querit de Alicia Bonefant et ipsa essoniatur, plegius prosequendi Walterus Carkeber', plegius respondendi Willelmus de molendino.

vj d. Johannes de falda pro j pullo attachiato in Bullingesham, plegius Willelmus Dawe.

vj d. Willelmus Sevar' in misericordia pro j equa attachiata in prato, plegius relicta Severe.

vj d. Robertus Gonnild in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius Johannes prepositus.

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro j equa attachiata in prato, plegius [].

vj d. Willelmus Lewyn in misericordia pro recussu averiorum facto, plegius Sabina Eylmer.

xij d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia pro assisa; Johannes cissor in misericordia pro eodem; Wyboreu Crome in misericordia pro eodem; Adam le Gardiner in misericordia pro eodem; Ysabella Hereward in misericordia pro eodem; brac'; de tolneto v d.

ij s. De hominibus domini Inggerami le Waleys ut supra pro respectu habendo de fidelitate fac' domino.

Simon Brian' atornatus Willelmi² de Blunt' districtus pro defalta.³ *Venit statim.*

⁹ *Substituted for Fregge, cancelled.*

¹ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

² *MS. Willelmus.*

³ *Simon . . . defalta cancelled.*

Condonatur. Walterus Bacon pro eodem.⁴

Condonatur. De tota villa pro auxilio ut supra.⁵

Summa x s.

*Summa tocius lx s. xj d., unde de visu iij s.,
de fine terr' x s., de relevio v s., de
herieto xv d., de perquisicionibus xl s.
viij d.*

S.C. 2/209/51⁶

20 [m.1] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA POST
FESTUM SANCTI MARTINI ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI
SEXTO [18 Nov. 1277]⁷

ESSONIE.

Hubertus⁸ Colyn per Adam Waryn versus ball' de placito averiorum vide-
licet de ij juvencis; Walterus le Goggar' per Willelmum Goggar' de communi.

vj d. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia pro se et pro plegio suo eo quod
passebat stipula ante boves domini, plegius Laurencius heres.

vj d. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

xij d. Walterus Tarilar' in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in Bull',
plegius Johannes cissor.

vj d. Ricardus de Berton' in misericordia pro falsa querela versus Aliciam
Bonenfant, plegius Willelmus de cimiterio.

Johannes Penot querit se quod Nicholaus Wardibek deberet inparcasse duas
oves ita quod una moriebatur et ipse negat⁹ [et] vadiat legem quod non, plegii
de lege Willelmus Picard et Ricardus Brian'.

Condonatur. Walterus Carkeberewe summonitur audire iudicium eo quod
Ysabella de Grutte non prosequuta fuit querelam suam versus [].

vj d. Petrus le Stur' in misericordia pro ij vitulis attachiatis in Bull', plegius
[].

vj d. Johannes de la Hamme in misericordia pro auc' attach' in Bull',
plegius Ricardus Herebert; Jordanus de Hamme summonitur audire iudicium
eo quod non habuit Johannem de falda quem plegiavit pro attachiamento j
vacce in Bull' et idem districtus.

vj d. Walterus Elys de Stanton' in misericordia pro j equa attachiata in Bull',
plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro v bobus ibidem attachiatis,
plegius Walterus de angulo.

⁴ *This entry has been set at the right-hand side of the membrane.*

⁵ *Condonatur cancelled and De . . . supra almost completely erased.*

⁶ *At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit rotulus curie anno regni regis E. sexto intrante.*

⁷ *The sequence of courts makes it plain that this is the correct date. The Thursday after Martinus 6 Edw. I, however, is properly 17 Nov. 1278.*

⁸ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁹ *Substituted for sine plegio, cancelled.*

vj d. Willelmus de ponte in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato ibidem, plegius Johannes Penot.

xij d. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro porcis de Wurth' attachiatis quos plegiavit, plegius Stephanus messor.

xij d. De messore de Wurth' causa essendi messor ut supra, plegius Johannes Penot.

vj d. Dulcis Dawes in misericordia pro assisa, plegius [], non dat tolnetum; David triturator in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

xij d. Theþingm' de Sancta Elena de Blunt' venit ad laweday et dat ut supra et nil presentat.

De Joh' [*unfinished*].

Summa viij s. vj d.

21 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' VIGILIA BEATI PAULI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [24 Jan. 1278]

[ESSONIE.]

Nicholaus Wardibek (*non allocatur*) per Henricum Chausy versus Johannem Penot de una lege vadiata; Johannes Walerand per Johannem Welyfedde de communi.

vj d. Hubertus Colyn in misericordia pro ij juvencis attachiatis in Bull', plegius [].

vj d. Willelmus Dokhull' in misericordia pro pullo attachiato in blado, plegius Walterus Crome; Ricardus Steven' in misericordia pro equa ibidem attachiata, plegius Johannes prepositus.

vj d. Johannes prepositus in misericordia pro pullo attachiato in blado, plegius Johannes Welyfedd'.

vj d. Walterus Morcok in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in Bull', plegius Willelmus de cimiterio.

Condonatur. Johannes Walkelyn in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata ibidem, plegius Willelmus Nel.

xij d. Willelmus carectarius in misericordia quia retraxit se de omellis venditis proposito, plegius Thomas Odom.

Johannes Penot se optulit versus Nicholaum Wardibek de una lege recipienda et ipse esson' ut supra.

Nicholaus Wardibek districtus pro defalta et respondere J. Penot eo quod essonia non allocatur quia essoniator non fuit presens.

ij s. De Juliana le Brozer pro licencia habenda maritandi de dominico ut supra, plegius [].

Theþingm' Yngerami le Waleys districtus pro defalta Walteri le Gogar' qui est in thepinga sua et idem Walterus eodem modo; non fuit summonitus. *Unde condonatur et venit et warantizat.*

Summa v s.

22 [m.2] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE PASCA FLORIDUM ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [7 April 1278]

ESSONIE.

Hubertus¹ de gardino per Adam filium Warini de communi; Johannes Eylmer per Laurencium le Heyr de communi.

vj d. Trituratores in misericordia quia fecerunt iter per medium tassum, plegius Johannes prepositus.

Condonatur. Ricardus Hereberd in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata in blado, plegius [].

vj d. Johannes Penot in misericordia pro ij ovibus attachiatis in blado, plegius ipsemet.

Nicholaus Wardibek melius districtus pro defalta ut prius ad respondendum Johanni Penot.

vj d. Stephanus messor in misericordia quia non habuit dictum Nicholaum quem plegiavit, plegius ipsemet.

Willelmus de Blunt' districtus pro defalta.

Summa xvij d.

23 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI JOHANNIS ANTE PORTAM LATINAM ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [13 May 1278]

ESSONIE.

Adam² filius Warini per Hubertum de gardino de communi; Th. Knappying (*venit et warantizat*) per Willelmum Bonefant de communi; Johannes filius Willelmi Eylmer per Laurencium le Heyr de communi.

xviiij d. Nicholaus Wardibek in misericordia pro defalta et pro transgressione facta Johanni Penot et vadiat eidem xij d., plegii de misericordia Laurencius heres et Walterus Bacon.

xij d. Relicta Abbod de Merston in misericordia pro ij equis attachiatis in prato, plegius Th. prepositus.

vj d. Walterus cissor in misericordia pro equa attachiata in Bull', plegius Johannes cissor; Johannes Robekyn in misericordia pro aucis attachiatis in Bull', plegius Th. Odum.

iiij d. Wyboreu Crome in misericordia pro j bove ibidem attachiato, plegius eadem [*sic*].

vj d. Robertus Eliot in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius Johannes Robek'.

Johannes le Wyvorne districtus pro defalta qui est in thepinga de Elsefeld.

Thepingm' Johannis de Elsefeld districtus respondere de concelemento

¹ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

² *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

facto de via levata super bladum contra legem et de brac' contra assisam, videlicet Osberno molendinario et Waltero Gore, unde districtus.

vj d. Hugo le Corep in misericordia quia non optulit Johannem de Grutte quem plegiavit; Johannes de Grutte in misericordia pro transgressione facta fratri suo; [plegius] alter alterius.

xij d. Thepingm' Johannis de Elsefeld de Blunt' venit ad laweday et dat ut supra.

ij s. Thepingm' de Sevehampton' venit eodem modo et dat ut supra et summonitur respondere de concelemento Willelmi Ored et fratre suo.

Summa vij s. iij d.

24 [m.3] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' VIGILIA BEATI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [23 June 1278]

ESSONIE.

Herewardus³ de mora per Willelmum Dawe versus ball' de placito transgressionis et summonitur respondere de via levata contra pacem; Simon Brian atornatus Willelmi de Blunt' per Robertum de molendino de communi; Rogerus de Writele per Johannem de cruce de communi; Hubertus Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi; Willelmus Bonefant per Laurencium le Heyr de communi.

*vj s.*⁴ De Willelmo carectario pro fine terre⁵ que vocatur Moneday que fuit Juliane le Moddri ut supra, plegius Willelmus Simond.

vj d. Simon Bonefant in misericordia pro transgressione facta Laurencio le Heyr, plegius Stephanus messor.

vj s. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia quia subcarkiauit pasturam domini, plegii Walterus Bacon, Laurencius heres.

Condonatur quia pauper. Johannes Wyvorne in misericordia pro defalta ad laweday, plegius Henricus Wyvorn'.

Concelementum factum per thepingm' de Sevehampton' in respectu usque proximam curiam⁶ unde summonitur.

ij s. Thepingm' de Elsefeld de Blunt' cum tota thepinga in misericordia pro concelemento de brac' et summonitur contra proximam facere emendacionem.

vj d. Johannes de la Hamme in misericordia pro auc' attach' in Bull', plegius [] .

xij d. Thepingm' de Sevehampton' in misericordia quia non sufficienter vigilaui cum werstaf'.

v s. De Willelmo Eylmer pro relevio ut supra, plegii Walterus Bacon, Willelmus de molendino.

³ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

⁴ Followed by (?) viij d., erased.

⁵ Preceded by co, erased.

⁶ Substituted for hundredum, cancelled.

xij s. iij d. Henricus Wyvorn' in misericordia quia non habuit Johannem de Elsefeld quem plegiavit facere domino fidelitatem, plegius Arnaldus Wysside.

Summa xxxiiij s.⁷ iij d.

25 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM BEATI PETRI ADVINCULA ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [30 July 1278]

xv d. De herieto Alicie Edolf ut supra quia nil habuit de animalibus ut supra.

viij s. De Johanne Edolf pro fine terre Alicie Edolf ut supra, plegii Johannes Hereward et Ricardus Herebert.

vj d. Thepingm' de Sevehampton' cum tota thepinga in misericordia quia non habuit Johannem Ored et Willelmum Ored qui sunt in thepinga nec de cetero habebunt in thepinga, unde attachientur si inveniantur.

Herewardus de mora calumpn' quod deberet levasse iter per mediam⁸ curiam suam super bladum ville injuste prout presentatum fuit in hundredo per thepingm' et ipse petit visum et sibi concessum fuit unde videatur citra proximam et idem summonitur.

vj d. Janyn in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Bonefant, plegius Hugo le Corep.

Johannes le Welyfedde summonitur audire iudicium eo quod non habuit quendam de Boreutone quem plegiavit pro attachiamento eque in prato et eciam quia non habuit Willelmum capellanum quem plegiavit.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro auc' attach' in bertonā, plegius Hugo le Corep.

xij d. De Ricardo longo de Boreutone ut supra pro abundis apponendis inter ipsum et Laurencium le Heyr, plegius Reginaldus Focar'.

Thepingm' presentat quod Laurencius heres habeat Henricum famulum suum extra assisam unde summonitur respondere et idem H. attachiatus vocat senescallum ad waranciam et warrantizat.

Johannes Gonnild districtus pro assisa.

vj d. Johannes prepositus in misericordia quia liberavit pullum parcatum sine plegio per voluntatem suam.

Summa xij s. iij d.

26 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [23 Sept. 1278]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus Wardibek per Johannem filium suum de communi; Hubertus⁹ de gardino per Adam Waryn de communi; Herewardus de mora per Rogerum

⁷ *Substituted for xxxv s., cancelled.*

⁸ *MS. medium.*

⁹ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Nicholaus Wardibek.*

de Bury versus Julianam¹⁰ que fuit uxor Ricardi Nich' de placito transgressionis et omnes alios.

xij d. Thomas novus in misericordia pro auc' attach' in berton'; Ricardus Ored in misericordia pro eodem; Walterus cissor in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

Plegii Herewardi de mora summonuntur audire iudicium eo quod non habuerunt eundem quem plegiaverunt et idem districti pro defalta.

Juliana relicta Ricardi Nich' se optulit et querit versus Herewardum de mora et ipse esson', plegius prosequendi Henricus Stultar', plegius respondendi Arnaldus Wyssid'.

vj d. Adam Wodeman in misericordia pro auc' attach' in berton', plegius [].

xij d. Wyboreu Crome, Johannes de Grutte, Johannes Gonnild, Hugo le Corep in misericordia pro pull' attach' in prato, plegius alter alterius.

vj d. Johannes de la Leye in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in avena, plegius Thomas Odom.

Robertus de Abendon' manucapit habere Willelmum Edrich famulum suum respondere ball'.

vj d. Ricardus Stevene in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius Adam de ponte.

xij d. Thomas Odom¹¹ in misericordia pro pullo Willelmi Dawe attachiato eo quod idem Willelmus non wult facere emendacionem.

xij d. Th. Odom in misericordia pro bobus Laurencii le Heyr attachiatis eo quod fuit plegius suus et idem Lauriencius noluit facere emendacionem.

xij d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in pastura ante quam boves domini [*? unfinished*], plegius Laurencius heres.

liij s. iiij d. De tota villa pro auxilio ut supra.

Summa lix s. x d.

Summa vj l. ix s. iiij d., unde de auxilio

liij s. iiij d., de visu iiij s., de finibus

xvj s. viij d., de relevio v s., de herieto

xv d.

xlx s. j d.¹

27 [m.4]² CURIA DE SEVEHAMPT' VIGILIA APOSTOLORUM SIMONIS ET JUDE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI SEXTO [27 Oct. 1278]

[ESSONIA.]

Laurencius³ le Eyr per Willelmum Bonefant de communi.

¹⁰ MS. Juliana.

¹¹ Substituted for Willelmus le Kyng', cancelled.

¹ At the foot of the membrane is written: xliij s. vij d. de perquisitionibus et v s. de relevio et xvj s. viij d. pro fine iiij s. de visu liij s. iiij d. de auxilio xv d. de relevio.

² At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus regni regis Edwardi septimus.

³ Marked with a cross in the margin.

xij d. Laurencius le Eyr in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis coram bobus domini, plegius [].

vj d. Alicia Bonefant in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Sabina Eilmer in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Sibilla Eilmer in misericordia pro eodem.

ij s. Thomas pastor in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in defenc'; Thomas pastor alius in misericordia pro eodem; Willelmus pastor in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

ij s. De Johanne de Grutte pro inquisicione habenda an ipse habeat jus tenendi terram quondam patris sui an frater suus qui jurati dicunt quod frater suus majus jus habet.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro transgressione facta Reginaldo Focar', plegius [].

vj d. Willelmus Edrych in misericordia pro transgressione facta messori eo quod noluit dare vadium, plegius Robertus de Abendon'.

vj d. Herewardus de mora in misericordia pro transgressione facta relicte Ricardi Nich', plegii Rogerus Brian et Simon Brian.

Condonatur. Robertus filius Petri de molendino in misericordia quia tulit partem de uno fraccino, plegius [].

ijj d. Relicta Abbod in misericordia pro juvencis⁴ attachiatis in defenc'.

Condonatur. Johannes Penot in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

vj d. Thomas novus in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Walterus Bacon; Ricardus Ored in misericordia pro j bove in Bulligesham, plegius [].

vj d. Avicia le Copare in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Stephanus messor; Ricardus Ored in misericordia pro bove Johannis Gonnild attachiato ibidem, plegius [].

vj d. Willelmus Bonefant in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanne Bonefant et vadiat ei emendacionem, plegius de emendacione Willelmus de molendino, plegius de misericordia idem Willelmus. *Invenit ei plegium de pace.*

Condonatur. Thomas novus⁵ in misericordia pro assisa fracta; *ijj d.* Johannes Robekyn in misericordia pro eodem; *vj d.* Walterus cissor eodem modo; *vj d.* Eva Wodeman eodem modo; Wyboreu Crome eodem modo; brac', de tolneto v d.

Summa xj s.

28 [m.5] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTONE DIE JOVIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI EDMUNDI ARCHIEPISCOPI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [17 Nov. 1278]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus⁶ de molendino per Willelmum Bonefant de communi; Hubertus Colyn per Adam Warin de communi; Rogerus de Writele (*venit et warantizat*)

⁴ *Substituted for bobus, cancelled.*

⁵ *Substituted for Odom, cancelled and expunged.*

⁶ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

per Simonem Brian de communi; Radulphus Gore per Arnaldum Wisside de communi.

vj d. Ricardus filius Hugonis in misericordia pro ij juvincis attachiatis in Bull', plegius Willelmus Slikeling'.

vj d. Johannes Penot in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Stephanus messor. *Condonatur.* Radulphus de Wachenefeld in misericordia pro j juvinco attachiato ibidem, plegius Laurencius le Eir.

vj d. Henricus le Palmere in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus Slikeling.

vj d. Robertus Causy in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes Robekyn. *Iterum.*

vj d. Walterus Richer in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus Wyte.

vj d. Sabina Eilmer in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis ibidem, plegius Hugo le Corep.

vj d. Rogerus Tempelman in misericordia pro j juvinco attachiato in Bull', plegius [].

Stephanus messor querit de Nicholas Wardibek, plegius prosequendi Laurencius le Eir unde sum'.

Walterus de angulo vadiat unam legem quod filii sui non inve[ne]runt unum encer in Bull', quod ipse scivit nec de aliquo encer sivit in domo sua nec acomodaverit, plegii de lege Willelmus de cimiterio, Hugo le Corep.

Condonatur. Avicia le Copar' in misericordia pro assisa. *De tolneto j d.*

Condonatur. Henricus Chausy eodem modo. *Condonatur quia pauper et non dat tolnetum.*

vj d. Johannes de Pleistude in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in Bull', plegius Thomas novus.

xij d. Thepingm' de Elseveld de Blunt' venit ad laweday et dat ut supra et presentat quod Osbernus molendinarius braciavit contra assisam, Walterus Gore⁷ eodem modo, unde districti.

Summa v s.

29 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE PURIFICACIONEM BEATE MARIE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. VIJ°
[31 Jan. 1279]

ESSONIE.

Robertus⁸ de Abendon' per Walterum Bacon de communi;⁹ Simon Brian per Robertum de molendino de communi; Nicholaus Wardibek per Rogerum Bussop versus Stephanum messorum de eo quod loqui voluit versus eundem; Adam Waryn per Hubertum de gardino de communi.

⁷ *Substituted for ? Wivorne, cancelled.*

⁸ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

⁹ *Written above the heading, but an asterisk shows that it was intended to be placed here.*

Condonatur. Henricus le Palmer' in misericordia pro juvinc' attach' in Bull', plegius Willelmus Slikelyng.

Omnes brac' in thepinga de Blunt' videlicet de Johanne de Sancta Elena et Yngeramo districti ut prius.

vj d. Willelmus de Grutte in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in blado, plegius [].

Laurencius heres in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus Slikeling. *Respectu, condonatur.*

vj d. Walterus Bacon in misericordia pro ov' attach' in blado, plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Henricus de Wadele in misericordia pro j juvinco attachiato in Bull', plegius Adam de Gardiner.

xij d. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro transgressione facta Reginaldo Focar'¹ et pro despectu et vadiat legem contra Reginaldum Focar' quod filius suus non jecit petr' ad equas suas unde fuerunt solute et dampnum fecerunt in blado, plegii de lege Hugo Corep, Walterus cissor; Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro eodem.

*Condonatur.*² Willelmus messor in misericordia pro assisa; *vj d.* Eva Wode-man eodem modo; Matild' Wolfrych eodem modo; Alicia Knapping eodem modo; *vj d.* Willelmus de Stretende eodem modo; brac', de tolneto v d.

vj d. Agnes de Stretende eodem modo. *Non dat tolnetum quia libera.*

*Summa iiij s.*³

30 [m.6] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE ASSENCIONEM ANNO REGNI E. SEPTIMO QUOD DICITUR LAWEDAY [8 May 1279]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus⁴ Hacorne per Willelmum molendinarium versus ball' de districtione; Thomas de mora per Arnaldum Wisside de communi; Alicia Bonenfant per Johannem Grutte versus Willelmum filium suum de placito transgressionis; Hubertus Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi.

vj d. Thomas Phelip in misericordia pro j pullo et pro warda per ij septimanas, plegius Willelmus molendinarius.

vj d. Johannes Robekyn in misericordia pro jument' attach' in blado, plegius Thomas prepositus; Johannes de la Grutte in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Thomas Odom; *Condonatur.* Willelmus Hacorne attachiatus pro iiij bobus in prato per plegium Roberti messoris. Essoniatur ut supra, unde

¹ in misericordia . . . Focar' cancelled. The cancellation mark should probably have run on as far as despectu et.

² Substituted for *vj d.*, erased.

³ At the foot of the membrane is written: Memorandum quod theþingm' fecit concelementum de assisa fracta per Willelmum Malekyn ad Natale.

⁴ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.

summonitur; Margeria Willame in misericordia pro equa attachiata in blado, plegius Seliman.

vj d. Matild' Dalle in misericordia pro agn' attach' in blado, plegius Willelmus molendinarius.

ij s. Hugo le Corep thepingman in misericordia pro concelemento Willelmi Slikeling' qui braciavit et vendidit contra assisam ad Natale.

vj d. Willelmus carectarius in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum Slikeling' quem plegiavit.

ij s. Iterum tepingman in misericordia cum tota thepinga pro concelemento Willelmi Slikeling facit defaultum ad laweday unde districtus respondere pro defalta et pro brac' contra assisam ad Natale.

xij d. Thepingman de Elsefeld apud Brodebluntesdone venit ad laweday sicut solet et dat ut supra et nil presentat.

ij s. Thepingman de Sevehamptone venit ad laweday sicut solet et dat ut supra et presentat quod Johannes Croume facit defaultam. Et omnes carucarii domini districti pro defalta ad laweday.

xvij d. Adam cocus in misericordia pro assisa fracta; Margeria longa in misericordia pro eodem;⁵ Adam le Gardiner, Agnes de Stretende, David triturator, Johannes cissor; de tolneto v d. quia Agnes non dat tolnetum.

xij d. Walterus Gore in misericordia quia fecit vetitum⁶ recursum de districcione super ipsum facta; Willelmus le Kuic in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

*xij d.*⁷ Walterus cissor in misericordia pro transgressione facta; Thomas Edom in misericordia pro transgressione facta; plegius alter alterius.

Willelmus Bonefant se optulit et querit de Alicia Bonefant, plegius prosequendi Willelmus de molendino, plegius respondendi [], unde summonuntur.

ij s. Willelmus capellanus in misericordia pro transgressione facta hominibus domini.

xx s. De Waltero Carkeberewe pro ingressu habendo in dimidia virgata terre quondam patris sui.⁸

x s. De Henrico Chausy pro ingressu terre quondam Walteri Karkeber'.⁸

xv d. De Johanne Laweman pro relevio ut supra.⁹

xv d. De Willelmo le Wyte pro relevio ut supra.

ij s. De Agneti la Wyte pro licencia maritandi ut supra.

Thepingman de Sevehamptone summonitur respondere de concelemento facto de via arrata versus pontem Haccorne.

Summa xlix¹ s.

⁵ in misericordia pro eodem is set after each of the following names in this paragraph.

⁶ fecit vetitum expunged.

⁷ The figure is attached to Thomas's name alone, but seems to be intended to apply also to Walter's.

⁸ Crosses have been set after these words.

⁹ Crosses have been set after this and each of the next two entries.

¹ Substituted for xlvij, cancelled.

31 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA POST
FESTUM SANCTI BARNABE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO
[12 June 1279]

ESSONIE.

Adam Waryn per Hubertum de gardino de communi; Laurencius heres
per Willelmum Bonefant de communi.

vj d. Willelmus Bonefant in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanne
Bonefant, plegius [] et eciam pro assisa.

Homines qui arraverunt super iter versus pontem Haccorne summonuntur
respondere de via arrata et thepingm' petit visum unde habeat citra proximam
si fecerit concelementum de illa via arrata an non.

Homines de Elsefeld apud Brodeblunt' petunt visum de via arrata et
habeant, unde summonuntur contra proximam.

vj d. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum² le Kuic
quem plegiavit pro attachiamento ovium et pro toto, plegius Stephanus
messor.

Thomas Odom summonitur habere Willelmum de Bertone quem plegiavit
pro ovibus attachiatis in pastura eo quod fuit infirmus.

xviij d. Matild' Dalle in misericordia pro j jumento attachiato in prato;
Thomas novus³ in misericordia pro eodem; Willelmus Malekyn in miseri-
cordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

Johannes Crome in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Hereward,
plegius Willelmus Churechey.

Willelmus molendinarius in misericordia pro equa attachiata in blado,
plegius Willelmus Bonefant. *Respectu.*

vj d. Johannes prepositus in misericordia⁴ quia fecit carucarium arrare
contra defenc' ball', plegius [].

xxvj s. viij d. De Simone Couhurde ut supra pro ingressu habendo in vidua
que vocatur Alicia Severe, plegii Robertus Elys et Thomas Felawe, silicet
medietatem ad nativitatem beate Marie [8 Sept.] et medietatem in festo sancti
Luce [18 Oct.].

xij d. Ricardus le Corep in misericordia pro transgressione facta ball',
plegius Johannes prepositus. *Et pro despectu domini.*

ij s. De Roberto Heyne ut supra pro inquisicione habenda si habeat jus ad
terram quam Willelmus le Wyte tenet.

Datus est dies amoris inter Walterum de la Grutte et Matild' Dalle usque
proximam.

Inquisicio jurata dicit quod dictus Robertus Heyne melius jus habet ad
terram quam Willelmus le Wyte tenet quam idem W.

Datus est dies amoris inter Robertum Johan et Walterum de Grutte de uno
saym usque proximam.

² *Altered from Robertum.*

³ *Substituted for Odom, expunged.*

⁴ *Followed by pro.*

Robertus de Abendon', Dulcis Eylmer et Sibilla Eilmer summonuntur respondere ball' eo quod non foderunt foveam contra pratum domini.

vj d. Matild' Keek in misericordia pro assisa; *ijj d.* Matild' Slikeling in misericordia pro eodem; plegius []; de tolneto ij d.

v s. De Roberto le Tayllur ut supra pro ingressu habendo in terra que dicitur Moneday quondam Thome patris sui.⁶

Summa xxxix s. v d.

32 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' IN CRASTINO SANCTI PETRI ADVINCULA ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO [2 Aug. 1279]

ESSONIE.

Wiboreu⁶ Crome per Johannem filium suum versus Willelmum le Crochare de placito debiti; Hubertus Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi; Willelmus Dawe per Nicholaum Wardibek versus Willelmum le Crochare de placito debiti; Walterus Gore per Johannem Colshull' versus ball' de placito transgressionis; Willelmus le Knift per Walterum famulum suum versus eundem de eodem; Henricus le Wivorne (*venit statim et warantizat*) per Simonem Brian versus eundem de eodem; Ema Jordaneslove per Simonem Bonefant versus Willelmum de la Crochar' de placito debiti; [m.7] Robertus de Abendon' per Walterum Bacon de communi; Willelmus Eilmer per Laurencium le Eyr versus ball' de placito transgressionis; Eva Wodemanneslove per Robertum de Hamme versus Willelmum Cromhale de placito transgressionis.

Willelmus le Crouchare querit de Willelmo Dawe, Wiboreu Crome, Eva Wodemanneslove et Ema Jordaneslove.

ij s. Theþingman de Sevenhampton' in misericordia pro concelemento de via arrata versus pontem de Haccorn et esson'.

vj d. Thomas le Nyweman in misericordia quia arravit iter regale; *xij d.* Robertus de la Hamme in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

Walterus de Wyke, relicta Willelmi Wisside, et Willelmus Dochull' summonuntur respondere de eadem via arrata.

xij d. Thomas Odom in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum de Bertone respondere de ovibus suis attachiatis in pastura quem plegiavit.

xij d. Willelmus carectarius in misericordia pro transgressione facta Matild' Sibeli, plegius Ricardus Hereberd.

Walterus de la Grutte querens se optulit versus Matild' Dalle et ipsa non comparuit unde ponitur per meliores plegios respondere de defalta et eidem Waltero de Grutte et Stephanus messor, plegius suus, summonitur audire iudicium eo quod non habuit eandem.⁷

vj d. Walterus de Grutte in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto Johan.

⁶ *A cross has been set after this word.*

⁶ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Hubertus Colyn, Willelmus Eilmer and Eva Wodemanneslove.*

⁷ *MS. eundem.*

Robertus de Abendone et Willelmus Eilmer summonuntur respondere de eo quod non fodiaverunt foveam contra pratum domini.

Henricus le Wyvorne summonitur respondere de via arrata eo quod esson' ut supra.

Condonatur quia pauper. Cristina West in misericordia pro j bove attachiato in pastura, plegius [].

xiiij s. De hominibus pro licencia arrandi et seminandi⁸ pratum ut supra.

*Summa xx s.*⁹

33 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTONE VIGILIA SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO [28 Sept. 1279]

ESSONIE.

Adam Warin per Willelmum de molendino de communi; Laurencius le Heyr per Willelmum Eilmer de communi; Henricus le Wivorne per Simonem Brian versus ball' de placito transgressionis; dominus Robertus de Lost' per Ricardum de Bertone versus Herewardum de mora de placito transgressionis et [*unfinished*].

Wiboreu Crome vadiat unam legem contra Willelmum le Crochare quia ei non debet xxxj s. j d. de debito prout idem dicit nec aliquem denarium, plegii de lege Adam de ponte, Johannes Stok'.

Datus est dies compoti inter eundem Willelmum le Crochare et Willelmum Dawe citra proximam.

Ema Jordanes vadiat unam legem contra eundem Willelmum quod non debet eidem iiij s. prout super eam imponit, plegii de lege Ricardus le Corep et Willelmus le Wite.

vj d. Matild' Dalle in misericordia pro transgressione facta Waltero de Grutte, plegius Walterus de Wyke.

vj d. Walterus Wykman in misericordia pro via arrata; *vj d.* relicta Wisside in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

Loquela que tangit Robertum de Abendon' in respectu usque proximam curiam.

Willelmus Dochull' districtus¹⁰ pro eodem venit et petit visum et concessum fuit unde summonitur.¹

Herewardus de mora districtus pro defalta et respondere domino Roberto de Lost' et idem Robertus summonitur sequi.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro auc' attach' in blado.

vj d. Eva Wodeman in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo le Crochare.

vj d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia pro j porco attachiato ad hostium grangie.

⁸ *MS.* seiandi.

⁹ *Substituted for vj s., cancelled.*

¹⁰ districtus cancelled.

¹ *This entry has been set at the right-hand side of the membrane.*

vj d. Thomas Crome in misericordia pro j juvinco attachiato in prato, plegius Hugo Corep.

Walterus cissor in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

vj d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia quia cariauit super stipulam, plegius [].

vj d. Walterus de angulo in misericordia pro j juvinco attachiato in prato, plegius [].

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Hugo le Corep.

vj d. Willelmus molendinarius in misericordia pro bobus fugatis in blado, plegius [].

Condonantur quia pauperes. Willelmus de Stretend' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius []; Walterus Crome in misericordia pro eodem.

De² Ysabella Grutte ut supra pro inquisitione habenda de terra quam quondam tenuit, plegii Walterus de Grutte et W. frater ejus, qui dicunt quod Phelippus Barboss talliator ipsam vi ejecit sine ball' injuste unde levavit hutesium, et quod nil sibi fuit arrepro unde majus jus habet quam ipsa que tenet.

Condonatur. Willelmus de Hamme in misericordia pro j vacca attachiata in prato, plegius [].

Condonatur. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

vj d. Johannes Crome in misericordia quia non venit ad opera facienda ad summoncionem, plegius Stephanus messor.

vj d. Thomas le Rook in misericordia pro porc' attach' in Bull', plegius Willelmus Pecos.

Nicholaus Hubert' districtus pro defalta.

Summa vj s. vj d.

Summa cxxij³ s. xj d., unde de finibus lxiiij s. viij d., de releviis pro heriet' ij s. vj d., de visu iiij s., de perquisicionibus lij s. viij d.⁴

S.C. 2/209/52

34 [m.1] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI LEONARDI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO INTRANTE OCTAVO [3 Nov. 1279]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus⁵ Wardibek per Rogerum episcopum de communi; Walterus Bacon per Willelmum le Wyte de communi; Wyboreu Crome per Johannem Crome versus Willelmum Crochar' de una lege vadiata; Ema Jordanes per Adam de ponte versus eundem de eodem; Herewardus de mora per Willelmum le Knift versus dominum R. de Lost' de placito transgressionis.

² ij s. in margin cancelled.

³ Substituted for cxv., cancelled.

⁴ Substituted for xlv s. vj d., cancelled.

⁵ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Nicholaus Wardibek which has a cross.

vj d. Willelmus Dochull' in misericordia quia arravit super iter regale, plegius Walterus Crome.

Henricus Wyvorne vadiat unam legem quod non arravit super iter regale prout presentatum, plegius Willelmus Knift.

Respectu. Willelmus capellanus in misericordia quia non habuit Robertum de Berton' quem plegiavit respondere de inparcamento.

xij d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in Bull', plegius [].

vj d. Johannes de la Stone in misericordia pro equa attachiata in prato, plegius Walterus de Wyke.

vj d. Relicta Dalle in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis; *vj d.* Adam de ponte in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

vj d. Sabina Eilmer in misericordia pro ovibus.

Condonatur. Walterus cissor in misericordia pro juvinc' attach' in Bull'.

Condonatur. Willelmus de Grutte in misericordia pro ij boviculis ibidem.

ij d. Ricardus Hereberd in misericordia pro j boviculo ibidem.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis ibidem; Thomas le Nyweman in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

vj d. Willelmus Prat in misericordia pro porc' attach' in Bull',⁶ plegius Thomas novus.

vj d. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro bovicul',⁷ plegius []; Tibote Robekyn in misericordia pro j boviculo ibidem attachiato.

Condonatur quia pauper. Jordanus de Fortheye in misericordia pro juvinc' attach' in Bull', plegius Willelmus Dawe.⁸

Manuceptores Johannis le Hurde respondendi Roberto le Knift de una ove districti respondere eo quod non habuerunt eundem, silicet Ricardus Brian, Galfridus Demandevil', Walterus Eme, Johannes Castel, Willelmus Abbod et Henricus Cubbel. Et idem Walterus iterum attachiatus ad respondendum dicto Roberto et idem Robertus summonitur.

x s. De Willelmo le Wyte pro ingressu terre quondam patris sui.⁹

vj d. Avicia Copar' in misericordia pro assisa; Eva Wodeman in misericordia pro eodem; Johannes Stokeman in misericordia pro eodem; de tolneto *ijj d.*

Willelmus le Crochar' districtus pro defalta et predicti Wyboreu Crome et Ema Jordaneslove recesserunt quieti sine die.

Summa xv s. ix d.

35 [m.2] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' IN CRASTINO SANCTI NICHOLAI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. OCTAVO [7 Dec. 1279]

ESSONIE.

Robertus¹ de Abendon' per Willelmum le Despencer de communi; Willelmus Dawe per Willelmum de molendino (*memorandum quod juvinc' ejus attach' in blado*) de communi.

⁶ *Substituted for prato, cancelled.*

⁷ *Followed by ibidem, cancelled.*

⁸ *Substituted for Thomas Odom, expunged.*

⁹ *De . . . terre cancelled.*

¹ *Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.*

vj d. Robertus le Stur in misericordia quia sinuit equas domini stare extra domum usque fere medietatem noctem, plegius J. prepositus.

vj s. Johannes le Hurde in misericordia pro se et pro manucaptoribus suis, plegius [].

vj d. Henricus le Wivorn' in misericordia quia defecit de lege sua quod non arravit super iter regale, plegius [].

xij d. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in Bull', plegius Walterus Bacon; Dulcis Eylmer in misericordia pro j juvenco attachiato in blado; Johannes cissor in misericordia pro eodem; Johannes de Grutte in misericordia pro eodem.

xij [d.] Sibilla Eilmer in misericordia pro eodem; Adam Walter in misericordia pro eodem; Thomas Odom in misericordia pro eodem.²

vj d. Robertus le Knift in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in prato.

vj d. Walterus Crome in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. De Herewarda mora in misericordia pro transgressione facta domino Roberto de Lost'.

Condonatur. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro eodem.

Condonatur. Relicta Dalle in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Adam de ponte.

xij d. Theping' Johannis de Sancta Elena de Brodeblont' venit ad laweday et dat ut supra et presentat quod uxor Herewardi de mora fregit parcum domini eorum³ et ipse petit respectum respondendi usque proximam curiam unde summonitur.

iiij s. De hominibus Yngerami⁴ le Waleys ut supra pro respectu habendo usque hock' de fidelitate domini Johannis de Sancta Elena fac' domino.

vj d. Alicia de cruce braciavit contra assisam; Willelmus Laweman eodem modo; de tolneto ij d.

xij d. Willelmus le Palmer dat ut supra pro forfench unius ovis et invenit plegium per j annum et j diem silicet Willelmum molendinarium.

vj d. Johannes Penot in misericordia quia⁵ habuit quendam famulum extra assisam.

Summa xvij s. vj d.

36 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE PURIFICACIONEM BEATE MARIE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. OCTAVO [29 Jan. 1280]

ESSONIE.

Laurencius⁶ heres per Willelmum Bonefant de communi; Hubertus Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi; Willelmus de molendino per Willelmum Dawe

² This entry has been set at the right-hand side of the membrane.

³ Substituted for sui, cancelled.

⁴ Substituted for Johannis de, cancelled.

⁵ Followed by non, cancelled.

⁶ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

de communi; Nicholaus Wardibek per Rogerum Bussop de communi; Rogerus de Writele per Rogerum Brian de communi; Simon Brian atornatus domini W. per Adam de ponte de communi.

xiiij s. iiij d. De Ysabella Grutte ut supra⁷ pro fine terre quam Johannes Robekyn tenuit, plegii Walterus Crome, Hugo Corep.

ij s. De eadem Ysabella pro inquisicione habenda utrum habeat melius jus habendi⁸ terram que fuit sue [?matris] quam Johannes Robekin [? unfinished].

Summa xv s. iiij d.

37 [m.3] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' QUARTO KAL. APRILIS
ANNO REGNI REGIS E. OCTAVO [29 March 1280]

ESSONIE.

Henricus⁹ Michel per Johannem Edmund de parcamento; Rogerus de Writele per Robertum de molendino de communi; Robertus de Abendon' per Nicholaum filium suum de communi; Robertus de molendino per Walterum Bacon de parcamento; Adam Waryn per Hubertum Colyn de communi; Nicholaus de Eston per Laurencium le Heyr versus ball' de transgressione.

vj d. Johannes Wodeman in misericordia pro transgressione facta W. Laweman, plegius [].

vj d. Stephanus messor in misericordia quia non fuit ultra carucarios die Veneris proxima post annunciacionem beate Marie [29 Mar.], plegius Johannes prepositus.

Willelmus Simond vadiat unam legem¹ quia non plegiavit oves Ricardi le Wetel, plegius de lege Walterus Crome.

Tibote de la Hamme in misericordia pro iij aucis attachiatis in Bull', plegius [].

Johannes prepositus in misericordia quia non habuit Christinam Nichol' quem plegiavit ad respondendam de auc' attach' in Bull', plegius [].

xij d. Johannes Penot in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in pastura de Sevehampton', plegius Willelmus Simond.

Alicia Laweman querit de Eva Wodeman quod filius suus recepit porcum suum ad custodiendum in qua custodia mortuus fuit et ipse negat quod non habuit in custodia et hoc ponit super inquisicionem unde inquiratur ad diem legum.

iiij d. Adam le gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

xxvj s. viij d. De Roberto Heyne pro fine terre quondam² patris sui ut supra.

Summa xxviiij s. xj d.

⁷ De . . . supra, cancelled.

⁸ Substituted for tenendi, cancelled.

⁹ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

¹ Contra messorum written above unam legem.

² De . . . quondam cancelled.

38 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTONE DIE MARTIS IN SEPTIMANA PASCE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. OCTAVO [23 April 1280]

ESSONIE.

Robertus³ de molendino per Nicholaum Wardibek de communi; Johannes Penot per Adam Waryn de communi.

vij s. vj d. De hominibus domini pro licencia seminandi pratum ut supra. Inquisicio vesture bladi cujusdam vidue [in] respectu usque diem leg⁷.

Districcio ovium Roberti de molendino, Henrici Michel et Nicholai de Eston⁷ attachiatorum super pasturam que vocatur Heyemore in respectu donec inquiratur an debeant ibi ire.

Condonatur. Inquisicio de Alicia Laweman et Eva Wodeman in respectu usque diem leg⁷.

Willelmus Simond⁷ eodem modo de lege facienda.⁴

vj s. viij d. De Waltero Horn ut supra pro forfench xiiij multonum furatorum in campo de Ledecombe unde latro suspensus fuit, plegii Willelmus Stanford et Nicholaus Wardibek.

vj d. Johannes le Fot petit de Johanne de la Grutte xx d. ob. et unam tunicam precio xij d. et unum capucium precio iiij d. et idem Johannes congnovit deberi ei in xx d. ob., set contradicit tunicam et capucium et dicit quod sibi dedit et dictus Johannes Fot dicit quod sibi acomodavit et hoc supra sacramentum probavit per assensum ejusdem J. le Grutte unde conideratum fuit quod ei solveret et vadiat misericordiam.

Summa xv s. viij d.

39 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON⁷ DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE ASSENCIONEM ANNO REGNI REGIS E. VIII [23 May 1280]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus⁵ Wardibek per Robertum de molendino de communi; Hubertus Colyn per Willelmum Dawe de communi; Willelmus Bonefant per Laurencium le Heyr de communi; Adam Waryn per Johannem Penot de communi; Robertus de molendino per Walterum Bacon de communi.

xij d. Johannes prepositus in misericordia quia non fecit bene mundare⁶ bladum in grangia.

Alicia Goggar⁷, districta pro assisa, est de tenemento de Elsefeld.⁷

vj d. Ricardus de Foxle in misericordia pro equa attachiata in Bullingesham, plegius Johannes Penot.

³ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.

⁴ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁵ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Willelmus Bonefant.

⁶ Baler written above mundare.

⁷ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

Willelmus Hyldyez in misericordia pro eodem attachiamento in prato, plegius Walterus de Wyke.

Fecit legem. Theþingm' prioris de Farleye vadiat unam legem contra ballivos quod non fecit concelementum de hutesio levato apud Merston' inter David de Hanedon' et unum hominem qui vocatur Pipar' die absolucionis [18 Apr.], plegii de lege Walterus de Wyka et Robertus Elys et ipsi attachiati pro hutesio.

Walterus Bacon districtus eo quod habuit quendam famulum extra assisam; Laurencius le Heyr eodem modo; Sabina Eilmer eodem modo.

Thomas le Reve in misericordia⁸ eo quod non habuit Willelmum le Abbod quem plegiavit respondere de ovibus suis attachiatis in campo de Seveh'.

Ricardus de Foxle invenit plegium respondere de una ove per j annum et diem si necesse fuerit, silicet Johannes Penot.

vj d. Johannes Stokeman in misericordia quia non habuit Cristinam relictam Ricardi quem plegiavit respondere de ovibus attachiatis in defen'.

vj d. Willelmus Rud de Colshull' in misericordia pro agn' attach' in Strikeneye, plegius Ricardus Picard.

vj d. Johannes Crome in misericordia quia deseruit alibi ubi dominus voluit ipsum habuisse in servicio, plegius Alicia Crome.

vj d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes pater ejus.

xij d. Johannes de la Hamme in misericordia quia non venit ad faldam cum ovibus suis ad summonicionem.

ij s. De tota theþinga de Sevehampton' ad laweday ut supra.

xij d. Theþingm' de Blunt' feudi Johannis de Elsefeld venit ad laweday et dat ut supra.

xl s. De Willelmo molendinario de molendino⁹ pro relevio ut supra.

Summa xlvij s.

40 [m.4] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' IN CRASTINO ADVINCULE BEATI PETRI ADVINCULA [sic] ANNO REGNI REGIS E. VIIJ [2 Aug. 1280]

ESSONIE

[].

ix s. iij d. De hominibus domini Ingerami le Waleys quia non tulerunt quietanciam fidelitatis facte domini J. de Elsefeld prout manuceperunt ut supra.

vj d. Walterus Bacon in misericordia quia habuit quendam famulum extra assisam.

vj d. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro eodem; *vj d.* Sabina Eylmer in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

⁸ *Substituted for sum' respondere, cancelled.*

⁹ *De . . . molendino cancelled and molendinario also expunged.*

xij d. Thomas le Palmer de Wurth' in misericordia pro equa attachiata in Bull'; Nicholaus Pinke de eadem in misericordia pro eodem; plegius Johannes Stokeman.

ij s. Tota villa in misericordia quia fecerunt messorum et non fecerunt ipsum venire coram curia ad jurandum prout consuetum.

Condonatur. Robertus Abbod in misericordia pro j [? unfinished].

*Summa xij s. x d.*¹

41 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' VIGILIA BEATI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. VIII [28 Sept. 1280]

Condonatur. Thomas de cruce summonitur audire iudicium eo quod non habuit Aliciam Bonefant quam plegiavit et pro defalta sua. Districtus.

vj d. Eadem Alicia in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in prato, plegii Th. de Cruce, Willelmus Bonefant. *Iterum.*

ijj d. Sibilla Eylmer in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Laurencius heres.

Condonatur. Laurencius heres pro pullo attachiato in avena, plegius Walterus Bacon.

vj d. Simon le Couherd districtus pro defalta et respondere de pullo suo attachiato in avena. Item vadiat misericordiam. *Et iterum.*

Johannes Edolf in misericordia quia male metebat, plegius Hugo le Corep.

vj d. Willelmus le Url in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius Simon Couherde.

vj d. Jacobus Rensfey in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus le Url.

Condonatur. Willelmus Bonefant pro j vacca ibidem, plegius Laurencius heres.

vj d. Relicta Willelmi de molendino in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia quia non habuit Aliciam le Carettar² quam plegiavit pro attachiamento j vacce in prato, plegius Hugo le Corep.

Condonatur. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro ov' attach' in Bull', plegius []].

vj d. Reginaldus Castel in misericordia pro porc' attach' in blado, plegius Th. Odom.

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro j pullo et pro warda per iiij dies, [plegius] Thomas Odom.

Fecit legem. Elias le Couhurde vadiat unam legem contra messorum quod non fregit parcum de iij vaccis die Jovis ad noctem proxima ante festum sancti M[ichaelis] [26 Sept. 1280], plegius de lege Simon Couhurde.

ijj d. Johannes Hereward in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum pastorem quem plegiavit respondere pro j bove attachiato in prato.

xij d. Hugo le Corep in misericordia quia non venit ad summonicionem cariandi.³

¹ Substituted for *vj d.*, cancelled.

² Substituted for Bonefant cancelled.

³ On the dorse under the sewing holes is written: Domus mea domus oracionis voc'.

[m.5] *vj d.* Adam le Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; Juliana Hereward in misericordia pro eodem; de tolneto ij d.

xl s. De Ricardo Dalle ut supra⁴ pro fine terre [pro] ingressu⁵ habendo ad Matild' Dalle que fuit vidua.

Summa xlvj s.

Summa tocius ix l. xv s. vj d., unde de fine iij l. x s.,⁶ de visu iij s., de perquisicionibus et de releviis xl s. [? et] lxj s. vj d.

Summa tolneti vij d.⁷

S.C. 2/209/53

42 [m.1]⁸ CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI MARTINI ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI OCTAVO ET INTRANTE IX [15 Nov. 1280]

ESSONIE.

Laurencius heres per Willelmum Bonefant (*summonitur pro attachiamento ij boum et ij equorum*) de communi; Robertus de molendino per Nicholaum Wardibek de communi.

Walterus Croume in misericordia pro ij vaccis attachiatis in prato, plegius Johannes Penot.

vj d. Simon Couhurde in misericordia pro iij vaccis ibidem, plegius Robertus Elyot. *Iterum.*

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro iij bobus, plegius Thomas Odom. *Iterum.*

Adam Walter in misericordia pro ij vitulis attachiatis in prato, plegius Simon Couhurd'.

vj d. Willelmus Dochull' in misericordia pro j bove attachiato in prato.

vj d. Hugo de la Stone in misericordia pro vj porcis in prato, plegius Johannes de la Hamme.

vj d. Ricardus Stephene in misericordia pro ij porcis, plegius Johannes de la Hamme; relicta Abbod in misericordia pro iij porcis ibidem, plegius [Johannes de la Hamme].

Magister Willelmus Brachel habet respectum de attachiamento j bovis et warda j septimane per plegium Willelmi capellani usque proximam curiam. Idem capellanus habeat Ricardum de Merston' pro j bove attachiato.⁹

vj d. Elias Couhurde in misericordia pro iij vaccis ibidem, plegius Adam Walter.

⁴ De . . . supra cancelled.

⁵ que fuit, which occurs below, written also before ingressu.

⁶ Substituted for lxij s. iij d., cancelled.

⁷ On the dorse is written: Curia de Sevenhamptone anno regni regis Edwardi octavo.

⁸ At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus regni regis Edwardi nonus.

⁹ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

vj d. Thomas le Palmere de Wurth' pro ij equis in Bull', plegii Johannes Stokeman et Nicholaus Pinge. *Vadiat misericordiam.*

vj d. Petrus le Hog' de Wurth' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus le Wyte.

iiij d. Willelmus de la Grutte pro j vitulo, plegius Ricardus Hereberd.

vj d. Walterus le Cok¹ de Wurth' in misericordia pro j equo ibidem, plegius Johannes Hereward.

vj d. Willelmus Picard in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in blado; Robertus le Galeys in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

xij d. De messore de Wurth' causa eessendi messor ut supra.

xij d. Thepingm' de Bluntesdon' ten' J. de Elsefeld² venit sicut solet ad laweday et dat ut supra.

Matild' Bonefant querit de Simone Bonefant, plegius prosequendi [], plegius respondendi Ricardus Seliman, unde summonuntur.

Thomas carectarius querit de Stephano messore, plegius prosequendi Thomas Odom, unde idem attachiatus respondere.

Thomas Odom querit de Roberto de Hamme, Waltero de Grutte et uxore ejus et de relicta Jordan, plegius prosequendi Adam Walter unde districti respondere ei.

vj d. Relicta Wodeman in misericordia pro assisa; Dulcis Knapping in misericordia pro eodem; Agnes Bron eodem modo; Margeria longa eodem modo; de tolneto iiij d.

Summa vij s. ix d. et tolnetum iiij [d.]

43 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA POST CONCEPCIONEM BEATE MARIE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. NONO [11 Dec. 1280]

ESSONIE.

Simon Bonefant per Ricardum Dalle versus Matild' Bonefant de placito transgressionis.

vj d. Willelmus capellanus in misericordia quia non habuit magistrum Willelmum Brachel quem plegiavit responsurum de attachiamento j bovis, plegius Robertus de molendino.

Condonatur. Stephanus messor in misericordia³ pro transgressione facta Thome carectario, plegius [].

Condonatur. Laurencius le Heir in misericordia pro ij jumentis attachiatis in prato, plegius Willelmus Bonefant.

Robertus de la Hamme vadiat unam legem contra Thomam Odom quod Ricardus pater ejus non deberet ix d. ad patri [sic] ejusdem Thome prout inponit sibi, plegius Adam de ponte.

¹ *Substituted for gallus, cancelled.*

² *Followed by et, partially erased.*

³ *Followed by quia.*

vj d. Thomas Adam in misericordia⁴ quia defecit de querela sua versus Robertum de la Hamme, Walterum de Grutte, plegius Adam Walter.

iiij d. Agnes Chausy in misericordia pro assisa; Henricus Chausy eodem modo; de tolneto ij d.

[m.2]

Summa xv d. et tolneto ij d.

44 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM BEATI PETRI CATHEDR' ANNO REGNI REGIS E. NONO [18 Feb. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Walterus Anketil de Yngelesham per Willelmum Bonefant versus ballivum de attachiamento pluries, de ij affris attachiatis in blado; Willelmus Bide (*non allocatur*) per Willelmum de molendino versus Agnetem de Grutte de placito transgressionis.

vj d. Simon Bonefant in misericordia pro transgressione facta Matild' Bonefant, plegius Willelmus Bonefant.

vj d. Robertus de la Hamme in misericordia quia defecit de lege sua versus Thomam Odom, plegius Hugo le Corep.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in blado, plegius [].

vj d. Hugo le Corep in misericordia quia retinuit corballum Ricardi Corep fratris sui et vocat quendam ad warantum iterum de ij s. quos idem Ricardus petit ab eodem et habet diem ad proximam curiam habendi warantum suum, plegius [].

vj d. Willelmus prepositus de Stanton' in misericordia⁵ pro ovibus attachiatis in blado, plegius Wiboreu Crome.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum Bide quem manucepit respondere Agneti de Grutte et habeat eundem ad proximam respondere eidem.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle districtus pro hutesio levato, prout presentatum fuit per thepingm', vadiat misericordiam.

vj d. Robertus Heyne in misericordia quia maledicebat Willelmo le Wyte coram tota curia, plegius Thomas Odom.

*Summa iiij s.*⁶

45 [m.3] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' NOMINE LAWEDAY SECUNDO DIE PASSCE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. NONO [14 Apr. 1281]

vj s. De hominibus causa seminandi pratum ut supra.

⁴ Followed by pro.

⁵ Followed by quia, cancelled.

⁶ On the dorse under the sewing holes is written: Henricus Michel in respectu de j bove attachiato in Bull'.

vj d. Walterus Anketil in misericordia pro j pullo⁷ in blado, plegius Willelmus Bonefant.

vj d. Willelmus Bide in misericordia pro transgressione facta Agneti de Grutte, plegius Willelmus de molendino.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo de Stretend', plegius Johannes Ysebele.

Alicia Bonefant in misericordia pro transgressione facta Henrico Domegod.

Agnes pestor de Wurth' in misericordia quia retraxit se de querela sua versus Johannem Isabele, plegius idem Johannes.

xij s. De Thoma de cruce pro ingressu habendo ad Aliciam de cruce viduam.

dimidia marca. De Willelmo filio Osberni le King pro ingressu habendo in uno cotagio apud Merston' quondam patris sui, plegii Robertus Eliot et Walterus de Wika.

Relicta Osberni molendinarii districta pro assisa; Matild' le Goggar' eodem modo.

xij d. De thepinga Johannis de Elsefeld ad laweday ut supra.

ij s. De thepinga de Sevenhampton' pro eodem ut supra et nil presentat.

ij s. Johannes Hereward in misericordia pro transgressione facta, plegius Johannes prepositus.

vj d. De Laurencio le Heyr ut supra pro licencia habenda ad abundas ponendas.

vj d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d. et de al' brac' de tolneto j d.

Summa xxyj s. ij d. et vj s.

46 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE PENTECOSTEN ANNO REGNI REGIS E. NONO [26 May 1281]

ESSONIE.

Dominus Johannes⁸ Walerand per Walterum Bacon de communi; Nicholaus Wardibek per Robertum de molendino de communi; Ysabella Hebbeking per Walterum de la Grutte versus Ysabellam que fuit uxor Johannis Robekyn de placito terre; Phelippus de Swindon' per Walterum filium suum versus ball' de attachiamento pluries de ij equis et j pullo in prato; Alicia Bonefant per Laurencium filium suum versus ball' de attachiamento de ij averiis attachiatis in blado; Willelmus Eylmer per Willelmum de molendino de communi.

vj d. Robertus le Knift in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in prato, plegius Walterus Bacon.

Condonatur. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro auc' attach' in blado, plegius Willelmus Simond.

⁷ Followed by attachiato, erased.

⁸ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Ysabella Hebbeking and Phelippus de Swindon.

vj d. Walterus novus de Wurth' in misericordia pro j jumento et j boviculo in blado, plegius Walterus de angulo.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro j jumento attachiato in blado, plegius Th. prepositus.

Condonantur quia pauperes. Robertus Heyne in misericordia pro j jumento attachiato in prato, plegius Adam Gardiner; Willelmus Dawe in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

Relicta Osberni molendinarii et Matild' Goggar' summonuntur pro assisa.

Condonantur. Margeria Robekyn⁹ in misericordia pro assisa; Matild' Sibely in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto ij d.

Una libra cimini. De Waltero le Burde ut supra per annum ad festum sancti Michaelis pro advocaria habenda.

Summa xvijij d.

47 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE DOMINICA PROXIMA POST GULAM AUGUSTI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. NONO [3 Aug. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Elias⁴ le Wacher per Ricardum Odom versus ball' de attachiamento de ij averiis in prato; Walterus molendinarius per Johannem famulum suum versus ball' de attachiamento j pulli in avena; Willelmus² Bonefant per Willelmum Eilmer de attachiamento unius pulli in prato et uno bove.

vj d. Alicia Bonefant in misericordia pro attachiamento ij averiorum in blado domini, plegius Willelmus filius suus.

Phelippus de Swyndon' ponitur per meliores plegios pro ij equis et j pullo attachiatis in prato et Willelmus Bonefant sum' audire iudicium.

Relicta Osberni molendinarii et Matild' la Goggar' sum' pro assisa. *Sunt homines Yngerami.*

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in prato, [? plegius] Th. le Reve.

Condonatur. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro j juvinco ibidem.

vj d. Laurencius le Eyr in misericordia pro ij juvincis attachiatis in prato, plegius Th. Sever'.

vj d. Robertus Godchap in misericordia pro j pullo et juvinc' attachiatis in prato, plegius Thomas Sever'.

Thomas Odom attachiatus pro ij bobus in blado unde concessum est ei quod dupplicet dampnum in garb'.

vj d. Walterus cissor in misericordia pro transgressione facta Ade Wode-man, plegius Th. le Reve.

vj d. Ricardus Odom in misericordia pro hutesio levato et transgressione facta Hugoni le Corep, plegius Thomas Odom.

⁹ Willam written above Robekyn.

¹ Marked with a dot in the margin.

² This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

Willelmus le Wyte querit de Johanne Hereward et videatur quis habeat injuriam per visum.

vj d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro assisa; *Condonatur.* Adam le Gardiner eodem modo; bis; de tolneto iij d.

*Summa iij s. vj d.*³

48 [m.3d] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' VIGILIA BEATI MATHIE [RECTE MATHEI] APOSTOLI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. NONO [20 Sept. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Radulphus Thorsteyn per Galfridum Demandevil' versus ball' de inparcameto⁴ averiorum suorum in stipula; Johannes Penot per Adam Waryn de communi; Walterus Bacon per Laurencium le Eyr de communi.

Willelmus Bonefant in misericordia pro j bove attachiato in prato, plegius Willelmus molendinarius.

Elias le Cohurde in misericordia pro ij averiis ibidem, plegius [].

vj d. Laurencius le Eyr in misericordia quia non habuit Walterum molendinarium quem plegiavit pro attachiamento et pro toto, plegius Walterus molendinarius.

xij d. Robertus messor⁵ in misericordia quia sinuit homines metere male bladum domini.

vj d. Sibilla Eylmer in misericordia pro j jumento attachiato in via prati et in prato.

ijij d. Johannes Hereward in misericordia pro j jumento in prato; *condonatur.* Walterus cissor in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

ijij d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Hugo le Corep.

ijij d. Robertus Heyne in misericordia pro eodem.

ijij d. Willelmus Malekyn in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia quia non habuit Robertum Godchap quem plegiavit pro equo in prato et pro toto.

vj d. Laurencius le Eyr in misericordia quia non habuit Eborardum capellanum de Merston' et pro toto de j bove in prato.

ijij d. Adam Walter in misericordia pro jument' attach' in prato, plegius [].

Ricardus Dalle vadiat legem contra Thomam de Colecote quod ipsum non percussit cum uno rastello die Jovis proxima post assumptionem [21 Aug. 1281] in campo de Sevenh' versus pontem le sower post prandium ad dampnum suum v s., plegius de lege Willelmus de molendino.

³ *Below the total is written: Verte rotulum. At the foot of the membrane is written: Hubertus Colyn per Adam Waryn versus de communi (? a pen trial).*

⁴ *MS. inparcameto.*

⁵ *Substituted for prepositus, cancelled.*

Condonatur. Simon le Couhurde in misericordia pro⁶ equa in prato, plegius [].

vj d. Robertus messor⁷ in misericordia quia non habuit Laurencium le Eyr ad emendandum pro ij iuvincis in prato quem plegiavit eo quod idem Laurencius noluit facere emendacionem.

Sabina⁸ Eilmer districta respondere eo quod non habuit eundem Laurencium.

xij d. Ricardus Hereberd in misericordia quia herbigavit unam extraneam ancillam contra defens' ball', eo quod ipsa fecit latrocinium.

vj d. Willelmus Simond¹ in misericordia quia non habuit Margeriam Nel quam plegiavit pro blado furato.

vj d. Juliana Nel in misericordia pro dampno facto in blado domini.

vj d. De Johanne Gonnild pro pastura bidencium.

*Summa vij s. iij d.*²

49 [m.4]³ CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' IN FESTO SANCTI LEONARDI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. IX ET⁴ INTRANTE X^o [6 Nov. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Hubertus⁵ Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi; Johannes Page (*venit*) per Nicholaum Wardibek versus ball' de inparcamento; Willelmus Eylmer per Willelmum Bonefant de communi; Sabina Eylmer per Laurencium le Eyr de transgressione de j pullo et iterum de alio et pro bobus in prato.

vj d. Radulphus Thorsteyn in misericordia pro averiis attachiatis in stipula.

Robertus de Abendon' sum' facere legem versus Walterum de Wyka et alios de Merston' et ipsi idem [*sic*] sum'. Et de bobus et vacc' attachiatis in prato in respectu usque proximam.

vj d. Cristina filia Agnetis de Stanton' in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in Bull', plegius Willelmus Nel.

Condonatur. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia pro j jumento attachiato in prato, plegius Thomas Sevar'.

vj d. Johannes Ysabele in misericordia pro j pullo in Bull', plegius []; Thomas de Colecot' in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Ricardum Dalle.

Condonatur. Thomas novus in misericordia pro j pullo in Bull', plegius Ricardus Hereberd.

ijj d. Ricardus Hereberd in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Thomas Odom.

⁶ Preceded by quia, erased.

⁷ Substituted for prepositus, cancelled.

⁸ Substituted for Dulcis, expunged.

¹ Substituted for Bonefant, cancelled.

² Substituted for ix d., cancelled. At the foot of the membrane is written, upside down: Curia de Sevenhampton' anno regni regis Edwardi nono.

³ At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus regni regis Edwardi decimus.

⁴ Substituted for v, erased.

⁵ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Willelmus Eylmer.

Condonatur. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Ricardus le Corep.

iiij d. Sibilla Eylmer in misericordia pro j juvinco in prato, plegius Willelmus Nel.

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Robertus Jon.

vj d. Walterus Crome in misericordia quia non habuit Aliciam Bonefant quam plegiavit pro ij vaccis attachiatis in prato. *Et iterum pro se ipso de ij boviculis.*

vj d. Willelmus Nel in misericordia pro j bove in prato, plegius stokeman; Hugo le Corep in misericordia pro iij bobus attachiatis in prato.

vj d. Relicta Rogeri Crome in misericordia pro ij bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius Walterus Crome; Johannes cissor in misericordia pro j bove in prato, plegius Walterus Crome.

Condonatur. Walterus Bacon in misericordia pro ij boviculis in prato, plegius Laurencius le Eyr.

vj d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro j pullo in prato;⁶ Willelmus de cimiterio in misericordia pro eodem, plegius alter alterius.

vj d. Henricus Hockesson' de Boreuton' pro ix bobus in prato, plegius Adam Walter.

Condonatur. Relicta Willelmi' Wisside in misericordia pro iij bobus ibidem, plegius Willelmus Simond.

vj d. Rogerus Bloch in misericordia pro j bove ibidem, plegius Willelmus Simond.

vj d. Johannes prepositus in misericordia quia non habuit Matild' Simond quam plegiavit pro j bove attachiato in prato.

iiij d. Adam Walter in misericordia pro j juvinco in Bull', plegius Th. Odom.

xij d. Johannes pastor de Hampton' in misericordia pro xxiiij bobus in Bull', plegius Laurencius heres et Th. le Nyweman.

iiij d. Robertus Jordan in misericordia pro j pullo in Bull', plegius Laurencius le Heyr.

vj d. Walterus clericus de Hampton' pro jument' in Bull', plegius [].

vj d. Jacobus Renfrey in misericordia pro ij bobus attachiatis in Bull', plegius Thomas Odom.

iiij d. Walterus Nyweman in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in Bull', plegius Johannes Penot.

xij d. Wyboreu Crome in misericordia quia herbigavit extraneys in autumpno; *xviiij d.* Eva Wodeman in misericordia pro eodem; Thomas de cruce in misericordia pro eodem; Matild' Slikelyng in misericordia pro eodem; contra defenc' ball'.

vj d. De Waltero Crome ut supra pro divisas faciendo inter ipsum et Wyboreu Crome.

Condonatur. Relicta Wodeman in misericordia pro assisa; *iiij d.* Isabella Scot eodem modo; de tolneto ij d.

xij d. De messore de Wurth' causa e[ss]jendi messor ut supra.

⁶ Followed by plegius.

⁷ Substituted for Ricardi, expunged.

Johannes prepositus sum' habere Willelmum Bide quem plegiavit pro inparcamento.

Nicholaus Wardibek, Robertus de molendino et mater sua, districti respondere de blado capto⁸ et retradito sine ball'.

Summa xiiij s. ij d.

50 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' QUE DICITUR LAWEDAY DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTE CATERINE ANNO X° [20 Nov. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Robertus⁹ de molendino per Nicholaum de Hanedon' de communi; Walterus Wivorn' per Simonem Brian de communi.

Nicholaus Wardibek et Robertus de molendino et mater sua districti respondere de blado capto et retradito sine ball'.

Datus est dies amoris inter Robertum de Abendon' et Walterum de Wyka et ceteros de Merston'.

vj d. Willelmus de Stretende in misericordia pro arratura mala et socius suus eodem modo, plegius alter alterius.

vj d. Willelmus Bide in misericordia pro jumento in prato, plegius Johannes prepositus.

Condonatur. Willelmus le Frere de Hanendon' in misericordia pro eodem.

xij d. De thepinga Johannis de Elsefeld¹ apud Blunt' ut supra et presentat quod Walterus Osbern et Ricardus frater suus faciunt defaltam.

Johanna Osbern' districta pro defalta; et relicta Ricardi Nich' eodem modo.

Inquiratur de abbunda remota inter Th. de cruce et Th. cissorem usque proximam.

j libra cimini. De Roberto Bide ut supra pro advoria habenda de domino annuatim ad festum sancti Michaelis.

vj d. Robertus messor in misericordia quia paciebatur male arrari terram domini.

Summa ij s. vj d.

51 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' VIGILIA EPIPHANIE ANNO DECIMO [5 Jan. 1282]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus Wardibek per Thomam filium suum versus ball' de placito transgressionis; Simon Brian per Walterum Bacun de communi; Robertus de Abendon' per Willelmum de Berton' versus Walterum de Wyka et alios unde sum'.

⁸ *Substituted for remoto, expunged.*

⁹ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

¹ *Substituted for Sancta, expunged.*

Robertus de molendino et mater sua se ponunt super inquisitionem quod ipsi nec eorum manupasti aliquod bladum ceperunt in campo de Fersedon' contra voluntatem illius cujus bladum fuit.

Nicholaus Wardibek sum' pro eodem.

vj d. Johanna Osbern' in misericordia pro assisa, plegius Thomas Ricard.

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia quia non habuit Robertum de Abendon' quem plegiavit pro ovibus suis attachiatis in prato et de illo attachiamento in respectu usque proximam.

[m.5] Thomas de cruce, Willelmus de Grutte, Robertus Heyne et Robertus cissor districti respondere de abund' remot'.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto le Knift et vadiat eidem emendacionem ij s., plegius W. frater ejus.

Condonatur. Thomas de Colecot' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Griffyn, plegius prepositus.

Condonatur quia pauper. Isabella Cohc in misericordia pro assisa. Non dat.²

vj d. De Nicholao le Vaus pro ingressu habendo in uno cotario quod fuit Nicholai Wolfrych.

Summa vij s. vj d.

52 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE HOCK' ANNO REGNI E. X^o [6 Apr. 1282]

xij d. Robertus de molendino in misericordia eo quod noluit ponere super inquisitionem ut prius.

Condonatur. Wiboreu Crome in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in Brademore,³ plegius Ricardus Odom.

vj d. Robertus messor in misericordia quia perexit ad forum dum semina-verunt et quia non fecit officium.

vj d. Adam le Wodeman in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in Brademore.

Homines de Wurth' habent respectum usque proximam curiam de xlviij av[er]iis attachiatis in campo de Sevenhampton' per pl' Willelmi le Wyte et Ricardi Hereberd unde sum'. Et Robertus de molendino habet eundem diem pro ovibus suis ibidem, plegius Robertus filius Petri.

vj d. Robertus le Knift in misericordia pro ij pullanis in Bull', plegius Th. Odom.

Simon Chouhurde calumpniatur de marisco fodiato unde videatur citra proximam et idem sum'.

vj d. De Nicholao de Vaus ut supra pro fovea sua larganda.

vj d. De Thoma de cruce et ceteris ut supra pro abund' apponend' inter se.

Loquela que tangit Robertum de Abendon' et Walterum de Wyka et ceteros in respectu usque proximam unde sum'.

vj d. Agnes Bron in misericordia pro assisa; David triturator in misericordia pro eodem; Adam le Gardiner in misericordia pro eodem; de tolneto iij d.

Summa iiij s.

² Preceded by non est de, cancelled and followed by (?) tolneto ij d., erased.

³ Substituted for prato, cancelled.

53 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' IN FESTO SANCTI AUGUSTINI
ANNO X° [26 May 1282]

[ESSONIE.]

Rogerus⁴ de Writel per Simonem Brian' de communi; Nicholaus Wardibek per Johannem famulum suum de communi; Walterus Wivorn' per W. de mol' de communi.

vj d. Johannes pastor in misericordia pro transgressione, plegius [].
Simon le Vacher sum' pro marisco fodiato et interim videatur.

De hominibus de Wurth⁵ in respectu ut prius, unde summonuntur.

xij d. Theþingm' Johannis de Elsefeld [sic] venit ad laweday sicut solet et dat ut supra.

ij s. De theþinga de Sevenhampton' ut supra.

vj d. Willelmus le Bat in misericordia pro transgressione facta Thome Gonnild, plegius Thomas Nyweman.

vj d. Thomas Tarilar' in misericordia pro j jumento attachiato in Bull', plegius Willelmus le Wyte.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro j jumento attachiato in blado, plegius Ricardus Dalle.

Willelmus le Despencer sum' facere legem.⁶

Condonatur. Willelmus Supisse in misericordia pro j jumento in Bull'.

vj d. Adam le Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; relicta Johannis Hereward eodem modo; Agnes Bron eodem [modo]; de tolneto iij d.

Johanna Osbern' districta pro assisa; Matild⁷ Odom eodem modo.

Willelmus le Knift eodem modo.

Theþingm' sum' respondere de concelamento unius ovis tonsi.

[Summa] v s. *vj d.*

54 [m.4d]⁸ CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE
FESTUM SANCTE MARGARETE ANNO X° [16 July 1282]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus de molendino per Willelmum Bonefant versus Robertum mesorem de attachiamento j juvenci in Bull'; homines Johannis Waler' per Simonem Brian' de communi.

De hominibus de Wurth' pro attachiamento ovium in respectu usque proximam.

⁴ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.

⁵ Substituted for Stanton, cancelled.

⁶ Vadiet finem extra curiam has been written at the right-hand edge of the membrane against this entry.

⁷ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁸ At the top of the membrane is written Curia de Sevenhampton' anno regni regis Edwardi decimo.

ij s. De Matild' Adam ut supra pro filia sua maritanda.

vj d. Johanna Osbern in misericordia pro assisa; Willelmus le Knift in misericordia pro eodem; non dant tolnetum quia fuerunt homines quondam J. de Sancta Elena.

Robertus de Abendon' manucapit habere Willelmum le Despencer ad faciendam legem contra Walterum de Wyka et socios suos et ipsi sum'.⁹

Simon le Wacher districtus pro defalta et ad respondendum de marisco fodiato unde interim videatur.

vj d. Datus est dies amoris inter Henricum Lewyn et Walterum Cok unde sum'. Idem Henricus vadiat, plegius ipsemet.

vj d. Matild' Dalle in misericordia quia percussit maritum suum, plegius Willelmus Simond.

ij s. Theþingm' de Sevenhampton' cum tota theþinga in misericordia pro concelemento unius ovis tonsi per malefactorem.

Thomas Peche in misericordia pro j boviculo attachiato in Bull', plegius [].

ijj d. Alicia le Caretter in misericordia pro auc' attach' in Bull', plegius [].

Attachiamentum auucarum de Boreuton' in prato per plegium Walteri Carkeber' ponitur in respectu eo quod est infirmus.¹

vj d. Robertus Heyne in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in defenc'.

Theþingm' presentat quod Willelmus Eilmer et Alicia Bonefant levaverunt hutesium unde attachiati respondere.

iiij d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro assisa; Johannes Hereward eodem modo; de tolneto *ij d.*

Summa vj s. vij d.

55 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. X^o [24 Sept. 1282]

ESSONIE.

Robertus² de Abendon' per Johannem de Ludinton' de communi; Hubertus Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi; Simon le Vacher per Stephanum messorum versus [] de communi; Walterus molendinarius per Robertum Ward versus ball' de placito transgressionis de parcamento; Nicholaus Wardibek per Th. filium suum versus Johannem cissorum de Fersedon' de placito transgressionis; Henricus³ de Cokeswell per Walterum Bacon versus ball' de parcamento.

vj d. Gregorius de Hongereford in misericordia pro transgressione facta domino, plegius Willelmus capellanus.

⁹ Vadiata fuit in amore *has been written at the right-hand edge of the membrane against this entry.*

¹ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane and cancelled.*

² *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

³ *This entry has been cancelled.*

De hominibus de Wurth' in respectu usque proximam unde sum'.

Condonatur. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro j juvinco in Bull', plegius [].

iiij s. Ricardus Hereberd in misericordia pro transgressione facta domino, plegius Walterus cissor.

vj d. Willelmus Sculhard in misericordia pro j jumenta attachiata in prato, plegius Laurencius heres.

Condonatur. Willelmus Bide in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in prato, plegius Th. Odom.

vj d. Willelmus carectarius in misericordia pro agn' attach' in def', plegius Robertus Heyne.

Th.⁴ Odom in misericordia pro auc' Johannis Caudle eo quod plegiavit, plegius ipsemet.

iiij d. Agnes de Hamme in misericordia pro auc' in Bull', plegius Robertus Jon qui vadiat pro toto.

vj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro aucis suis in Bull', plegius ipsemet.

Johannes prepositus in misericordia quia non habuit Aliciam de Boreuton' quam plegiavit pro auc' in prato.

vj d. Johannes Ysabele in misericordia pro j juvinco in prato; *vj d.* Johannes Gonnild eodem modo; *vj d.* Johannes de cruce eodem modo; *vj d.* Ricardus le Corep eodem modo; *vj d.* Alicia Crome eodem modo; *vj d.* Sibilla Eilmer eodem modo; plegius alter alterius.

Robertus Heyne in misericordia quia non habuit Reginaldum le Nywe de Boreuton' quem plegiavit pro auc' in prato.

vj d. Alicia Haccorn in misericordia pro j vacca in prato, plegius Th. Odom.

vj d. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia pro j jumento in prato ante dominum.

vj d. Walterus de Grutte eodem modo.

vj d. Margeria Willam' eodem modo.

Johannes de Fersedon' querit de Nicholao Wardibek, plegius prosequendi Galfridus Demandevil', plegius respondendi Willelmus Dawe.

vj d. Thomas le Reve in misericordia pro j juvinco in prato.

vj d. Alicia Bonefant in misericordia pro transgressione ij boum in prato, plegius Willelmus Bonefant.

Robertus Elyot in misericordia pro ij boviculis in def', plegius Thomas Sever'.

Walterus de Wyka in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Thomas Redhose in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in Bull', plegius Johannes Stokeman.

vj d. Willelmus le Wyte in misericordia quia fregit parcum, plegius Hugo le Corep.

Relicta Willelmi Wissid' in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in prato.

xij d. Willelmus le Ure in misericordia pro iiij bobus in prato, plegius Th. Odom.

xij d. Ricardus Stevene in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Walterus de Grutte.

⁴ *vj d. in margin erased.*

xij d. Hugo de la Ston' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Th. novus.
 Walterus de Wyk' in misericordia pro eodem.
xij d. Thomas Felawe in misericordia pro eodem.
xij d. Matild' Simond in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].
vj d. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro j juvinco in prato et pro ovibus
 in def'; Walterus Carkeberewe in misericordia pro transgressione facta Alicie
 Laweman.⁵

[m.5d] *vj d.* Johannes Robat in misericordia pro bobus in prato, plegius W.
vj d. Dulcis Eylmer⁶ in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in def', plegius
 Willelmus Simond.

vj d. Walterus Crome in misericordia pro eodem.
vi d. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro eodem.
iiij d. Willelmus Bonefant in misericordia pro j juvinco in prato.
xij d. Robertus Blech in misericordia pro eodem.
vj d. Jacobus Renfray in misericordia pro eodem.
vj d. Stephanus Warde in misericordia pro eodem.
xij d. Rogerus Blech in misericordia pro eodem.
xij d. Willelmus Dochull' in misericordia pro eodem.
ij d. Eva Wodeman in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.
vj d. Robertus messor in misericordia quia munivit thepingm' de brac'
 coram curia.
ij d. Willelmus Malekyn in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.
iiij s. viij d. De hominibus de Merston' pro licencia sem[in]andi pratum ut
 supra.

*Summa xxx s. vj d.*⁷

Summa lxxj s. vj d. et de tolneto xij d.

x d. Robertus messor in misericordia quia fecit conclamentum de Willelmo
 Despencer inparcato.⁸

[?] x s. xx d.

S.C. 2/209/54

56 [m.1]⁹ CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' IN FESTO SANCTI
 EDMUNDI REGIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XJ [20 Nov. 1282]

[ESSONIA.]

Willelmus¹ Eylmer per Willelmum Bonefant de communi.

⁵ *It is not quite certain whether these two entries should be bracketed together, in which case each amercement would be 3d., or whether from one of the two entries the amercement has been omitted.*

⁶ *Substituted for Ricardus St', expunged.*

⁷ *Substituted for iiij d., cancelled.*

⁸ *These words have been written at the foot of the membrane and partially erased.*

⁹ *At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus regni E. xj.*

¹ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

xij d. Johannes Hereward in misericordia pro transgressione facta ball'.

vj d. Hubertus de gardino in misericordia pro assisa.

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro iiij bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius [].

Datus est dies amoris inter Nicholaum Wardibek et Johannem de Fersedon'.

Homines de Worth' sum' pro inparcamento ut prius.

Condonatur. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro ij juvencis in prato, plegius Willelmus Bonefant.

Condonatur. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro j vacca ibidem, plegius Willelmus Bonefant.

vj d. Simon le Couhurde in misericordia pro iiij bobus in prato, plegius Robertus Eliot.

iiij d. Henricus pistor de Hampt' in misericordia pro j juvinc' in Bull'.

vj d. Ricardus Stevenes in misericordia pro j bove in prato, plegius Willelmus Peniman.

vj d. Willelmus Saillefest in misericordia pro juvinc' in Bull'.

Nicholaus de Vaus sum' audire iudicium eo quod non habuit Johannem Charite de Wanberg' pro j pullo in Bull' iterum et vadiat misericordiam, plegius Walterus Crome.

xij d. Theþingm' de Blunt'² de hominibus Johannis de Sancta Elena venit ad laweday et presentat Radulphum Gore, Johannam Osbern et relictam³ Ricardi Nich' brac', unde districti, et districti pro concelemento.

vj d. Eva Wodeman in misericordia pro transgressione facta Agneti Dalles, plegius Willelmus Bonefant et vadiat eidem ij s.

vj d. Alicia Crome in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Walterus Bacon.

iiij s. Matild' de molendino in misericordia pro manupastu suo qui fecit recursum contra messorum, plegius Robertus filius suus.

Robertus de Abendon' qui est attachiatus pro xx bobus in prato ponitur in respectu usque proximam.

Robertus de Berton' ponitur in respectu pro eodem unde sum' respondere ad proximam curiam.

Condonatur. Henricus Wodecok' in misericordia quia retraxit de querela sua versus Johannem trituratorem, plegius Th. Odom.

Condonatur. Willelmus carectarius in misericordia pro assisa; *ij d.* David triturator eodem modo; *iiij d.* Nicholaus le Vaus eodem modo; *Condonatur.* Walterus cissor eodem modo; *ij d.* Juliana Hereward eodem modo; *Condonatur.* Dulcis Knapping eodem modo; de tolneto *vj d.*

xij d. De Willelmo le Messer causa essendi messor apud Worth'.

*Summa x s. iiij d.*⁴ et de tolneto *vj d.*

² *Substituted for Sancta, expunged.*

³ *MS. relicta.*

⁴ *Substituted for vij d., cancelled.*

**57 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' IN CRASTINO EPIPHANIE
ANNO XJ [7 Jan. 1283]**

ESSONIE.

Hubertus Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi; Laurencius⁵ le Heyr per Willelmum Eilmer de communi; Robertus de molendino per Johannem Penot de communi; Nicholaus Wardibek per Robertum filium suum versus Johannem de Fersedon' de placito; Johannes de Fersedon' per Willelmum de Kelmescot' versus Nicholaum Wardibek de placito transgressionis.

Homines de Worth' sum' pro bidentibus inparcatis ut prius.

vj d. Johanna Osbern in misericordia pro assisa; relicta Ricardi Nichol' in misericordia pro eodem.

Robertus de Abendon' et Robertus de Berton' sum' pro bobus attachiatis ut prius unde fuit in respectu.

ij s. De Rogero de Writel pro secta sua usque festum sancti Michaelis.

xij d. Theþingm' de Brodeblunt' in misericordia pro concelemento.

ijj d. Adam Wodeman in misericordia pro⁶ transgressionem facta Roberto de la Ston' et vadiat eidem emend', plegius Walterus Grutte.

vj d. Walterus Carkebereu in misericordia pro transgressionem facta domino. Cepit unum cignum.

Adam Walter districtus pro defalta eo quod non fuit presens ad faciendam inquisitionem.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro transgressionem facta Johanne Bonefant et vadiat eidem *ij s.* *vij d.* ob., plegius Willelmus frater ejus.

vj d. R. Seliman pro abund' apponend'.

Summa v s. ij d.

**58 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA POST
FESTUM SANCTI GREGORII ANNO XJ [18 March 1283]**

[ESSONIE.]

Willemus⁷ Eylmer per W. Bonefant de communi; Simon Brian' per Waltherum Bacon de communi.

Homines de Worth' sum' pro porcis et pullis et affris⁸ inparcatis ut prius.

vj d. Nicholaus Wardibek in misericordia pro transgressionem facta Johanni de Fersedon' et concedit ponere abund' inter se citra Pasca, plegius Laurencius heres.

vj d. Adam Waryn in misericordia quia non habuit Hubertum Colyn quem essoniavit et idem ponitur per plegios pro defalta.

⁵ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Hubertus Colyn.

⁶ Preceded by quia.

⁷ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

⁸ porcis . . . affris substituted for bidentibus, cancelled.

vj d. Hugo le Corep in misericordia pro auc' in blado, plegii Ricardus Corep et Th. Walter.

vj d. Dulcis Dawe in misericordia quia retraxit se de querela versus Willelmum Dawe eo quod fuerunt concordati, plegius W. Bonefant, ita quod idem Willelmus concessit eidem Dulci Dawe unam cameram ad totam vitam suam. plegius W. Daw[e].

Willelmus de molendino vadiat legem contra Johannem de Grutte quod die dominica proxima post festum sancti Gregorii [14 Mar.] post nonam ipsum cum petra non jecit nec manum maliciose super ipsum inposuit nisi ad vadium suum capiendum, sicut piscavit in Eldebrok, se sola voce contra solam vocem quia non habuit sectam, plegius de lege Walterus Bacon.

vj d. Johannes de Grutte in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo de molendino, plegius Willelmus de Grutt', vadiat eidem *vj d.*

xx s. De Roberto Eliot ut supra pro Thoma filio suo libertatem habendo eundi ad scolas et ordinandi.

vj d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro transgressione facta Waltero cessori et vadiat eidem *vj d.* pro dampno.

ijj d. Johannes Hereward in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto *j d.*

Summa xxij s. ij d.

59 [m.2] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE MARTIS IN FESTO DE HOCK' ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XJ, LAWEDAY [27 April 1283]

Homines de Worth' districti respondere de porcis et affris attachiatis eo quod non venerunt per summonicionem et plegii eorundem eodem modo.

ij s. De theþinga de Sevenhampton' quia in sufficienter respondet ad capitula.

xij d. De theþinga Johannis de Elsefeld de Blunt' ut supra pro visu et presentat quod Willelmus Everard et Robertus Gore faciunt defaltam.

Johanna Osbern' districta pro assisa.⁹

Margeria le Palmer' eodem modo; non est tenens domini.⁹

Willelmus le Knift eodem modo.

vj d. Walterus Bacon in misericordia pro bobus in Bull', plegius Willelmus de Grutte.

vj d. Alicia Hacornes in misericordia pro ij pullis attachiatis in prato, plegius Th. Odom.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro sorcarkia bidencium.

Theþingm' de Sevenhampton' districtus pro concelemento abbund' remot' inter Robertum de molendino et Jordanum de Hamme et de via arrata ad albam crucem et de fovea noviter levata ibidem.¹

Summa iij s. vj d.

⁹ *These entries have been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

¹ *Substituted for per, erased.*

60 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE MERCURII IN VIGILIA BEATI JOHANNIS ANNO REGNI E. XJ [23 June 1283]

ESSONIE.

Ricardus² de Upton' per David trituratorem versus Ysabellam Hereward de placito transgressionis; Robertus de Abendon' per Gilibertum famulum suum³ de communi; Walterus Bacon per Laurencium le Eyr de communi; Simon Brian' per Willelmum Eilmer de communi; Hubertus Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi.

xviii d. Theþingm' de Elsefeld cum tota theþinga in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum Everard quem manucepit ad sanandam defaultam ad laweday.

vj d. Johanna Osbern in misericordia pro assisa.

vj d. Willelmus le Knift in misericordia pro eodem.

Johannes filius Johannis prepositi districtus respondere Juliane lotrici.⁴

ij s. Theþingm' de Sevenhampton' cum tota theþinga in misericordia pro concelmento ad laweday.

Homines de Worth' districti ut prius et plegii eorundem⁵ eodem modo.

vj d. Petrus le Hog in misericordia pro ij juvencis in Bull', plegius Adam Gardiner.

iiij d. Walterus de la Grutte in misericordia pro pull' de custodia sua in Bull', plegius [].

iiij d. Willelmus de la Grutte in misericordia quia⁶ herbigavit extraneum qui fecit furtum.

Ysabella Hereward querit de Philippo molendinario et Ricardo de Upton', plegius prosequendi Ricardus Corep, plegii respondendi Thomas de cruce et Willelmus de Stretende unde sum'.

xij d. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro averiis in Bulligesham versus nundinas de Fardon', plegii Laurencius heres, Johannes de porta.

xij d. Robertus messor in misericordia quia paciebatur averia passcere in Bull' versus nundinas de Farndon'.

vj d. Ricardus Onefote in misericordia quia perexit ab opere domini sine licencia, plegius prepositus.

xij d. Omnes carucarii domini in misericordia quia dimiserunt carucas versus Merston' et deberent fugasse apud Bull'.

iiij d. Adam le Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; Ysabella Hereward eodem modo; de tolneto ij d.

Walterus cissor levavit murum domus sue super iter regale et arravit super terram domini apud Blumelforlong' et sibi appropriavit de terra domini unde vid' et ipse sum'.

Summa ix s. iiij d.

² Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Ricardus de Upton.

³ Followed by versus, cancelled.

⁴ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁵ Followed by ut, erased.

⁶ MS. pro.

**61 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE
FESTUM SANCTI LAURENCII ANNO XJ [6 Aug. 1283]**

ESSONIE.

Robertus⁷ de molendino per Laurencium le Heyr de communi; Walterus molendinarius per Willelmum Dawe versus ball' de ij bobus attachiatis in blado, unde sum'.

Condonatur. Isabella Hereward in misericordia quia retraxit se, plegius Hugo le Corep, et fuit convicta per inquisitionem.

vj d. Walterus cissor in misericordia pro muro suo levato super iter regale, plegius Johannes cissor.

xij d. Willelmus Fresel in misericordia pro averiis de Worth' attachiatis in defenc', plegius Thomas Tarilar'.

vj d. Dulcis Eilmer in misericordia pro v bidentibus in blado, plegius Willelmus Bonefant.

vj d. Robertus messor in misericordia pro ovibus in defens'.

vj d. Adam Wodeman dat ut supra pro inquisitione habenda de una dimidia acra terre.

xij d. Willelmus Malekyn in misericordia pro pullo in prato, plegius Th. de cruce; Willelmus de Grutte pro equa in prato, plegius Walterus de Grutte; Walterus Grutte in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus de Grutte.

xij d. Ricardus Hereberd in misericordia pro eodem; Johannes Hereward in misericordia pro eodem; Robertus Heyne in misericordia; plegius alter alterius.

iiij s. De Juliana Nich' pro fil' maritand'.

Messor districtus eo quod fuit apud Worth' et non cum metentibus.⁸

Summa ix s.⁹

**62 [m.2d] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' VIGILIA BEATI
MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI E. XJ [28 Sept. 1283]**

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus¹ Wardibek per Walterum Bacon de communi; Henricus Goffe per Johannem Penot de communi.

ix s. iiij d. De hominibus de Merston' pro licencia seminandi pratam.

xij d. Robertus messor et prepositus in misericordia quia fuerunt apud Worth' et dimiserunt² famul' sine warda.

xij d. Ricardus de Upton' et Johannes de la Hamme famuli domini in misericordia quia non operabantur tunc in absentia dictorum messoris et prepositi.

⁷ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁸ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

⁹ *At the foot of the membrane is written Respice in tergo.*

¹ *Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.*

² *MS. diniserunt.*

vj d. Willelmus albus in misericordia pro vitul' et equa attachiatis in stipula ante averia domini.

iiij d. Hugo Corep in misericordia pro vitul' ibidem.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro j vacca ibidem. *Iterum. Iterum.*

vj d. Dulcis Eilmer in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus Bonefant; *vj d.* Laurencius heres in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [Willelmus Bonefant].

vj d. Margeria Willam in misericordia quia filia sua maledixit ball' dum metierunt bladum domini.

iiij d. Adam de ponte in misericordia pro auc' in blado, plegius [].

Johannes de porta in misericordia pro eodem.

Willelmus de Hamme in misericordia pro j vacca in stipula.

xij d. Willelmus Picard in misericordia pro averiis suis attachiatis in stipula ante averia domini; Robertus le Galeys in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino pro ovibus attachiatis in stipula, plegius Johannes de porta.

xij d. Willelmus de cimiterio in misericordia pro j vacca ibidem; Walterus Crome in misericordia pro j equa in stipula; Willelmus Slikeling in misericordia pro eodem; Adam Walter in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Adam le Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

ix d. Alicia Bonefant in misericordia quia herbigavit extraneys in autumpno contra def' ball'; Matild' lotrix in misericordia pro eodem; Galiana Contasse eodem modo.

Summa xvij s. xj d. De tolneto j d.

Summa tocius curie lxxix [s.] vj d.

Summa tolneti x d.³

63 [m.3]¹ CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI MARTINI ANNO REGNI E. XJ ET INTRANTE XIJ NOMINE LAWEDAY [5 Nov. 1283]

[ESSONIA.]

Robertus² de molendino per Nicholaum Wardibek de communi.

ij s. De Rogero de Writel' pro secta sua usque festum sancti Michaelis ut supra.

xij d. Walterus de Grutte in misericordia pro lx averiis in prato; Thomas de Colecote in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

xij d. De messor de Worth' causa essendi messor, ut supra.

vj d. Dulcis Eilmer in misericordia pro j jumento in prato, plegius Willelmus Bonefant.

³ *At the foot of the membrane is written upside down: Curia de Sevenhampton' anno regni regis Edwardi undecimo.*

⁴ *At the top of the membrane is written Incipit annus regni E. xij.*

⁵ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

vj d. Willelmus Bonefant in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [Willelmus Bonefant].

iiij d. Henricus Chausy in misericordia pro *vj* vaccis in prato, plegius J. de porta.

vj d. Alicia Bonefant in misericordia pro *j* vacca ibidem, plegius [J. de porta].

vj d. Johannes de porta in misericordia quia non habuit Johannem Gonnild quem plegiavit pro bidentibus suis in stipula ante bidentes domini et pro principali.

vj d. Willelmus Cristine in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes de porta.

vj d. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes Hereward.

iiij d. Rogerus de Somersete in misericordia pro *j* pullo, plegius Johannes de porta.

Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro equa et vitulo in prato, plegius Th. Odom.

vj d. Adam Walter pro *j* boviculo in prato, plegius Walterus cissor.

iiij d. Sibilla Eilmer in misericordia pro *j* jumento in prato, plegius J. de porta.

Johannes de la Grutte vadiat legem contra Walterum Bacon quia non fecit pactum cum eo ad morandum famulus suus in yeme, plegius Willelmus de Grutte.

Willelmus capellanus districtus respondere eo quod non habuit Aliciam de fraccino de Srivenham quam plegiavit ad respondendum pro equo in prato.

iiij d. Matild' Nel in misericordia pro *j* vacca in Bull', plegius [].

Condonatur. Walterus de angulo in misericordia pro eodem, plegius J. Hereward.

vj d. Adam de ponte pastor in misericordia quia non custod' averia secundum quod preceptum fuit.

iiij d. Robertus Magg' in misericordia pro *j* vacca in Bull', plegius Laurencius heres.

iiij d. Agnes Godchep in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Adam de ponte.

vj d. Willelmus Churuchey in misericordia pro *j* vacca in prato.

Laurencius⁶ heres districtus pro defalta et pro attachiamento bident' in stipula et *j* bovis in prato et quia [*unfinished*].

vj d. Walterus Hildy et in misericordia pro *ij* bobus in prato, plegius Adam de ponte; *iiij d.* Simon Cohurde in misericordia pro *j* juvenc' in prato, plegius [Adam de ponte].

xij d. Theþingm' de Elsefeld venit ad laweday sicut solet et dat ut supra et presentat Johannam Osbern'.

vj d. Distr' pro assisa [*unfinished*].

Willelmus Eilmer districtus pro defalta venit.

ij d. David triturator in misericordia pro assisa; *iiij d.* Adam Gardiner eodem modo; *ij d.* Matild' Revelove eodem modo; de tolneto *iiij d.*

vj d. Quidam extraneus in misericordia pro uno bove in Bull', plegius Th. repositus qui solvit.

Summa xij s. vj d.

⁶ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

64 [m.4] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA ANTE NATALE ANNO XIJ [22 Dec. 1283]

[ESSONIA.]

Nicholaus⁷ Wardibek per Robertum de molendino de communi.

vj d. Willelmus capellanus in misericordia, plegius Johannes de porta.

vj d. Johannes Winson de Hampton' in misericordia, plegius Johannes Ysabel'.

vj d. Johannes de Grutte in misericordia, plegius Willelmus de Grutte.

vj d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia pro assisa; Nicholaus de Vaus eodem modo; de tolneto ij d.

Summa ij s.

65 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTE AGATHE VIRGINIS ANNO REGNI E. XIJ [11 Feb. 1284]

[ESSONIE.]

Adam⁸ Waryn per Johannem Penot de communi; Henricus Lewyn per Henricum Cuf de communi; Hubertus Colyn per Robertum de Molyn de communi; Willelmus Eilmer⁹ per Laurencium le Heyr de communi.

Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in Brademore, plegius Walterus Crome.

Walterus Crome in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Ricardus Dalle.

Thomas Odom districtus pro defalta et ad respondendum pro j jumenta attachiata in Pulle lake.

vj d. Walterus cissor in misericordia quia noluit ducere prisiones apud Worth' sicut preceptum fuit et pro transgressione facta Roberto Upher et vadiat eidem *vj d.*, plegius Johannes Isabele.

ijj d. Alicia Laweman in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Johannes de Hamme in misericordia pro transgressione facta Matild' Renfray et vadiat eidem *ijj s.* et *ix d.* quos ei debebat ad solvendo ad annunciationem beate Marie, plegius Ricardus Corep.

ijj d. Adam le Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa.

Henricus Chausy et uxor sua sum' respondere Juliane Daye.

*Summa xvijj d.*¹

⁷ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁸ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Willelmus Eilmer.*

⁹ *Substituted for de molendino, cancelled.*

¹ *Followed by . . . ma xij d., cancelled.*

66 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE PASCA FLORIDUM ANNO REGNI E. XIJ [30 March 1284]

[ESSONIE.]

Nicholaus² Wardibek per Willelmum Dawe de communi; Walterus Bacon per Willelmum de Grutte de communi.

iiij d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro defalta et pro juvinc' attach' in Pullelake, plegius [].

xx s. Radulphus le Gardiner ut supra pro ingressu habendo ad uxorem que fuit Roberti Heyne, plegii Willelmus Churechey et Willelmus Simond.

iiij d. Willelmus Malekin in misericordia pro j pullo attachiato in blado, plegius [].

iiij d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Adam Wodem'.

iiij d. Ricardus Seliman in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Christina West in misericordia pro caruca versata super bladum domini, plegius Willelmus carectarius.³

Robertus de Abendon' districtus pro defalta.

iiij d. Nicholaus Vaus in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

Adam Cok vadiat Johanni Welyfedde *iiij s.* *vj d.* quos ei debuit solvendos medietatem ad nativitatem beati Johannis baptiste et medietatem ad festum sancti Michaelis proximum, plegius [].

vj d. De Willelmo de Grutte et Alicia de cruce pro abund' habend'.

Summa xxij s.

67 [m.5] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE ASSENCIONEM ANNO XIJ QUE DICITUR LAWEDAY [15 May 1284]

ESSONIE.

Walterus⁴ Gore per Radulphum Gore de communi; Hubertus de gardino per Adam Waryn de communi; Robertus messor per Walterum Bacon versus ball' de attachiamento.

vj d. Ricardus Gonter in misericordia pro carecta attachiata in Bullig', plegius Ricardus Gonter.

xij d. Johannes daya in misericordia quia non fuit domi ad custodiendum [illos] qui fuerunt in custodia sua, plegius prepositus.

vj d. Willelmus carectarius in misericordia pro auc' in Bull', plegius Johannes Isabell'.

vj d. Robertus Knift in misericordia pro pullo in prato, plegius Laurencius heres.

² Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.

³ Particeps written in right-hand margin.

⁴ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Walterus Gore.

Condonatur. Walterus Bacon in misericordia pro bovicul' attach' in Bull'. Herewardus de Mora districtus pro defalta; Johanna Osbern' pro assisa; Matild' Gogar' eodem modo.

xviii d. Henricus Wivorn' calumpniatur quod deberet vertisse cursum aque prout thepingm' presentat et ipse ponit se super inquisicionem et inquisicio ipsum aquietat, unde tota thepinga in misericordia pro falsa presentacione et ipse recessit quietus.

vj d. Ricardus Crome in misericordia pro agnis extraneis detentis in pastura, plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Willelmus Christine in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes cissor.

Condonatur. Sabina Eylmer in misericordia pro bobus in Sakenehamme, plegius Thomas Odom.

Ricardus Seliman querit de Willelmo Dawe quod idem W. arravit terram suam et se ponit super inquisicionem⁵ et ipse petit visum et habeat, unde sum⁷.

vj d. Ricardus de Upton' famulus domini in misericordia pro transgressione, plegius prepositus de Sevenh'.

vj d. Walterus Grutte in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo de Grutte.

xij d. Theping' de Elsefeld venit sicut solet et dat.

ij s. Theping' de Sevenhampt' venit eodem modo et presentat Aliciam Bonefant. Levavit novam foveam contra [?]legem, unde districta.

Sibilla Eylmer districta eo quod tenuit Rogerum famulum suum extra assisam et idem attachiatus.

Henricus molendinarius attachiatus⁶ eo quod est extra assisam.

Summa ix s.

68 [m.6] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA POST TRANSLACIONEM BEATI THOME MARTIRIS ANNO REGNI E. XIIJ [14 July 1284]

[ESSONIA.]

Adam⁷ Waryn per Hubertum de gardino de communi.

Alicia Bonefant in misericordia⁸ quia fodiavit foveam super iter regale, plegius []. *Condonatur quia pauper.*

ij s. Johannes Dodesput in misericordia, plegius prepositus de Sevenh'.

Henricus molendinarius habet diem ad proximam curiam intrandi in thepinga.⁹

⁵ se . . . inquisicionem *added above the line.*

⁶ *Substituted for districtus, cancelled.*

⁷ *Marked with a dot in the margin.*

⁸ *Substituted for districta, cancelled.*

⁹ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

vj d. Ricardus Dagon in misericordia pro transgressione, plegius prepositus.
ijj d. Sabina Eylmer in misericordia quia tenuit Rogerum famulum suum extra assisam.

vj d. Johannes de Hampton' in misericordia pro porc' attach' in Bull', plegius Henricus Keffe.

ijj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia quia non habuit Robertum Causy quem plegiavit pro attachiamento j equi in Bull', plegius [].

vj d. Johannes de Hamme pastor in misericordia quia sinuit bov' ire in defenc', plegius Adam de ponte.

ijj d. Adam Gardiner junior in misericordia pro bobus in Bull', plegius [].

vj d. Adam de ponte in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Ricardus Seliman.

ijj d. Nicholaus Faus in misericordia pro porc' in bertona domini, plegius Lovekin.

ijj d. Ricardus Seliman in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Willelmum Dawe, plegius Henricus Chausy.

vj d. De Laurencio le Heyr pro abbund' habend'.

ijj d. Margeria Willames in misericordia pro porc' in bertona domini, plegius Th. prepositus.

ijj d. Agnes de Hamme in misericordia pro auc' in Bull', plegius Willelmus de Grutte.

vj d. Thomas Felawe in misericordia quia seminavit pratum sine licencia, plegius W. de cimiterio.

vj d. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Robertus de Hamme in misericordia pro eodem; Thomas Odom in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

ijj d. Adam Waltere in misericordia pro eodem; *vj d.* Adam Wodeman in misericordia pro eodem et pro agn' in Bull'; *Condonatur.* Lovekinus prepositus in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

ijj d. Willelmus Sculhard in misericordia pro pull' in prato, plegius Walterus de Wyka.

vj d. Willclmus de molendino in misericordia quia non habuit Contasse quam plegiavit ad respondendum uxori Henrici Gruk eo quod ipsa recessit de curia in dcspectu et non voluit vadere ei emend' prout concideratum fuit, unde attachiatur si invnciatur ad emendandum despectum. *Vadiat misericordiam et condonatur.*

iiij d. Ema la Rcdde in misericordia pro transgressionc facta Johanne Bonefant et vadiat eidem emendacionem et medietatem domus sue usque festum sancti Michaelis prout inquisitum fuit quod convenit inter se, plegius Willelmus Dawe.

ijj d. Isabella Hereward in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

Herewardus de mora melius districtus pro defalta ad laveday.

xij d. De Ada Waryn pro libera prisona habenda ut supra.

ij capones. De Rogero dame Sibille ut supra pro advocaria habenda per annum, plegius Sibilla Aylmer.

Summa x s. x d.

69 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' IN CRASTINO BEATI PETRI
ADVINCCLA ANNO XIJ [2 Aug. 1284]

ESSONIE.

Johannes Penot per Walterum Bacon de communi; Hubertus Colyn per Adam Waryn de communi; Walterus cissor per Willelmum Dawe versus Nicholaum Vaus de placito transgressionis.

Questus est Ricardus ballivus magistri Stephani de Ballol de Nicholao Wardibek quod idem die Mercurii proxima post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli¹ [5 July 1284] ad horam prime anno regni E. xij ubi passcebat xvj boves in separali pastura predicti domini sui in Strikeneye ibidem cepit unum bovem rubeum precio x s. ex custodia sua injuste et fugavit ad parcum suum in Fersedon' et ibidem injuste detinuit contra vadium et plegium a predicta hora usque horam none, quando liberacio facta fuit per ballivum domini regis J. ad dampnum et pudorem xl s. et habuit sectam.

Idem venit et defendit verba placiti et dicit quod non tenetur respondere eo quod non fecit mencionem de nominibus sectorum nisi quod habuit sectam et item eo quod idem Ricardus non habuit proprietatem in bove nec fecit mencionem quod super compotum suum dampnum habuit et petit judicium et ponitur in respectu, unde sum'.

vj d. Walterus Couhurde in misericordia quia sinuit bov' passere in defenc'.

vj d. Prepositus in misericordia quia fuit nimis diu ad nundinas de Worth', plegius messor.

ijj d. Relicta Ade Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

Summa xv d.

70 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' VIGILIA BEATI MICHAELIS ANNO
XIJ [28 Sept. 1284]

ESSONIE.

Walterus molendinarius per Willelmum Sculhard versus ball' de attachiamento de bobus in stipula; Nicholaus Wardibek per Walterum Bacon versus Ricardum ballivum persone de Worth' de placito vetiti namii quod pendit; Robertus de molendino per Johannem Penot de communi; Adam Waryn per² Hubertum de gardino de communi.

ij s. De Waltero de Wyka pro despectu facta [*sic*] domino ut supra.

ij s. De relictis Willelmi Wisside de Merston' pro eodem.

vj d. Walterus Grutte in misericordia quia non habuit Thomam Revehine quem plegiavit pro juvinc' in prato et pro principali.

¹ *Substituted for Simonis et Jude, cancelled.*

² *per repeated.*

vj d. Johannes de porta in misericordia quia non habuit Ricardum Seliman quem plegiavit pro jument' in Ridelade et pro principali.

Willelmus de cimiterio districtus respondere eo quod non habuit Sibillam Aylmer quam plegiavit pro juvinc' in Ridelad'.

ijj d. Thomas Picolf in misericordia pro juvinc' in Bull', plegius stoke-man.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum de molendino quem plegiavit pro pullo in prato;³ Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato, plegius Willelmus molendinarius.

ijj d. Rogerus Hunfray in misericordia pro jument' in Bull', plegius stokeman.

ijj d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Ricardus Hereberd.

vj d. Agnes Godchep in misericordia pro j vacca in prato, plegius Johannes de porta.

ijj d. Christina Anneys in misericordia pro j juvinca in Bull', plegius Willelmus Simond.

ijj d. Agnes Elys de Stanton' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Walterus cissor.

ijj d. Ricardus novus de Stanton' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes de porta.

vj d. Ricardus le Corep in misericordia quia asportavit bladum domini; *ijj d.* Janyn in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

ijj d. Willelmus Nel in misericordia pro bov' in prato, plegius Willelmus Malekyn.

vj d. Willelmus Sculhard in misericordia pro j pullo in prato, plegius Thomas Odom.

[m.7] *vj d.* Eva Wodeman in misericordia quia passebat cum vacc' in stipula ante averia domini, plegius Henricus Chausy; relicta Jordan' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus albus.

xij d. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Walterus cissor. *Iterum.*

ijj d. Walterus de angulo in misericordia pro eodem.

Johannes Grutte districtus respondere Laurencio le Eyr.⁴

vj d. Hugo Couhurde in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Willelmus Malekyn in misericordia quia non habuit Aliciam de cruce ad respondendum de eodem et pro principali.

Condonatur. Ricardus de Merston' in misericordia pro pullo in prato, plegius Th. Odom.

vj d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro assisa; Ricardus Seliman eodem modo; Juliana Hereward eodem modo; de tolneto *ijj d.*

iiij s. De Alicia Moddri pro filia sua maritanda.

xv d. De Laurencio le Eyr pro transgressione facta in prato.

Summa xvij s. vj d.

³ Followed by Item idem in misericordia pro se ipso pro eodem, cancelled.

⁴ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

S.C. 2/209/55

71 [m.1]⁶ CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' IN FESTO ANIMARUM ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XIJ ET INTRANTE XIIIJ [2 Nov. 1284]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus⁶ de molendino per Gilibertum servientem⁷ de communi; Willelmus⁸ Aylmer per Willelmum Dawe⁷ de communi; Willelmus⁹ Bonefant per W. vacc' de communi.

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro bobus in stipula, plegius [].

Condonatur. Willelmus de cimiterio in misericordia quia non habuit Sibillam Ailmer.

ij s. Henricus Morcok in misericordia pro se et hominibus de Westrop quia pastor de averiis in Bull', plegii Willelmus Simond et Adam Walter.

ij s. Margeria Brian in misericordia pro bobus in Bull', plegius Adam Walter; Willelmus Brian in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [Adam Walter].

vj d. Johannes de Grutte in misericordia pro juvinc' in Bull', plegius Willelmus de Grutte et pro transgressione facta Laurencio Heyr, plegius Hugo Corep.

Nicholaus Wardibek ponitur per meliores plegios ad respondendum Ricardo ballivo persone de Worth' et respondere de defalta et plegii sui sum' audire iudicium.

xviiij s. De Johanne Hereward pro fine terre matris sue ut supra, plegius Hugo Corep.

xij [d.] Adam Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; Alicia Laweman eodem modo; Nicholaus Faus eodem modo; Agnes Bron eodem modo; *Condonatur.* Christina Wintwestr'; de tolneto v d.

xij d. De Warino Peris messor de Worth' causa essendi messor ut supra.

xv s. De Agneti filia Ade Gardiner ut supra pro fine terre patris sui, plegii Johannes Gannild, Adam Gardiner.

xvj s. De Ricardo Crome filio Rogeri Crome pro fine terre patris sui, plegius Thomas Nyweman.

Tota theþinga districta pro concelemento Huwelot'.¹

Summa lvi s.

⁵ At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus xiiij^{us}.

⁶ Marked with a dot in the margin.

⁷ Followed by versus, cancelled.

⁸ Marked with a cross in the margin.

⁹ Marked with a dot in the margin.

¹ districta . . . Huwelot substituted for in misericordia quia non habuerunt Huwelot quem plegiaverunt, cancelled.

72 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE
FESTUM BEATI THOME APOSTOLI ANNO XIIJ [18 Dec. 1284]

ESSONIE.

Laurencius² Eyr per Willelmum Aylmer de communi; Nicholaus Wardibek per Thomam filium suum versus Ricardum ballivum persone de Heyworth' de placito capcionis aver' et de vetito namio; Ricardus filius Hugonis per Ricardum filium suum versus ball' de uno pullano attachiato in Bull', plegius J. Isabelle.

Condonatur quia pauper. Christina Agn' in misericordia pro jument' in Bulling', plegius Adam Walter.

ijj d. Robertus de molendino in misericordia pro [p]ullan' in blado domini, plegius Willelmus de molendino.

Agnes Dalle querit de Sibilla Aylmer et petunt respectum usque proximam, unde sum'.

ij s. De Johanne de la Grutte ut supra pro inquisicione habenda an habeat majus jus ad terram Walteri fratris sui an ipse Walterus unde p' [*unfinished*].

liij s. iiij d. De Willelmo filio Ricardi Nichole ut supra pro fine terre patris sui que tenetur in dotem de ten' Ingerami le Waleys, plegii Walterus Gore, Willelmus Knift et Henricus Wivorn'.

xviiij s. De Johanne filio Ricardi Hereberd ut supra pro fine terre patris sui, plegii Willelmus Simond et Willelmus Wyte.

xij d. Theping' de Elsefeld de Bluntesdon' venit ad suum laweday et dat ut supra xij d. et Johanna Osbern et Walterus Gore braciaverunt, unde districti, vadiant misericordiam.

vj d. Nicholaus Faus; Robertus Jones; relicta Wodeman; Agnes Gardiner.

vj d. Hubertus de gardino in misericordia pro assisa eo quod presentatum fuit in hundredo.

Adam Waryn districtus pro defalta; Herewardus de mora eodem modo.

*vj s. viij d.*³ Tota thepinga in misericordia pro concelemento facto de Huwelot.

*Summa iiij l. iij s. iij d.*⁴

73 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' IN FESTO SANCTI PAULI ANNO
REGNI E. XIIJ [25 Jan. 1285]

ESSONIE.

[].

Datus est dies amoris inter Ricardum ballivum persone de Worth' et Nicholaum Wardibek usque proximam, ita quod compareant ad proximam curiam sine essonia sub pena ij s., plegius alter alterius.

² Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

³ Substituted for iij s., cancelled.

⁴ Substituted for lxxviiij s. x d. et ix d. et iij s. viij d., cancelled.

Ten' Ade Waryn distr' pro defalta.

De Herewardo de mora in respectu usque proximam.⁵

ij d. Agnes de Stretende in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

Inquisicio summonita inter Walterum Grutte et Johannem Grutte quis eorum majus jus habeat tenendi terram ut prius, et dicunt quod Walterus habet jus tenendi illam terram.

iiij d. Agnes Dalle in misericordia pro transgressione facta Sabine Aylmer, plegius [].

Summa v d.

74 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE [LUNE] IN FESTO SANCTI GREGORII ANNO XIIJ [12 March 1285]

ESSONIA.

Ricardus ballivus persone de Worth' per Galfridum de Mandevil' versus Nicholaum Wardibek de placito vetiti namii, unde iudicium pendet.

ij s. De Henrico Lewyn pro Christina filia sua maritanda ubi voluerit.

Ten' Ade Waryn distr' pro defalta.⁶

vj d. Robertus Jones in misericordia quia non paciebatur capere ab eo districcionem, plegius [].

vj d. Nicholaus Wardibek in misericordia quia non habuit Ricardum ballivum persone de Worth' quem plegiavit venire sine essonia et soliturus est penam ut supra, plegius Walterus Bacon.

Condonatur. Agnes Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

vj d. Alicia de cruce in misericordia pro auc' in blado.

Summa iij s. vj d.

75 [m.2] CURIA DE SEVENH[AM]PTON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI MARCI ANNO REGNI E. XIIJ [19 Apr. 1285]

ij s. Thomas Felawe in misericordia pro bident' attach' in Adreddon',⁷ plegius [].

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum de molendino quem plegiavit et pro agn' in blado, plegius [].

vj d. Robertus Elyot in misericordia pro bident' attach' super Blakendon'.

Condonatur. Willelmus molendinarius in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato.

Condonatur. Sabina Aylmer in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Johannes Hereward in misericordia pro transgressione facta Juliane sorori sue.

xij d. Theþingm' de Bluntesdon' quondam Johannis de Elsefeld venit ad laweday et dat ut supra et presentat Johannam Osbern'.

⁵ *The entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

⁶ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

⁷ *Substituted for Blakendon', cancelled.*

vj d. Nicholaus Wardibek in misericordia pro transgressione facta Ricardo ballivo persone, plegius Robertus de molendino.

xij d. De eodem Ricardo quia non comparuit ad proximam curiam prehabitam sine essonia prout sub pena promisit.

Henricus Copar et frater ejus attachiati eo quod sunt extra assisam.

ij d. Agnes le Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; j d. de tolneto.

vj d. De Willelmo Simond pro abbund' appon'.

ij s. De theþinga de Sevenhampt' ut supra.

Summa viij s. viij d.

76 [m.3] EXTRACTUS CURIE DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI BARNABE APOSTOLI ANNO XIII [7 June 1285]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus⁹ essoniat se de communi per Walterum Bacon; Willelmus Bonefant essoniat per Willelmum de molendino; Ricardus de Wik', de placito transgressionis per Walterum de Wik.

ij d. Alicia de cruce in misericordia pro auc' in blado, [plegius] Willelmus de cimiterio.

vj d. Robertus de molendino in misericordia pro agn' in blado domini, plegius Laurencius.

Cibilla Eylmer pro pull' in prato in misericordia, plegius Laurencius.

ij d. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro jument' in prato, plegius Janin.

ij d. Adam Wodemán in misericordia pro agn' in blado, plegius Thomas Odom.

Johannes de porta in misericordia pro bovicul' in blado, plegius idem Johannes.

vj d. Robertus de molendino in misericordia pro transgressione facta domino, plegius Laurencius; Johannes de Colshulle in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes Pinot.

Loquela inter uxorem Nicholai Wardebek et Johannem Laverkebi ponitur in respectu usque ad proximam curiam.

ij d. Agnes Strethende in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

ij capones. Henricus Gruk dabit domino per annum pro advocaria ij capones, plegius Laurencius heres.

Adam Walter, Johannes cissor sunt plegii Nicholai Copare.

vij s. Johannes de Grutte pro licencia pro ingressu Agneti Gardener, plegii Adam Gardener, Walterus Grutte.

xij d. Rogerus messor et prepositus in misericordia quia non mundaverunt grangiam de blado triturato contra festum Pentecosten.

vij d. Trituratores in misericordia pro eodem.

Summa x s. vj d.

Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Ricardus de Wik'.

77 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE
FESTUM SANCTI JACOBI ANNO REGNI E. XIIJ [23 July 1285]

ESSONIE.

Laurencius⁹ le Eyr per Willelmum Aylmer versus ballivos de parcamento j juvince de prato, plegius Walterus Bacon; Willelmus de molendino per Willelmum Bonefant versus eosdem de j boviculo ibidem, plegius Johannes Gonnild; Thomas Ince per Walterum Bacon versus eosdem de j juvinc' attachiat' apud Wules, plegius Walterus Bacon; Johannes Penot per Robertum de molendino de communi; Johannes Causy per Simonem pastorem versus ball' de juvinc' attach' in blado, plegius Lovekin.

ij s. Omnes carucarii in misericordia quia sinuerunt carucas stare contra mensuram.

ij d. Johannes de Laverkeby in misericordia pro transgressione facta uxori Nicholai Wardibek et vadiat eidem dimidium quarterium ordeï, precio xvij d., solvendum ad nativitatem beate Marie, plegius Robertus de molendino.

iiij d. Thomas Warde in misericordia, plegius Simon Couhurd'.¹

vj d. Thomas de Boreuton' in misericordia quia cariavit fenum de prato sine licencia, plegius Walterus cissor.

Walterus cissor in misericordia pro auc' in Bulling', plegius [].

Johannes de Grutte districtus pro defalta eo quod non fuit prosecutus versus Willelmum de Grutte, unde recessit sine die.

Inquiratur quis removet abbund' prout presentatum fuit.

ij d. David triturator in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

iiij d. Robertus Warde in misericordia pro ovibus in prato, plegius Simon Couhurd'.

Summa iiij s. vj d.

78 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPT' TENTA DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE
NATIVITATEM BEATE MARIE ANNO SUPRADICTO [3 Sept. 1285]

ESSONIA.

Matild' uxor Nicholai Vaus versus Ricardum ballivum persone de Wrth' de placito transgressionis, per Nicholaum Vaus.

Laurencius heres in misericordia pro pull' in prato.

iiij d. Reginaldus de Bluntesdon' in misericordia pro karect' ultra Bull'.²

vj d. Johannes de porta in misericordia pro se et Rogero Warde qui pleg'.

xij d. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro se et sociis pro porcis in stipula.

⁹ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.

¹ Substituted for Hugo Core, cancelled.

² This entry and the second, fourth and seventh following have been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

vj d. Willelmus de Grutte in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni fratri suo.

vj d. Walterus molendinator in misericordia quia fregit parcum domini, plegius Willelmus de molendino.

Walterus cissor in misericordia pro jument' apud Wules.

vj d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia pro eodem.

Willelmus Spenser vadiavit legem versus ballivos pro tollonio asportato, plegius Walterus Bacon.

vj d. Johannes Hereward in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro jument' in prato.

vj d. Robertus de Ham in misericordia pro pull' in prato.

ijj d. Willelmus de Lechelad in misericordia pro jument' in Bull'.

vj d. Willelmus Herurer in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Willelmus de Vorte in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Ricardus Chubman in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Willelmus Edward' in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Johannes Brian in misericordia pro eodem.

Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro ove in blado³ domini.

vj d. Johannes Gunnild in misericordia pro pullo in Bull'.

Sunma viij [s.]

79 [m.3d] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' VIGILIA BEATI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XIII [28 Sept. 1285]

ESSONIE.

Hubertus⁴ de gardino per Galfridum de Mandevil' de communi; Johannes atornatus abbatisse de God' per Walterum Bacon (*venit*) de communi; Robertus le Galeys per Willelmum Galeys versus ball' de attachiamento bidencium in stipula, unde sum' respondere; Ricardus ballivus persone de Worth' per Martinum May versus Nicholaum Vaus et Matild' uxorem ejus de placito transgressionis; Robertus Knift per Warinum Perys versus Agnetem Hawys de placito transgressionis.

vj d. Johannes le Wyse in misericordia, plegius prepositus.

vj d. Laurencius le Heyr in misericordia pro bobus in prato.

vj d. Walterus Crome in misericordia pro eodem.

ijj d. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Th. Odom.

ijj d. Thomas Odom in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Walterus Bacon in misericordia pro eodem.

Condonatur. Galfridus de Mandevil' in misericordia pro eodem.

Condonatur. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro eodem.

ijj d. Thomas le Reve in misericordia pro eodem.

Condonatur. Willelmus de Grutte in misericordia pro eodem.

³ *MS.* bad'.

⁴ *Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Johannes which has a cross and Ricardus which is unmarked.*

iiij d. Thomas Severe in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Alicia de cruce in misericordia pro eodem.

Ricardus Seliman in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Johannes cissor in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Sabina Aylmer in misericordia pro eodem.

Condonatur. Relicta Bonefant in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Johannes de Grutte in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Ricardus le Corep in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Robertus Stur in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Thomas Felawe in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Simon Couhurde in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Johannes de Laverkeby in misericordia pro bident' in stipula, plegius Thomas Odom.

Willelmus Bonefaunt querit de persona de Worth', plegius prosequendi Selyman, plegius respondendi Robertus James, unde sum'.

iiij d. Ricardus Corep in misericordia pro assisa;⁵ Eva Wodeman in misericordia pro eodem; de tolneto ij d.

vj d. De Willelmo le Moddry, ut supra, pro garb' capt' in autumpno, plegius Rogerus messor.

ij s. De Willelmo Churechey ut supra, quia contraplacitabat heriettum domini.

*Summa xv s. iiij d.*⁶

80 [m.5]⁷ CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' VIGILIA BEATI LEONARDI ANNO REGNI E. XIIIJ INTRANTE XV^o [5 Nov. 1286]

ESSONIA.

Simon⁸ Sever per Walterum molendinarium de communi.

dimidia marca. Adam de la Brigge in misericordia quia ferebat hominem mortuum in Bull'.

vj d. Isabella Wydye in misericordia pro j vitulo in prato et pro warda, plegii Laurencius Heyr et Walterus Leving.

Nicholas Wardibek petit visum de via arrata⁹ apud Raulinche prout presentatum fuit per thep', unde sum' ibidem.

vj d. Sabina Aylmer in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato.

vj d. Petrus le Hog in misericordia pro juvinc' in Bull', plegius Willelmus albus.

⁵ *Substituted for eodem, cancelled.*

⁶ *At the foot of the membrane is written, upside down: Curia de Sevenhampton' anno regni regis Edwardi terciodecimo. There follows, as m.4, a writ, presumably once sewn to the roll, de attornato pro secta facienda, to the bailiffs of Sevenhampton' of Adam de Stratton', dated apud montem acutum 5 Oct. 12 Edw. I [1248], in favour of the Abbess of Godestowe.*

⁷ *At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus r. E. xv.*

⁸ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁹ *Substituted for fodiata, cancelled.*

vj d. Johannes pastor de Boreuton' in misericordia pro bobus in prato, plegius Johannes de porta.

vj d. Nicholaus Wardibek in misericordia pro transgressione facta Alicie Bonefant et vadiat solvere eidem unam trublam¹ citra Pascham vel ante, plegius Ricardus de Lech' et Willelmus Dawe.

vj d. Elias de Hyneton' pro bov' in prato, plegia Ema Jordan.

vj d. Hugo Renfrey in misericordia pro j boviculo ibidem, plegius Robertus de Hamme.

vj d. Walterus Crome in misericordia quia non habuit Ricardum de marisco plegium pro bobus in prato.

vj d. Johannes de Eldelonde in misericordia pro bov' ibidem, plegius J. Hereward.

iiij d. Walterus de Hampt' in misericordia pro juvinc' ibidem, plegius Rogerus messor.

Condonatur. Jacobus famulus Johannis Michel plegiat Hubertum de gardino pro bobus in Bull'.

vj d. Thomas prepositus persone de Worth' in misericordia pro juvinc' in Bull'.

vj d. Galfridus de Huse pro eodem, plegius [].

viiij d. Matild' Wolfrych in misericordia pro assisa; Juliana Hereward eodem modo; Isabella de Hamme eodem modo; Johannes de Grutte eodem modo; de tolneto iiij d.

xij d. De Jacobo famulo Johannis Michel ut supra ad levandum xxiiij d.²

xij d. De messorc de Worth' causa essendi messor.

Summa xv s. j d.

81 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI NICHOLAI ANNO XV [4 Dec. 1286]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus³ Wardibek per ball' de placito transgressionis; Johannes de Carsinton' atornatus abbatisse de God' per Simonem Brian' de communi; Walterus⁴ Bacon per Laurencium le Heyr de communi.

vj d. Ricardus de angulo de Wanberg' in misericordia pro j pullo et pro warda, plegius Thomas Odom.

vj d. Robertus faber de Stanton' in misericordia pro juvinc' in Bull', plegius Willelmus Simond.

vj d. Reginaldus Pike in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Walterus cissor.

Nicholaus Wardibek sum' respondere de j juvinc' attachiat' in Bull' et de via arrata ut prius, unde sum'.

¹ MS. tumbam substituted for unum sarculum, partially erased.

² A dot has been set in the margin against this entry.

³ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.

⁴ Followed by de, expunged.

xij d. De Thoma de Sandon' ut supra quia recepit unam potellam furatam sine ballivo, plegius Johannes⁵ cissor.

vj d. Willelmus de Lechelad' in misericordia pro juvinc' in Bull', plegius Johannes Hereward.

ij d. Robertus Jon in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

xij d. De theþinga Johannis de Elsefeld.

vj d. Johanna Osbern' in misericordia pro assisa et districta⁶ quia maritavit filiam suam sine licencia.

Matild' Malekyn districta pro assisa et Matild' Goggar' eodem modo. Sunt tenentes Ingerami le Waleys.

vj d. Willelmus Fabian in misericordia pro j vitulo in Bull', plegius Johannes Crome.

Summa v s. ij d.

82 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE LUNE⁷ IN FESTO SANCTI ILLARII ANNO REGNI E. XV [13 Jan. 1287]

[ESSONIE.]

Herewardus de mora per Willelmum filium suum versus Willelmum Arnald de placito debiti; Hubertus⁸ de gardino per W. molendinarium de communi.

dimidia marca. De Johanna Osbern' pro filia sua maritanda.

xij s. De Johanna Sever' pro ingressu habendo ad Matild' Nel viduam.

vj d. Nicholaus Wardibek in misericordia pro via arrata et pro jument' in Bull', plegius Laurencius heres.

ijj d. Robertus Stur in misericordia pro transgressione facta Henrico Amisse, plegius [].

ijj d. Agnes de Wachenefeld in misericordia pro jument' apud Wules, plegius Willelmus Simond.

xij d. Willelmus carectarius in misericordia quia reliquit accipere unum bovettum in custodiam contra preceptum ball'.

vj d. Johannes molendinarius in misericordia pro spinis in Bull' asportatis, plegius Robertus Causy.

xij d. Robertus pastor domini in misericordia quia concessit dicto molendinario habere spinas, plegius Rogerus messor.

iiij d. David triturator in misericordia pro assisa; Nicholaus Vaus eodem modo; de tolneto j d.

vj d. Walterus de Grutte in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni fratri suo et debet solvere eidem unum quarterium bladi quod sibi debuit, prout per inquisitionem compertum fuit.

Summa xxij s.

⁵ *Substituted for Walterus, expunged.*

⁶ *Followed by pro assisa, cancelled.*

⁷ *Followed by proxima, cancelled.*

⁸ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

83 [m.6] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM CATHEDRE BEATI PETRI ANNO REGIS E. XV [20 Feb. 1287]

[ESSONIE.]

Willelmus Bonenfant per Walterum Bacon de communi; Willelmus Aylmer per Laurencium le Eyr versus ball' de [*unfinished*].

ij s. De Ricardo Dalle ut supra pro Christina filia sua maritanda.

j marca. De Willelmo Wodeman pro ingressu habendo ad Matild' de Stretrend' viduam.

ijj d. Robertus le Knift in misericordia pro bidentibus suis apud Wules, plegius [].

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia quia non habuit Ricardum Swayn ad respondendum de karecta sua attachiata apud Brademor'.

vj d. Herewardus de mora in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Arnald,⁹ et vadiat eidem xiiij d. solvendos ad decollacionem sancti Johannis [29 Aug.], plegius Simon Brian'.

De Sabina Aylmer in respectu usque adventum Willelmi Aylmer, unde sum'.

Homines de Wachenesfeld sum' facere legem qui esson' in cedula.

vj d. Adam le Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa; Ema le Gardiner eodem modo; Margeria Gonnild eodem modo; de tolneto *ijj d.*

vj s. De Waltero de Ingelesham ut supra eo quod voluit appropriasse terram domini.

Summa xxiiij s. j d.

84 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE LUNE VIGILIA ANNUNCIATIONIS BEATE MARIE ANNO XV [24 March 1287]

ESSONIE.

Laurencius¹⁰ le Heyr per Willelmum Aylmer versus ball' de placito transgressionis; Hubertus de gardino per Johannem Penot¹ de communi; Walterus Bacon per W. de molendino versus ball' de plegio.

Petrus Tuyt vadiat legem contra ballivos quia non caperunt Robertum de molendino super libertatem domini Ade de Stratton' contra voluntatem suam nec duxerunt eundem de ista libertate in libertatem abbatis de Abendon'. Et ceteri ut patet in cedula vadiant legem de eodem, plegius alter alterius.

Willelmus Aylmer petit visum de via fodiata per ipsum et habeat.

vj d. Laurencius de Stanton' in misericordia pro bidentibus suis attachiatis in defenc'; Thomas le Nyweman de Stanton' in misericordia pro eodem; plegius Robertus de Hamme.

⁹ Followed by pl'.

¹⁰ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin. Laurencius le Heyr partially cancelled.

¹ Followed by versus, cancelled.

Thomas de Mandevil' attachiatus pro boviculis suis in blado et ponitur in respectu unde sum'.

De bovicul' de Boclond' in respectu unde sum'.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia quia retraxit de querela sua versus Johannem Crom'.

Summa xij d.

85 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE MARTIS IN TERMINO QUI DICITUR HOCK'² ANNO XV [15 Apr. 1287]

ESSONIA.

Robertus³ de molendino per Hubertum de gardino de communi.

vj d. De Ada le Gardiner pro abund' habend'.

Willelmus Aylmer habet diem visus die dominica de via fodiata.

Laurencius le Eyr calumpniatur quod deberet arravisse abund' et petit visum et habeat ad eundem diem.

xij d. De thepinga de Elsefeld ad laweday ut supra.

vj d. Johanna Osbern in misericordia pro assisa.

vj d. Matild' Odom eodem modo.

Willelmus de molendino districtus respondere⁴ eo quod fodiavit foveam suam⁵ largius quam solebat prout thepingm' presentat.

vj d. Juliana Hereward in misericordia pro assisa; Ema Gardiner eodem modo; Agnes Bron' eodem modo; de tolneto iij d.

x s. De Petro Tuyt et ceteris pro lege eorum relaxanda ut supra.

ij d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro bident' in blado.

vj d. Rogerus Tempelman in misericordia pro pull' in blado, plegius Ricardus Dalle.

ij s. De tota thepinga ad diem istum.⁶

vij s. ij d. Item de hominibus pro licencia se[m]inandi in prato.

Summa xxij s. xj d.

86 [m.7] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE MARTIS IN VIGILIA BEATI BARNABE ANNO XV [10 June 1287]

ESSONIE.

Hubertus de gardino per Johannem Penot⁷ de communi; Willelmus Bonefant per Willelmum de Berton' versus Sabinam Aylmer et Willelmum filium suum de placito transgressionis; Isabella Wardibek per Robertum Alyn

² die . . . Hock' partially erased.

³ Marked with a cross in the margin.

⁴ Followed by eidem almost completely erased.

⁵ MS. sua.

⁶ Summa xv s. iij d. ix d. written below this entry and cancelled.

⁷ Followed by versus, cancelled.

versus Nicholaum Wardibek de placito transgressionis; Agnes le Hunte per Johannem Edmund versus Nicholaum Wardibek de placito transgressionis.

vj d. Willelmus Aylmer in misericordia pro nova fovea levata in communi.

ijj d. Thomas le Nywem' in misericordia quia non habuit Walterum de angulo quem plegiavit ad respondendum de auc' in Bull'.

ijj d. Johannes de porta in misericordia quia non habuit Thomam de Mandevil' ad respondendum de bovicul' in Bull'.

xij d. Nicholaus Eme in misericordia pro bovicul' attach' in Bull', plegius Willelmus de ponte et Johannes de porta. *ix boves.*

Condonatur. Johannes de porta in misericordia pro agn' in blado.

vj d. Hugo le Corep in misericordia quia non attach' de hutesio levato; Rogerus messor eodem modo.

Memorandum de placito ut patet per essoniam in cedula.⁸

xij d. Laurencius le Heir in misericordia quia non implevit parcum et pro sociis suis, plegius Walterus Bacon.

vj d. Johannes filius Johannis de porta in misericordia pro transgressione facta messori domini.

vj d. Radulphus bercarius magistri Ricardi in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni bercario,⁹ plegius magister Ricardus.

xviiij d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia quia retraxit de querela sua versus Walterum de Wydinton', plegius W. Aylmer et pro ovibus in prato et pro via fodiata.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia quia fecit recursum versus Willelmum Dawe.

ij s. Thepingm' cum tota thepinga in misericordia pro concelemento unius vie estop'.

vj d. Adam Wodeman in misericordia quia retraxit se de querela sua, plegius [].

Willelmus Picard recepit atornatum Henrici le Tyeys usque festum sancti Michaelis ex gracia domini.

Summa ix s.

87 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE MARTIS POST TRANSLACIONEM BEATI THOME MARTIRIS ANNO XV [8 July 1287]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus¹ Aylmer per Laurencium Eyr versus ball' de placito transgressionis; Johannes de Carsinton' atornatus abbatisse de G. per Simonem Brian de communi; Nicholaus Wardibek per Walterum Bacon versus Agnetem le Hunte et Isabellam Wardibek² de placito transgressionis et omnes alios.

⁸ The entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁹ Substituted for Willelmo Dawe, cancelled.

¹ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin, except Nicholaus Wardibek.

² Substituted for filiam suam, cancelled.

Thomas de Mandevil' per Robertum Aleyn versus ball' de attachiamento.

Willelmus Cok' attachiatus cum j juvinca pro suspectu et testificatum est per ballivum de Poterne ut patet per literas quod est fidelis et datus est eidem dies ad hundredum in crastino sancte Margarete [21 July] per plegium.

Condonatur. Radulphus de Stanton' prepositus in misericordia pro bident' in defenc', plegius Willelmus Simond.

vj d. Walterus de Stretende in misericordia pro carecta sua attachiata in Bull'.

Thomas de Mandevil' attachiatus pro bobus in Bull' per plegium Johannis de porta essoniati, unde sum'.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro bobus in Bull', plegius [].

ijj d. Willelmus Bonefant in misericordia pro eodem.

ijj d. Hugo le Corep in misericordia pro eodem.

Condonatur. Johannes de porta in misericordia pro auc' attach' in croft'.

Reginaldus focarius districtus respondere ball' pro recursu agnorum suorum facto versus Johannem filium Walteri de Grutte.

vj d. Willelmus Aylmer in misericordia quia cepit vadium in campo³ sine messore.

Agnes la Hunte et Isabella Wardibek se optulerunt versus Nicholaum Wardibek et Aliciam uxorem suam et Henricum filium suum et Nicholaus esson' et alii ponuntur per meliores plegios ad respondendum et pro defalta.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro transgressione facta, plegius Willelmus Reve.

Condonatur. Willelmus Bonefant in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Aylmer, plegius [].

ij d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.

xij d. De Arnaldo carpentario ut supra pro ingressu habendo in una acra terre de feudo domini, plegius Hubertus de gardino.

Summa ij s. viij d.

88 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' IN FESTO DECOLLACIONIS BEATI JOHANNIS PAPTISTE ANNO XV [29 Aug. 1287]

ESSONIE.

Laurencius⁴ le Eyr per Walterum Bacun de communi; Willelmus Bonefant per Willelmum Dawe de communi; Willelmus Ailmer⁵ per Robertum de molendino versus ball' de placito transgressionis; Alicia Wardibek per Ricardum de Lech' versus Isabellam Hunte de placito transgressionis; Henricus Wardibek per Willelmum Dawe versus eandem de eodem.

Reginaldus focarius habet respectum usque proximam ad respondendum de recursu ut supra, unde sum'.

De Thoma de Mandevil' in respectu usque proximam.

³ *MS.* campum.

⁴ *Names of the first two essoined have a dot in the margin.*

⁵ *Substituted for Laurencius, cancelled.*

vj d. Willelmus Sculhard in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato, plegius Johannes Sever'.

vj d. Eborardus de Wanberg' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Adam de ponte.

iiij d. Thomas de Sandon' in misericordia pro auc' apud Wules, Johannes Taillar plegius.

vj d. Willelmus Chepman in misericordia pro j bove in Bull', plegius Adam de ponte.

xij d. Walterus de angulo in misericordia pro aqua reversa; Johannes Hereward in misericordia pro eodem et iterum pro juvinc' apud Weles; Johannes Hereberd in misericordia pro eodem et iterum [pro juvinc' apud Weles]; Henricus Chausy in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Adam Walter in misericordia pro juvinc'⁶ attach' apud Wules.

vj d. Walterus Grutte eodem modo; Walterus Crome eodem modo; Walterus cissor eodem modo;⁷ Margeria Willam eodem modo.⁷

vj d. Johannes Gonnild eodem modo; Alicia de cruce eodem modo; Matild' Slikeling eodem modo.⁷

vj d. Willelmus Wyte eodem modo; Willelmus Grutte eodem modo.

vi d. Robertus de Hamme eodem modo; Adam Gardiner eodem modo.

Datus est dies amoris inter Nicholaum Wardibek defendentem et Isabellam Hunte et filiam suam querentes ita quod compareant sine essionia sub pena dimidie marce et Alicia uxor Nicholai Wardibek et Henricus filius suus districti pro def' ession' unde sum' pro def' et respectu.

Condonatur. Sabina Ailmer in misericordia pro bovicul' in stipula.

Nicholaus Wardibek vadiat legem contra Willelmum Dawe quod non habuit aliquod dampnum in prato suo per ipsum nec per aliquem de suis nec⁸ per ipsos qui pratum Nicholai habuerunt, plegius de lege R. de molendino.

vj d. Willelmus Edward in misericordia pro bident' in Bull', plegius Johannes Hereb'.

vj d. Willelmus de Cheleworth' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Ricardo Ailmer, plegius [].

vj d. Willelmus Slikeling in misericordia quia dicebat quod fecerunt ei injuriam coram tota curia.

iiij d. Thomas Gonnild in misericordia pro transgressione facta Matild' Slikeling et vadiat eidem *vj d.*

Summa vj s. ix d.

89 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI E. XV [23 Sept. 1287]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus Knift per Rogerum famulum suum versus dominum Johannem Waler' de placito transgressionis; Hubertus de gardino per Johannem Penot

⁶ *Substituted for eodem, cancelled.*

⁷ *These entries have been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

⁸ *MS. ne.*

de communi; Willelmus Dawe per Willelmum Aylmer versus Nicholaum Wardibek de una lege recipienda; Johannes prepositus de Stawelpunte per Thomam Ad' versus ball' de placito transgressionis pro bobus in prato per plegium J. de Porta; domina⁹ de Wanberg' per Johannem filium J. de porta versus eosdem de eodem.

vj d. Robertus de Autrive in misericordia pro pullo et vitulo in prato, [plegius] Ricardus Dalle.

vj d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia quia non habuit Robertum juvenem quem plegiavit et pro principali de uno pullo ibidem.

ijj d. Walterus Fendur in misericordia, plegius Adam Gardiner, pro vitulo in prato.

xij d. Johannes¹ Felawe in misericordia pro bident' in Pullilake, plegius Th. Felawe.

Robertus de Berton', Willelmus Picard et Robertus Galeys habent respectum respondendi ball' de bobus attachiatis juxta Stowell'.

vj d. Johannes prepositus de porta² in misericordia quia non habuit dominam de Wanberg' et Th. de Brumesdon' de attachiamento pullorum in prato et pro principali.

xij d. Simon Severe in misericordia quia non habuit Thomam de Wanberg' capellanum et prepositum de Hineton' ad respondendum de eodem et pro principali.³

[m.7d]⁴ *ijj d.* Isabella Wardibek in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Nicholaum Wardibek et Aliciam uxorem suam et Henricum filium suum, plegius Robertus de molendino.

xij d. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro j bove in defenc'; Willelmus Aylmer⁵ in misericordia pro j bove in defenc' et iterum.

xij d. Walterus Crome et ceteri in misericordia quia pascebant cum juvinc' ante dominum.

vj d. Walterus de Stretend' in misericordia quia appropriavit sibi unam aucam.

vj d. Willelmus Picard in misericordia pro bident' in def'; Willelmus Knift de Fersedon' pro ij agnis ibidem; plegius Johannes de porta.⁶

Condonatur. Willelmus Simond' in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto j d.
Summa vij s.

.xxv s. De magistro Ricardo de Berton' pro relevio.

*Summa cix s. vj d.*⁷

⁹ A cross has been set in the margin against this word.

¹ Substituted for Robertus, cancelled and expunged.

² These two words have been written above the line probably in substitution for prepositus.

³ At the foot of the membrane is written: Respice in tergo.

⁴ At the top of the membrane is written: Adhuc curia de Sevenhampt' ut infra.

⁵ Substituted for le, cancelled.

⁶ Substituted for alter alterius, erased.

⁷ Written towards the foot of the membrane. Below it is written, upside down: Curia de Sevenhampton' anno regni regis Edwardi xv°.

90 [m.8]⁸ CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM OMNIUM SANCTORUM ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XV TERMINANTE [29 Oct. 1287]

ESSONIE.

Alicia Wardibek uxor Nicholai per Petrum Saillefest' versus Agnetem la Hunt' de placito transgressionis; Willelmus⁹ Ailmer per Walterum Bacon de communi; Agnes la Hunte per Robertum Aleyn versus Nicholaum Wardibek et Aliciam uxorem suam de placito transgressionis; Willelmus de molendino per Laurencium Heir de communi; Walterus molendinarius per Th. filium suum versus ball' de placito transgressionis; Robertus Galeys per Willelmum Picard versus ball' de averiis inparcatis super Stowell'.

iiij d. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Nicholaum Wardibek.

Dominus Johannes Waler' districtus pro defalta et Willelmus Knift et Rogerus famulus suus recesserunt quieti sine die.

Robertus Jemes districtus respondere eo quod non habuit quendam de Lechelad' quem plegiavit pro uno boviculo in Bull' attachiato. Exivit de parco domini et ideo nil est factum.

vj d. Prepositus de Hyneton' in misericordia pro iij bobus in prato, plegius Ricardus Dalle, et iterum.

iiij d. Simon Severe in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum Sculhard ad respondendum de pull' attach' in prato et pro toto.

iiij d. Herbelot de Hineton' in misericordia pro j bove, plegius Willelmus Supes.

Condonatur. Willelmus Haccorn in misericordia pro bobus in [*unfinished*].

iiij d. Juliana de Boreuton' pro j vacca in prato, plegius Laurencius Heir.

Condonatur. Nicholaus Cauuel in misericordia pro juvinc' in Bull', plegius Willelmus Simond.

viiij d. Johannes le Wite in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Lovekin; Thomas Picolf in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Henricus Chausy.

Condonatur. Sabina Aylmer in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Lovekyn.

xij d. Walterus Cok et Robertus Goldring et Thomas Gode in misericordia pro iij vaccis in Bull', plegius Johannes cissor.

ij s. Rogerus Dayberd in misericordia pro vij bobus in Bull', plegius Ricardus Seliman.

Robertus de Berton', Willelmus Picard¹⁰ et Robertus Galeys habent respectum usque proximam ad respondendum de attachiamento bidencium juxta Stowell'.

vj d. Willelmus Picard in misericordia pro bident' attach' juxta Stowell', plegius Hubertus de gardino.

⁸ *At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus xvj^{us}. Radulphus prepositus de Stanton' per Th. Picolf versus ball' de juvinc' in Bull'.*

⁹ *Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Alicia Wardibek and Willelmus de molendino.*

¹⁰ *This name has been underlined with the apparent intention of cancelling it.*

x d. Johannes King in misericordia pro assisa; *Condonatur.* Amicia Revehine; Eva Wodem'; Ricardus Corep; *Condonatur.* Johannes Janyn; Henricus Chausy; Thomas Odom; de tolneto vij d.

Dominus W. de Blunt' districtus pro defalta.¹

Summa vj s. vij d., preter tolnetum.

91 CURIA DE SEVEHAMPTON' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI NICHOLAI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XVJ [9 Dec. 1287]

ESSONIE.

Johannes² Penot per Willelmum Picard de communi; Laurencius le Eyr per Willelmum Bonefant versus Willelmum Aylmer de placito transgressionis; Nicholaus Wardibek per Petrum Saillefeste versus Agnetem la Hunte de placito transgressionis; Walterus Goggar' per Willelmum fratrem suum de communi; Robertus de la Stona per Nicholaum Vaus de attachiamento j juvinc' in Bull', unde sum' respondere.

ijj d. Robertus le Galeys in misericordia pro bidentibus suis attachiatis super Stowelle.

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro averiis attachiatis in defenc'.

Robertus de Berton' habet respectum de bident' attach' juxta Stowewell'.

xij d. De Warino³ Peris causa essendi messor.

ijj d. Robertus Gode de Stanton' in misericordia pro juvinc' in Bull', plegius Th. Nyweman.

vj d. Relicta Nicholai de Wika in misericordia pro j vacca ibidem, plegius Lovekyn.

ijj d. Johannes Yrmongar' in misericordia pro j juvinc' ibidem, plegius Th. Odom.

Condonatur. Johannes de Grutte in misericordia pro j juvinc' ibidem, plegius Johannes King.

Condonatur. Walterus cissor in misericordia pro juvinca sua ibidem.

ijj d. Relicta Willelmi Gilebert in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus Churechey.

Willelmus Ailmer queritur de Laurencio le Eyr, plegius prosequendi Ricardus Dalle et ipse esson', unde sum'.

vj d. Willelmus Knift in misericordia pro assisa.

vj d. Johanna Osbern' eodem modo.

xij d. Theþingm' de Elsefeld venit ad lawed' et dat ut supra.

Ricardus Foxle queritur de Willelmo Aylmer et ponitur in respectu et datur dies amoris.

vj l. De Reginaldo Damemolde ut supra pro fine unius virgate terre quondam Matild' matris sue de ten' Johannis de Sancta Elena. Et idem

¹ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

² Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

³ Substituted for Roberto, cancelled.

Reginaldus concedit Waltero fratri suo unam domum et quolibet anno ad festum sancti Michaelis unum quarterium frumenti dum ipse sine uxore et in dominio isto extiterit et hoc concessit coram plena curia.

Agnes la Hunte queritur de Nicholao Wardibek et ipse ess' et de uxore ipsius Nicholai et ipsa facit defaltam unde districta pro defalta et ad respondendum.

Theþingm' presentat quod via regalis fod' apud Raulinescoppe contra terram Nicholai Wardibek set nessit per quem unde Nicholaus districtus respondere.

ij d. Johannes Crome in misericordia pro assisa. *Condonatur.* Adam Gardiner eodem modo. *vj d.* Christina Henr' eodem modo; Willelmus de la Grutte eodem modo; Johannes Hereberd eodem modo. *Condonatur.* Relicta Jordan eodem modo; de tolneto *vj d.*

Summa vj l. v s. ix d.

92 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPT' IN FESTO SANCTI VINCENCII ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XVJ^o [22 Jan. 1288]

[ESSONIE.]

Alicia⁴ Wardibek per Ricardum de Lech versus Agnetem la Honte de placito transgressionis; Agnes la Honte per Walterum Tarilar' versus Nicholaum Wardibek et Agnetem uxorem suam, d [unfinished]; Hubertus de gardino per Johannem Penot de communi; Walterus Bacon per Willelmum le Wyte de communi.

xs. De Waltero Tarilar' ut supra pro ingressu habendo in uno cotagio quod⁵ Alicia de Boreuton' tenuit, plegii Thomas Tarilar' et Johannes Penot.

ij s. De hominibus de Stanton' pro respectu districcionis per xv dies ut supra.

Nicholaus Wardibek petit visum de via regale fodiata.

Agnes la Honte que est essoniata sum' sequi versus Nicholaum Wardibek et Aliciam uxorem suam et ipsa Alicia sum' respondere de defalta.

ij d. Willelmus Kineston in misericordia pro bident' in Bull', plegius Johannes cissor.

iiij d. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro assisa; Isabella de la Hamme eodem modo; *condonatur.* Johannes le Gardiner eodem modo; de tolneto *ij d.*

Ricardus de molendino et Johannes frater ejus et Radulphus de Gareford attachiati eo quod wulneraverunt Robertum de Strettend' et ad pacem reddendam Willelmo de molendino, propter minas.⁶

xij d. Laurencius le Eyr in misericordia quia retraxit de querela sua versus Willelmum Aylmer.

⁴ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.

⁵ Substituted for quondam, erased.

⁶ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

Et [*unfinished*],⁷

vj d. De Willelmo Aylmer ut supra pro abund' appon' apud Sakenham.
Willelmus [*unfinished*].

Summa xiiij s. j d.

93 [m.9] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI GREGORII ANNO REGNI E. XVJ [8 Mar. 1288]

ESSONIE.

Walterus molendinarius per Laurencium le Heyr versus ball' de attachiamento iij porcorum in Bull' unde sum'; Nicholaus⁸ Wardibek per Willelmum Picard versus ball' de placito transgressionis et sum' respondere de via fodiatia ut prius; Johannes atornatus abbatisse per Rogerum Brian'.

Willelmus de molendino vadiat legem contra Robertum de Stretende quod ipsum non plagavit nisi ipsum defendendo et quicquid habuit mali per suam injuriam habuit et ipsum defendendo et non aliter, plegius Willelmus⁹ Bonefant.

Inquisicio sum' si Willelmus de molendino retinuit Robertum de Stretende per totam noctem contra voluntatem suam an non.

vj d. Philippus famulus domini in misericordia pro transgressione facta Nicholao molendinario, plegius Rogerus messor.

vj d. Nicholaus Wardibek in misericordia pro Alicia uxore sua que fecit transgressionem Agneti la Honte.

Idem Nicholaus vadiat legem contra ball' quod ipse nec aliquis per ipsum fodiativ iter contra terram suam prout sibi fuit inponitum, plegius de lege W. Picard.

vj d. Christina Simond in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanne Walter, plegius Robertus Jones.

Condonatur. Johannes le Gardiner in misericordia pro assisa: Robertus faber eodem modo; de tolneto ij d.

ij s. De Thoma Picolf et ceteris de Stanton' ut supra pro relaxacione districcionis.

Summa iij s. vj d.

94 CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM APOSTOLORUM PHILIPPI ET JACOBI ANNO XVJ [27 Apr. 1288]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus Wardibek per Robertum filium suum versus ball' de una lege facienda et omnes alios; Willelmus¹⁰ de molendino per Willelmum Bonefant versus Robertum de Stretende de una lege facienda; Johanna Aylmer per

⁷ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁸ Condonatur has been set in the margin against this name and erased.

⁹ Followed by Jo, partly erased.

¹⁰ Names of Willelmus de molendino and Johanna Aylmer have a dot in the margin.

Willelmum fratrem suum versus Johannem Amye de placito transgressionis; Johannes¹ Michel per Willelmum bercarium suum versus ball' de placito attachiamenti biden' unde sum' respondere per plegium suum Lovekin; Willelmus Uri per Simonem Cohurde versus ball' de . . .²

vj d. Walterus molendinarius in misericordia pro iij porcis attachiatis in Bull'.

xij d. De Henrico Sweyn de Stanton' pro transgressionem; *vj d.* de Johanne de Hampt' pro argento levando; plegius Rogerus messor.

vj d. Robertus Knift in misericordia pro bident' in defenc', plegius [].
Nicholaus Wardibek sum' facere legem.³

iiij d. Walterus de Stretend' pro vacca in Bull', plegius [].

xij d. Theþing' de Blunt' venit ad lawed' et presentat quod⁴ Walterus Gore,⁵ Johanna Osbern',⁵ districti pro assisa, vadiaverunt misericordiam.

Condonatur. Johannes Gonnild in misericordia pro transgressionem facta Waltero de Stretende et vadiat eidem *xij d.* vel unam ovem.

Inquisicio dicit quod Willelmus de molendino tenuit Robertum de Stretend' per j noctem contra voluntatem suam unde attach'.

ij s. Theþingm' venit ad lawed' et dat ut supra et presentat quod Willelmus Aylmer seminavit semen ad nocumentum domini et de carcacione pasture⁶ desuper curiam suam.

iiij d. Johannes Sever' in misericordia, Christina Gruttes [eodem modo]; pro assisa; de tolneto *ij d.*

Willelmus Dawe districtus quia retinuit⁷ ancillas extraneas malefactores.⁸

Willelmus Uri qui est essoniatus sum' respondere de blado domini calcato cum caruca.⁸

vj d. Willelmus Aylmer in misericordia pro carcacione pasture bident'.

Summa vij [recte vj] s. vij d.

95 [m. 10] CURIA DE SEVEHAMPT' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM TRINITATIS ANNO XVJ [28 May 1288]

ESSONIE.

Robertus⁹ de molendino per Robertum Stretende; Johannes Pinot per Hubertum de gardino.

vj d. Nicholaus Wardibek in misericordia quia defecit de lege sua versus ball'.

vj d. Willelmus de molendino in misericordia pro transgressionem facta Roberto Stretende et pro carcacione pasture.

¹ The last two essoins have been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

² placito transgressionis and some other words have been written after this and erased.

³ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁴ Followed by Reginaldus Dame Molde, erased.

⁵ *vj d.* written above each of these names.

⁶ et . . . pasture interlineated.

⁷ Followed by unam, cancelled.

⁸ These entries have been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁹ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.

vj d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia pro eo quod non habuit Johannem Michel quem plegiavit.

vj d. Willelmus Eylmer in misericordia eo quod seminavit ad nocumentum domini.

iiij d. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia eo quod herbigavit extraneos extra assisam.

iiij d. Hugo Corp in misericordia pro Willelmo Eylmer quem plegiavit.

iiij d. Willelmus Turri in misericordia pro bident' in blado domini.

iiij d. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro transgressione facta Dulcis [*sic*] Dawe.

Uxor Willelmi Bonefaunt vadiavit legem versus ball' eo quod non retinuit nec aliquo modo perturbavit unam vaccam nec recursum fecit die sancti Trinitatis [23 May].

xij d. Tepingm' cum tota tepinga in misericordia pro concelemento Nicholai Cowper ad laweday.

viiij d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia pro assisa; Agnes Brune eodem modo; David triturator eodem modo; Walterus Stretende eodem modo; *condonatur.* Dulcis Knapping in misericordia pro assisa;¹ *de tolneto v d.*

ix s. ij d. De hominibus causa seminandi in prato ut supra.

Summa xiiij s. x d.

96 [m.11] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA POST NATIVITATEM BEATI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE ANNO REGNI E. XVJ [28 June 1288]

ESSONIE.

Hubertus² de gardino per Johannem Penot de communi; Alicia uxor Willelmi Bonefant per Willelmum Dawe versus ball' et versus Johannem de Sandon' de una lege facienda; Johannes Carsinton' per Rogerum Brian [*unfinished*].

j marca. De Johanne filio Roberti le Kyng quia retraxit se de dominico domini.

ij s. Alicia Carter' in misericordia quia filius suus fregit murum domini.

vj d. Thomas Nywem' in misericordia pro eodem.

xij d. Margeria Long' in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Walterus Leye de Boreuton' in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato, plegius Willelmus albus.

iiij d. Willelmus Dawe in misericordia quia non habuit quendam de Ludinton' ad respondendum de bovicul' attach' in Bull'.

iiij d. Agnes de Hamme in misericordia pro auc' in Bull'.

vj d. Willelmus Donnyng in misericordia pro bident' attach' in defenc'. plegius Th. Odom.

¹ This entry has been written on the right-hand side of the membrane.

² Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Johannes Carsinton' which has a cross.

per Willelmum Dawe versus ball' de attachiamento de juvinc' et pull' ter attachiatis in Emed; Walterus molendinarius per Simonem Cohurde de eodem; Robertus Wardibek per Robertum Alyn versus Robertum Knift de placito transgressionis; Willelmus Bonefant per Willelmum Bonefant [*sic*] de communi; Willelmus Aylmer per Johannem Constasse versus ball' de placito transgressionis *et attachiamento j juvinc' et pull' in Emed ter*; Willelmus atornatus Laurencii de Blunt' per Rogerum Brian de⁵ communi; Johannes atornatus abbatisse de Godestouwe per Ricardum de Lech' [de communi]; Ricardus⁶ messor de Stanton' per Robertum de Hamme de pull' in Bull'; Radulphus prepositus de Stanton' per Ricardum Dalle versus ball' de attachiamento j pulli in Bull'.

Robertus Galeys vadiat legem versus Adam de ponte, Johannem Crome et Johannem cissorem quod canes sui non morserunt xxiiij aucas nec aliquam de illis prout inposuerunt ei in crastino nativitatis beati Johannis baptiste [25 June], plegii de lege Willelmus Picard, Robertus de molendino.

xx s. De Thoma filio Thome Nywem' pro fine terre Juliane Churechey, plegii Johannes Crome, Robertus de Hamme.

vj d. Simon Couhurde in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato, plegius Robertus Eliot, pl' [*unfinished*].

vj d. Willelmus Simond in misericordia quia non habuit Johannem Lawen' quem plegiavit pro carecta in Bull', plegius [].

Johannes Chausy sum' respondere eo quod non habuit dominam de Stanton' quam plegiavit ad respondendum de porc' attach' in Bull'.

iiij s. Ricardus Dalle in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato de rewanno et in stipula ante dominum et pro aliis, plegius alter alterius; Adam Wodem' eodem modo; Walterus cissor eodem modo; Walterus Crome eodem modo.

Ricardus Seliman in misericordia pro bobus in stipula.

iiij s. Thomas Gonnild in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni de Stratton', plegius pater ejus.

x d. Juliana Hereward, Agnes Brone, relicta Wodem', Margeria Willam', Robertus Ric'; in misericordia pro assisa; de tolneto v d.

Condonatur. Robertus Mokenhull' in misericordia quia duxit⁷ fenum contra defenc' ball', plegius Th. Revehyne.

Datus est dies amoris inter Nicholaum Wardibek et Robertum Mokenhull' ita quod compareant sine essionia, plegius Nicholai Robertus de molendino veniendus.

*Summa xxvij s. x d.*⁸

*Summa tocus xj l. xix d.*⁹

⁵ de repeated.

⁶ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁷ Substituted for defecit, cancelled.

⁸ Substituted for vj d., cancelled.

⁹ Substituted for xix s. j d., cancelled.

PORTMOOTS OF HIGHWORTH

S.C. 2/208/81

99 [m.1] PORTEMOTUM¹ DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. TERCIO [30 Sept. 1275]

[ESSONIA.]

Rogerus de la Buri per Johannem Eylmer versus Walterum le Mercer et omnes alios contra eum attachiatos de placito transgressionis.

xij d. De Willelmo Sonnel ut supra causa levandi vj solidos de Willelmo Annore de debito suo unde coram toto portimoto cognovit plegios solvere ad festum animarum iij s., ad purificationem beate Marie xvij d., ad annunciationem beate Marie xvij d., silicet Robertum Forest et Willelmum de Berton' de Wurth.

vj d. Willelmus Annore in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni de Evigeham, plegius Robertus Jacob'.

vj d. De Cristina Brid ut supra pro relevio unius burgagii.

vj d. Johannes de Evigeham in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Dodeput et Eme uxori sue, plegius ipsemet, plegius emendandi Petrus Gerland.

vj d. Willelmus Purnele in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Willelmum Annore, plegius Ricardus Brian.

Summa iii s.

100 [m.2] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' VIGILIA BEATI THOME APOSTOLI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO [20 Dec. 1275]

[ESSONIE.]

Hubertus² de gardino per Johannem Lytfof de communi; Willelmus Cotepin per Willelmum Gerland de communi; Rogerus de la Bur' per Henricum le Waleys contra Walterum le Mercer et omnes alios contra eum attachiatos de servicio domini regis; Reginaldus Castel per Willelmum de Berton' de communi.

Fecit legem. Walterus Anketil vadiat unam legem quod Margeria le Norperner³ non fuit recettetata per ipsum in domo Willelmi cissoris de Fard', plegius Roberti Lovek'.

¹ On the occasions when this word is extended (104n, 109, 110) it terminates in -um. The neuter form has accordingly been consistently adopted.

² Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Rogerus de la Bur'.

³ Substituted for Matild' de Henford, cancelled.

iiij d. De j mesuagio quod Robertus de Wurth⁴ dedit Christine filie sue ut supra pro relevio.

ix d. De una placea quam idem Robertus dedit Alie filie sue pro relevio ut supra.

ij s. Thepingm' cum tota thepinga in misericordia quia non prosequiti fuerunt hutesium levatum sicut deberent.

Willelmus de Berton' et Robertus filius Jacobi et Galfridus de Mandevile sunt plegii Walteri de Mandevile de lege facienda.⁵

Laurencius heres se querit quod j pullus suus⁶ sequebatur carectam Radulfi Gonnild die apostolorum Simonis et Jude [28 Oct.] de curia dicti Laurencii unde per ipsum amittebatur et idem negavit quod pullus suus ipsum nec carectam suam sequebatur a curia sua usque molendinum ventriticum nec aliquo loco sicut dicit et vadiat legem, plegius Willelmus Eleine.

xij d. De Roberto fabro ut supra.

Willelmus de Farndon districtus respondere eo quod Margeria le Norþorner receciata fuit in domo sua que fuit receciatrix malorum.

Matild' filia Willelmi fabri se querit de Roberto fabro, plegius prosequendi Adam Luveson' unde idem sum' contra proximam.

Condonantur. Walterus le Mercer, Reginaldus Castel, Robertus Forest se optulerunt versus Rogerum de la Bur' ei respondere et ipse essoniatur ut supra.

x s. Alicia de Lechelad', Galfridus plumbator, Walterus le Mercer, Matild' Pilat, Adam Luveson', Osbernus Tolle, Robertus Magge, Lovekin pistor, Johannes de Evigeham, Thomas Bene, relicta Walteri Combar', Robertus Causy, Dulcis de Berton', Alicia Cauuel, Willelmus de Berton', Matild' relicta Petri pistoris, Willelmus Gerland; brac'. Thomas le Palmer, Robertus faber, Willelmus Maneby, Agnes de Pondfold', Robertus Godchep, relicta Johannis cissoris, Godefridus le Sopar', Thomas de Hanendon', Johannes Lytfot, Ema Swalewe, Matild' alba, Robertus Forest, Willelmus Eleyn', Allexander Hereward, Galiana Odomes; brac'.

iiij d. De filio Willelmi fabri ut supra pro relevio j burgagii.

vj d. De Elena ut supra causa levandi iij s. ix d. quos Robertus Forest ei debuit.

Summa xiiij s. xj d.

101 [m.3] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI GREGORII ANNO IIIJ° [6 Mar. 1276]

[ESSONIE.]

Robertus⁷ faber per Galfridum de Mandevile versus filias Willelmi fabri,⁸ silicet Agnetem, Matild' de placito transgressionis et ipse optulit; Radulphus

⁴ Followed by de Wurth, cancelled.

⁵ MS. pacienda.

⁶ MS. suis.

⁷ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

⁸ Followed by d.

Gonnild per Johannem Ponter versus Laurencium le Eyr de lege prius vadiata;
 Petrus Maniman per Willelmum Gerland de communi.

iiij d. De Ricardo clerico de Hampton' pro relevio ut supra silicet de j
 burgagio.

vj d. Willelmus⁹ de Farndon' in misericordia pro recettamento Margerie
 Norporner, plegius Walterus Anketil.

vj d. Willelmus Manebi in misericordia quia maledixit de ballivo cometisse
 versus homines regis, plegius [].

Summa xvj d.

**102 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE ABSOLUCIONIS ANNO
 QUARTO [2 Apr. 1276]**

ESSONIA.

Hubertus¹ de gardino per Allexandrum Hereward de communi.

Robertus Godchep exigit iij s. et ix d. et qa de Henrico² fabro et idem
 Henricus negavit quod non debuit ei tantum et per concideracionem porte-
 moti idem Robertus probabit catalla sua ad proximam.

Quarteria carbonis. Johannes Ponter in misericordia pro transgressionem
 facta Reginaldo le Rede, plegius ballivus.

Radulphus Gonnild facit legem suam ad proximam ut supra.

vj d. Matild' filia Willelmi fabri querens de Roberto fabro de uno mesuagio
 et idem Robertus concedit et reddit eidem illud mesuagium per concordiam
 et eadem Matild' vadiat misericordiam, plegius Adam Luvesone.

vj s. viij d. Alicia de Lechelad' braciavit contra assisam; Cristina Richer
 eodem modo, Osbernus Tolle, Robertus Magge, Agnes Combar, Dulcis de
 Berton'; brac'. Agnes de Pondfald', Willelmus Manebi, Robertus Forest,
 Thomas de Hanedon'; brac'.

Summa vij s. ij d. et j quarteria carbonis.

**103 [m.2d.] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA
 POST FESTUM SANCTI BARTHOLOMEI ANNO REGNI REGIS E.
 QUARTO [28 Aug. 1276]**

[ESSONIE.]

Matild'³ filia Willelmi fabri per Henricum le Bedel versus Robertum fabrum
 et Ricardum fabrum de placito transgressionis; Laurencius heres per
 Robertum⁴ Jeme versus Radulphum Gonnild' de una lege ab eo recipienda.

⁹ *Substituted for Petrus, expunged.*

¹ *A cross has been set in the margin against this name.*

² *Substituted for Roberto, cancelled and expunged.*

³ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

⁴ *Substituted for Jacobum, cancelled.*

Condonatur pauper. Emma Truant in misericordia pro transgressione facta Clemencie Lovie, plegii Thomas Bene, Walterus Truant.

Robertus faber se optulit querendo versus Matild' filiam Willelmi fabri et ipsa esson' ut supra, plegius prosequendi Johannes de Evingeham.

Robertus faber capit Johannem Selewod' et Galfridum de Wanberg' ad plevinam suam usque gulam Augusti [*1 Aug.*].

ij s. De Willelmo Maneby ut supra ad habendam licenciam levandi unum murum juxta vicum, plegius Robertus Jeme.

v s. Alicia de Lamborn' in misericordia pro assisa; Galfridus plumbarius eodem modo, Cristina Richer eodem modo, Adam Luveson' eodem modo, Robertus Mage eodem modo, Johannes Dodeput, Thomas Bene, Agnes le Combar'; brac'.

ij capones. De Ada le Fowelar' pro advocacione usque festum sancti Michaelis ut supra, plegius Robertus Forest, solvendi ad festum sancti Michaelis.

Johannes de Ardern' capit Ricardum trituratorem famulum suum ad plevinam suam usque festum sancti Michaelis.

Summa vij s.

104 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI MATHIE [*recte* MATHEI] APOSTOLI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO [*18 Sept. 1276*]

[*ESSONIE.*]

Walterus⁵ de Yngelesham per Willelmum Manebi de communi; Hubertus de gardino per Nicholaum Swalewe de communi.

ix d. De Matild' de Lamborn' pro relevio ut supra.

Condonatur. Willelmus Hereward in misericordia quia surrexit sine licencia post quam incepit dicere qui fuerunt brac'.

Condonatur. Petrus Gerland in misericordia pro eodem, plegius alter alterius.

Condonatur. Matild' filia Willelmi fabri in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto fabro, plegius []. *Quia pauper.*

vj d. Johannes de Evyngemham in misericordia pro falso pane silicet factus fuit contra nundinas de Stratton', plegius [].

vj d. Johannes Dodeput in misericordia pro eodem, plegius alter alterius.

Quedam femina de Wanberge querit de Waltero molendinario, plegii prosequendi Wyboreu Crome et filius suus, plegius respondendi Walterus carpentarius frater ejus et habent [*? unfinished*].

Petrus Maniman districtus pro defalta eo quod noluit venire per summonicionem et respondere domino Roberto de Losteshull', plegius prosequendi Nicholaus de Losteshull'.

[*m.3d*] De lege Radulphi Gonnild prius vadiata contra Laurencium le Heyr in respectu usque proximam.

⁵ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

v s. Johannes de Evigeham in misericordia quia braciavit et fregit assisam; Robertus Magge eodem modo, Johannes Dodeput eodem modo, Robertus Godchep, Adam Luveson', Christina Rycher eodem modo, Agnes de Pondfold eodem modo, Robertus Forest eodem modo, Johanna de Lechelad' eodem modo, Willelmus Maneby eodem modo, brac'.

Summa vj s. ix d.

Summa tocus rotuli xl s. ij d., unde de relevio iij s.⁶

105 [m.4] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO TERMINANTE [30 Sept. 1276]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus⁷ dame Sibille (*venit statim*) per Thomam de Buccote de communi; Ricardus Obbes per Ricardum fabrum de communi; Walterus de Westhall' per Walterum carpentarium versus Wymarek de Wanberge de placito transgressionis.

vj d. Petrus Maniman in misericordia pro defalta prius facta, plegius Lovekin pistor et pro transgressionem facta domino R. de Losteshull'.

ij s. De Willelmo Cubbel ut supra causa levandi viij s. quos Willelmus le Nyweman ei debuit⁸ et alia debita que ei debentur in ista lib', unde idem Willelmus invenit plegium solvendi predictos viij s. silicet Johannem Penot et iterum de misericordia.

ij s. Thepingm' cum tota thepinga in misericordia pro concelemento Bricii de Kinstinton unde districti contra proximam.

vj d. Laurencius heres in misericordia pro falsa querela versus Radulphum Gonnild unde ipse fecit legem suam prius vadiatam, plegius [].

Wyboreu Crome summonitur audire iudicium eo quod Wymarek de Wanberge non fuit prosequutus⁹ querelam suam versus Walterum de Westhalle qui superius esson' et recessit quietus sine die.

vij d. De Ricardo filio Walteri Huwe ut supra pro relevio.

106 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE VENERIS IN FESTO SANCTI LEONARDI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUARTO [6 Nov. 1276]

[ESSONIE.]

Alicia¹ Hereward per Willelmum le Paumer contra Petrum Gerland et Willelmum filium dicti Petri Gerland de placito transgressionis; *condonatur*.

⁶ *At the foot of the membrane is written, upside down: Portemotum de Wurth' anno quarto.*

⁷ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

⁸ *Followed by p.*

⁹ *MS. prosequuta.*

¹ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

Henricus molendinarius de Heidon' per Henricum le Bedel contra Johannem prepositum de Sevehamton' et Walterum cissorem de placito¹ transgressionis; Hubertus² de gardino per Willelmum Gerland de communi; Petrus Maniman per Ricardum fabrum de communi; Ricardus² clericus de Hampton' per Johannem Abreham de communi.

Wiboreu Crume atachiatur responsurus quare non habuit Wimarec de Wandberg' ad proximam curiam sicut plegiavit. Plac' in hundredo.³

Ex parte domine et ballivi preceptum quod non aliquis habeat 'toraille' in villa inter domos sub pena unius talenti.

Johannes Randulf intravit in diseinam et invenit plegios fideliter serviendi et sequendi disenam suam silicet totam tethingam.

107 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN FESTO SANCTI EDMUNDI CONFESSORIS ANNO QUARTO INTRANTE QUINTO [16 Nov. 1276]

ij s. De Willelmo Jeme et Roberto Jeme ut supra causa habendi firmam ut prius habuerunt usque festum sancti Michaelis.

j d. De Hugone Hereward pro relevio j burgagii ut supra.

j d. De Johanne Lytfot pro eodem ut supra.

108 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTORUM FABIANI ET SEBASTIANI ANNO QUINTO [21 Jan. 1277]

Condonatur. Alicia Hereward in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Gerland, plegius []. *Condonatur quia pauper.*

Wyboreu Crome melius districtus respondere eo quod non habuit Wymarec de Wanberge responsurum Waltero de Westhall' quem plegiavit ut supra patet. *Nil habet in bonis.*

vj d. Henricus de fonte in misericordia pro transgressione facta Waltero Jordan de placito transgressionis, plegius Willelmus Jeme.

vj d. De Rogero Tempelman pro relevio unius burgagii ut supra.

xv d. De Ricardo filio Ricardi Brian pro relevio duorum burgagiorum ut supra.

v s. vj d. Robertus faber braciavit et vendidit contra assisam; Robertus Casy,⁴ Thomas Bene, Adam Luveson', Christina Richer, Adam Ledyncar', Henricus faber, Hugo Hereward, Thomas de Hanedon, Margeria de Bluntesd', Robertus Forest; plegii Johannes de Eyygeham et Robertus Magge, braciautores. Willelmus Maneby, Agnes de la Pondfold, Robertus Godchep; brac'.

¹ Followed by t.

² Marked with a cross in the margin.

³ Plac' in hundredo partly erased.

⁴ eodem modo is set after the name of each brewer.

molendinarius per Henricum le Bedel versus Walterum cissorem de una lege facienda et recipienda; Johannes le Ponter per Willelmum de Yngelonde versus Willelmum Annore de placito transgressionis, *unde sum'*; Johannes de Fayreford per Willelmum Hereward versus Willelmum Kelewyne de placito transgressionis; Galfridus de la Huse per Robertum Chauy versus Adam le Goin de placito transgressionis; Galfridus sutor per Petrum Gerland versus Johannem Walerand de placito transgressionis.

Willelmus Annore se optulit versus Johannem le Ponter eidem respondere, plegius prosequendi Robertus pistor, plegius respondendi Willelmus Hereward.

Persona de Heyewurth', attachiatus pro aqua per ipsum in vico estopiata, in respectu usque proximam, et interim videatur si fuerit transgressio.

Willelmus Kelewyne se optulit versus Johannem de Fayreford et ipse esson' ut supra, plegius prosequendi Walterus novus de Estrop, plegius respondendi Willelmus Hereward.

Johannes Walerand se optulit versus Galfridum sutorem et ipse esson' ut supra.

vj s. viij d. Willelmus Annore et Willelmus Maneby in misericordia pro falsa assisa panis, plegius [].

iiij s. Robertus Chauy in misericordia pro assisa, Thomas Bene,³ Robertus Magge, Alicia de Lamborne, Willelmus Manebi, Agnes de Pondfolda, Ema Forest; brac'.

Inquisicione facta de una fabrica⁴ inter Robertum fabrum et Aliciam le Fevre qui dicunt quod neuter habet aliquid inde nisi ad voluntatem domini.

111 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM BEATI MATHEI APOSTOLI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUINTO [17 Sept. 1277]

[ESSONIA.]

Robertus pistor per Henricum le Bedel versus ball' de placito.

Robertus pistor, plegius Johannis le Ponter, summonitur audire iudicium eo quod non habuit eundem Johannem quem plegiavit querentem de Willelmo Annore unde Willelmus recessit sine die.

Theþingman cum tota theþinga presentat iterum quod persona de Wurth' distrinxit waerum de viij pedibus ad dampnum et quod fecit cursum aque ejusdem ita profundum quod non potest aqua ib[ide]m stare. Unde districtus.

xij d. Willelmus Hereward in misericordia quia non habuit Johannem de Fayreford quem plegiavit responsurum Willelmo Kilewyne et⁵ idem Johannes melius districtus pro defalta et respondere predicto Willelmo et idem

³ in misericordia pro eodem *is set after each of the following names in this paragraph.*

⁴ *Substituted for me . . . , erased.*

⁵ *Condonatur is set in the margin against this word.*

Willelmus⁶ non wult sequi unde plegius dicti Johannis vadiat misericordiam pro toto, plegius Robertus Jeme.

vj d. Willelmus Annore in misericordia pro transgressione facta versus Alexandrum Hereward, plegius Robertus Jeme; Adam le Goin in misericordia pro transgressione facta Galfrido de la Huse, plegius Galfridus de la Huse.

vj d. Galfridus sutor in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Walerand, plegius Henricus faber.

vj s. Robertus faber in misericordia pro assisa, Robertus Causy,⁷ Thomas Bene, Johannes de Evingeham, Johannes Dodeput, Robertus Magge, Willelmus Eleyne, Willelmus filius Petri, Agnes de Pondfolda; brac.⁸ Osbernus Tolle in misericordia pro assisa, Adam Luveson⁷, Cristina Richer, Galfridus plumbator, Alicia de Lechlade, Ema de Forest, Willelmus Annore, Willelmus Manebi; brac⁸.

xij d. Johannes de Evingeham in misericordia pro assisa panis fracta, plegius [].

vj d. Henricus molendinarius in misericordia pro falsa querela versus Walterum cissorem quia fecit legem suam, plegius Robertus Causy, et iterum in misericordia quia defecit de lege sua versus eundem Walterum.

Summa xliij s., unde de relevio ij s. x d.

112 [m.5] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. QUINTO [30 Sept. 1277]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus Leggegode per Hugonem Oprist de communi; Ricardus Golde-man per Ricardum Kenecot⁷ de communi; Ricardus Hug⁷ per Robertum Jeme de communi; Agnes⁸ de Lech⁷ (*venit statim et warrantizat*) per Willelmum Picard de communi.

Persona de Wurth⁷ melius districtus eo quod distrinxit waerum comunem prout presentatum fuit.

vj d. Johannes le Ponter in misericordia pro se et pro plegiis suis quia non prosequutus fuit querelam suam versus Willelmum Annore, plegius Robertus pistor.

xiiij s. iiij d. De Thoma le Gast pro transgressione ut supra.

Summa xiiij s. x d.

⁶ Followed by summonitur sequi, cancelled.

⁷ eodem modo is set after the name of each brewer.

⁸ Marked with a cross in the margin.

xij d. Robertus Belle¹ et Simon de Evesham sum' eo quod non fuerunt in patria, plegius Reginaldus Castel.

vj d. Matild' Bene in misericordia pro transgressione facta Waltero Childe-love, plegius Walterus Truant.

Walterus Wystlond et Henricus Bron districti audire iudicium eo quod non habuerunt Johannem ballivum persone quem plegiaverunt.

Willelmus de Berton' se querit et optulit versus Willelmum Annor', Johannem Randolf et Johannem Portman,² [et] Nicholaum Pingke, plegius prosequendi Walterus Anketil, plegius respondendi Robertus Magge. Willelmus Annor'.³ Robertus Jeme. Willelmus Hereward. Robertus faber.⁴

Walterus Anketil se querit super predictos, plegius prosequendi Willelmus de Berton, plegii respondendi predicti plegii, et datus est eis dies amoris citra proximam.

*Summa v s. vj d.*⁵

116 [m.6] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE SABATI⁶ PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI JOHANNIS ANTE PORTAM LATINAM ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [7 May 1278]

ESSONIE.

Henricus molendinarius per Henricum le Bedcl versus Walterum Truant et Emam sororem suam de placito transgressionis; Agnes⁷ de Pondefold (*venit et warantizat*) per Galfridum de Mandevile versus Johannem Thoþerne de placito transgressionis; Ricardus Roger de Hampton' per Willelmum de Berton' versus Godefray Sopare et uxorem de placito transgressionis; Walterus Wytlond per Ricardum de Lech versus ball' de placito transgressionis et pleg'; Henricus Bron per Willelmum Long' versus ball' de placito; Walterus Cok per Nicholaum Pinke versus ball' de placito transgressionis. *Memorandum quod districtus fuit per ballivum persone.*

xij d. Dominus Thomas capellanus attachiatus quia intravit domum Roberti Lovekyn vi contra pacem dat ut supra pro inquisitione habenda.

iiij s. Agnes de Pondfold' in misericordia quia fecit se ballivam, plegius Willelmus Jeme.

vj d. Willclmus Annor' in misericordia⁸ pro transgressione facta Willelmo de Berton' et eciam Walterus Anketil, plegius Walterus Anketil.

vj d. Johannes Randolf in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus Annor'; Johannes Portman in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Robertus Jeme.

¹ Robertus Belle cancelled.

² Followed by et Matild' Portman, cancelled.

³ Followed by R.

⁴ These three names are set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁵ Followed by xxxj s., cancelled.

⁶ Substituted for Jovis, cancelled.

⁷ Marked with a cross in the margin.

⁸ Followed by pro se et, cancelled.

vj d. Nicholaus Pinke in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Willelmus Annor'.

Walterus Wistlond et Henricus Bron prius districti per plegios Rogerum Banak et Robertum Goldring' esson' ut supra unde summonuntur audire iudicium eo quod non habuerunt Johannem ballivum persone quem plegiaverunt.

Walterus Truant et Ema soror sua se querunt et optulerunt versus Henricum molendinarium et ipse esson' ut supra, plegius prosequendi Walterus Truant, plegii respondendi Robertus Causy, Robertus Magge.

Godefray Sopar' se optulit querens versus Ricardum⁹ Roger de Hampton' et ipse essoniatur, plegius prosequendi Robertus Coppar', plegius respondendi Ricardus de Lech.

vj d. Nicholaus Warde in misericordia pro hutesio levato, plegius Thomas de Hanedon'.

vj d. Johanna Bonefant in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Gonnild, plegius Willelmus de molendino.

vij s. Alicia de Lechelad' in misericordia pro assisa, Christina Richer,¹ Adam Luveson', Cecilia Lovye, Robertus Magge, Robertus Causy; brac'. Willelmus Maneby, Christina Warde, Thomas de Hanedon', relicta Forest, Willelmus filius Petri; brac'.

xij d. Inquisicione facta inter Th. capellanum et Robertum Lovekyn qui iurati dicunt quod idem Thomas intravit domum et abstulit junckos contra voluntatem et ideo in misericordia, plegii Jacobus Rolves et Galfridus de Mandevile.

Summa xv s. vj d.

117 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE LUNE PROXIMA POST FESTUM BEATI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [27 June 1278]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus² de Bertone (*venit statim et warrantizat*) per Petrum Gerland de communi; Willelmus Eleyne per Willelmum Hereward de communi; Henricus faber (*venit et warrantizat*) per Henricum fabrum de communi.

xij d. Walterus Wytlongd in misericordia quia non habuit Johannem ballivum persone quem plegiavit, plegius Henricus Bron.

xij d. Henricus Bron in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Walterus Wytlongd. *Ballivus persone vendicat misericordiam.*

Godefray le Sopare et Eva uxor ejus se querunt versus Ricardum Roger de Hampton' quod idem Ricardus venit in nocte die Mercurii proxima post festum sancti Marci hoc anno [27 Apr. 1278] ad horam vespere in³ crofto suo

⁹ *Substituted for Willelmum, cancelled.*

¹ *eodem modo is set after each of the names of the brewers, except the last two.*

² *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

³ *in repeated.*

de Wurth' et fregit hayam suam et ibi maledixit ipsos et ipsos verberavit contra pacem ad dampnum et pudorem decem solidorum et plus et sectam habuit.

Idem Ricardus venit et defendit hayam fractam et verberacionem et congnossit quod ibi perevit sicut vicinus sine dampno facto et non aliter venit et vadiat legem, plegii de lege Ricardus de Lech, Willelmus de Berton'.⁴

vj d. Henricus molendinarius in misericordia pro transgressione facta Waltero Truant, plegius Robertus Magg'.⁵

xij d. De Roberto fabro ad habendam fabricam ad terminum vite ut supra; et dabit annuatim viij d.

Summa iij s. vj d.

118 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO ADVINCULE SANCTI PETRI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [2 Aug. 1278]

ESSONIE.

Walterus⁶ Anketil (*venit statim et*) per Thomam Bene de communi; Ricardus le Reve per Willelmum de Bertone versus Godefrey Sopere et Evam uxorem (*venit*) de lege facienda; Henricus faber per Galfridum de Mandevile versus Willelmum Hereward et Agnetem Herew'; Johannes filius Henrici fabri per Petrum Gerland versus W. Hereward et Allexandrum patrem ejus de placito transgressionis.

Condonantur. Godefray le Sopere et Eva uxor ejus se optulerunt versus Ricardum Roger de una lege recipienda et ipse ess'.

vj d. Johannes le Cotyller in misericordia pro transgressione facta Cristine de molendino.

Willelmus Hereward querit de Henrico fabro et Johanne filio suo, plegius prosequendi Petrus Gerland, plegii respondendi Thomas Bene et Willelmus atten Ovene et ipsi esson' unde summonuntur.

Alexander Hereward querit de predicto Johanne fabro pro prosequendo et respondendo ut prius.

xij d. Lovekyn pistor in misericordia pro assisa fracta.

v s. Willelmus Maneby in misericordia pro eodem; Agnes de Pondfolde eodem modo, Thomas Haydon' eodem modo, Alicia de Lamborne eodem modo, Christina Richer eodem modo, brac'; Robertus Magge in misericordia pro assisa, Cecilia Loye eodem modo, Johannes de Yngelesham eodem modo; brac'.

Persona de Wurth' invenit plegios emendandi waerum Henricum Bron et Walterum Wytlongd citra proximam.

*Summa vj s. vj d.*⁷

⁴ *Substituted for Ricardus Brian, cancelled.*

⁵ *Aan has been added at the end of the line.*

⁶ *Names of Walterus Anketil and Henricus faber have a cross in the margin.*

⁷ *At the foot of the membrane is written: Verte rotulum.*

119 [m.6d] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE SABATI PROXIMA
POST NATIVITATEM BEATE MARIE ANNO REGNI REGIS E.
SEXTO [10 Sept. 1278]

ESSONIE.

Henricus⁸ faber (*calumpn'*) per Henricum de Hanedon' versus Willelmum Hereward et Agnetem Hereward de servicio domini regis; Robertus Lovekyn per Ricardum de Kenecote de communi.

Henricus Bron et Walterus Wytlongd summonuntur audire iudicium eo quod⁹ non fecerunt coreccionem waeri sicut plegiaverunt.

v s. Alicia de Lechlad' in misericordia pro assisa, Adam Luvesone,¹ Osbernus Tolle, Robertus Magge, Johannes Dodeput, Cecilia Lovye, Alicia Cauuel, relicta Petri pistoris, Willelmus Manebi, Agnes de Pondfold', Christina Warde.

Summa v s.

*Summa lix s. j d., et persona habebit ij s.²
quia sunt de hominibus suis.³*

120 [m.7] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI
MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS SEXTO [30 Sept. 1278]

ESSONIA.

Ricardus⁴ le Combare per Petrum Gerland de communi.

ij s. Robertus Lovekyn in misericordia pro falso panc, plegius Robertus Jeme.

vj d. Willelmus Hereward in misericordia pro transgressione facta Henrico fabro et Johannes filius Henrici pro eodem, plegius alter alterius.

Walterus⁵ Wytlongd et Henricus Bron in misericordia quod non habucrunt quem plegiaverunt ut prius. Sunt homines persone.

Thepingm' venit ad laweday sicut solet et presentat quod Henricus de Cheleworth facit defaltam et Mabilla filia Petri de molendino que est mortua eodem modo. Filia Willelmi de molendino eodem modo unde districta contra proximam.

iiij d. De Roberto fabro pro relevio ut supra.

Summa ij s. x d.

⁸ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

⁹ persona written above quod.

¹ eodem modo is set after the name of each brewer.

² s repeated.

³ At the foot of the membrane is written upside down: Portemotum de Wurth' anno regni regis Edwardi sexto.

⁴ Marked with a cross in the margin against this name.

⁵ Substituted for Henricus, cancelled.

121 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' VIGILIA BEATE CATERINE
ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO [24 Nov. 1278]

[ESSONIE.]

Walterus⁶ Anketil per Petrum Gerland de communi; Elias de Mandevile per Nicholaum Swalewele versus ball' et Willelmum de Hamme de placito transgressionis.

vj d. De Roberto de molendino pro relevio j mesuagii.

vj d. De Christina sorore⁷ ejusdem Roberti pro eodem.

Willelmus de Hamme querens de Elia Demandevile invenit plegium prosequendi Johannem de Hamme, plegius respondendi Robertus⁸ Jeme.

Henricus de Cheleworth' melius districtus pro defalta ut prius.

ij capones. Johannes le Man dat ut supra ad festum sancti Michaelis pro mentenemento, plegius Willelmus Manebi silicet dum manet ibidem.

ij capones. Hugo le Peliter dabit eodem modo dum manet in villa de Wurth' pro eodem, plegius Johannes Evigeham.

vij s. Willelmus Cotepyn in misericordia pro assisa, Matild' Bene,⁹ Willelmus Maneby, Agnes de Pondfolde, Robertus Godchep, Willelmus Yrmongar', Adam Luveson' Thomas Bene, Robertus Magge, Christina Richer, Osbernus Tolle, Johannes de Yngesesham.

Summa ix s. et iiij capones.

122 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN FESTO SANCTI PAULI ANNO
REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO [25 Jan. 1279]

[ESSONIE.]

Lambertus¹ (*venit et warrantizat*) per Willelmum de Berton' versus Willelmum de fonte de placito transgressionis; Henricus Bedel (*venit et warrantizat*) per Nicholaum Gonter versus Willelmum Hereward de placito transgressionis.

Dominus Ricardus vicarius summonitur respondere ball'.

vj d. Elias de Mandevile in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo de la Hamme, plegius Robertus Jeme.

vj d. Henricus de Cheleworth' in misericordia pro defalta ut prius, plegius Willelmus de Berton'.

vj d. Robertus Lovekyn in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni de Evingeham, plegius Robertus faber.

Condonatur. Willelmus Hereward se optulit versus Henricum le Bedel

⁶ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

⁷ Substituted for fratre, erased.

⁸ Substituted for Jacobus, cancelled.

⁹ eodem modo is set after the name of each brewer except Adam Luveson.

¹ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

eidem respondere et ipse esson', plegius prosequendi Robertus Jeme, plegius respondendi Willelmus Annore.

vj d. Willelmus de fonte in misericordia pro transgressione facta Lamberto et Roberto fabro et vadiat Lamberto ij s. et Roberto fabro xij d., plegii Henricus de fonte et Thomas de Hanedon', et vadiat eis pacem per eosdem plegios.

Summa ij s.

123 [m.8] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI GREGORII ANNO REGNI E. SEPTIMO [11 March 1279]

[ESSONIA.]

Agnes le Combar' per Henricum le Bedel versus Nicholaum Gonter et Johannam Anketil de placito transgressionis.

ix d. De Waltero Truant pro relevio ut supra.

v s. Matild' pistor in misericordia pro assisa, Johannes Evingeham,² Cecilia Lovye, Robertus Magge, Christina Richer, Alicia de Lamborne; bras'. Henricus faber, Matild' Bene, Agnes Palmere, Willelmus Maneby, Agnes de Pondfold'; braciatores.

Johanna Anketil et Nicholaus Gonter querentes se offerunt versus Agnetem le Combare et ipsa esson' ut supra, plegius N. prosequendi Johannes Evingeham, plegius Johanne prosequende Walterus de Yngelsham, plegius respondendi Osbernus Tolle.

Summa v s. ix d.

124 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' VIGILIA BEATI JOHANNIS ANTE PORTAM LATINAM ANNO REGNI E. SEPTIMO [5 May 1279]

ESSONIA.

Condonatur quia pauper. Willelmus Saundre per Nicholaum Swalewe versus Johannem Lytfot et uxorem suam de placito transgressionis.

vj d. Johannes Hereward in misericordia pro transgressione facta sorori sue, plegius Robertus faber, et vadiat ei emendacionem silicet iiij s., plegia Ysabella Hereward.

vj d. Agnes le Combare in misericordia pro transgressione facta Nicholao Gonter et Johanne Angetil, plegius Stephanus messor.

Condonatur pauper. Allexander carnifex in misericordia quia verberavit uxorem suam, plegius [].

Hugo le Corep summonitur audire judicium eo quod non habuit Julianam Hereward quem plegiavit prosequendam querelam suam versus Matildem

² eodem modo *is set after the name of each brewer.*

relictam Petri unde per iudicium recessit sine die.³ *Venit et vadiat misericordiam ut supra.*

iiij d. Eva Godefray in misericordia pro hutesio levato, plegius Robertus Jeme.

vj d. Henricus Wodecok in misericordia pro transgressione facta, plegius Th. Nyweman.

ij d. De Ricardo le wayte pro relevio quarte partis j mesuagii ut supra.

Summa ij s.

125 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA ANTE NATIVITATEM BEATI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO [21 June 1279]

Robertus attachiatus respondere ball' de quodam tapeto.

vj d. Johannes le Nywe de Wanberge in misericordia pro hutesio levato, plegius Robertus faber.

ij s. Willelmus filius Petri in misericordia pro assisa panis fracta, plegius Robertus Jeme.

v s. Alicia Cauuel, Johanna de Yngelesham, Robertus Causy, Cecilia Loyve, Walterus Truant, Robertus Magg', Alicia Lambornes; brac'. Christina Richer, Robertus Godchep, Agnes de Pondfold', Willelmus Manebi, Agnes le Combar', Agnes Binnund; brac'.

Summa vij s. vj d.

126 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI PETRI ADVINCULA ANNO REGNI E. VIJ [2 Aug. 1279]

ESSONIA.

Walterus de Stanton, capellanus, per Nicholaum Swalewe versus Randulf le Politer de Offintone de placito transgressionis.

vj d. Quidam de Etone in misericordia pro transgressione, plegius Willelmus Wissond.

xij d. Ricardus de Boreford in misericordia pro transgressione facta Rogero de Colecot'.

ix d. Quidam extraneus in misericordia pro transgressione facta in nundinis.

iiij s. vj d. Johannes de Clanefeld in misericordia pro transgressione facta in nundinis, plegius Walterus Anketil.

vj d. Robertus Causy in misericordia quia retraxit se de querela unius tapeti, plegius Willelmus Manebi.

Condonatur quia pauper. Johannes de Yngelesham in misericordia pro transgressione facta Cecile Loyve, plegius Willelmus de Bertone.

³ *Followed by Iterum venit et condonatur, cancelled.*

Johannes Boveton de Colshull' querit de Allexandro Hereward, plegius prosequendi Henricus Bron, plegius respondendi Walterus Jordan, unde summonitur.

Randulfus le Politer de Offintone se optulit et querit versus Willelmum capellanum et ipse esson' ut supra, plegius prosequendi Walterus Bemund, plegii respondendi⁴ Willelmus de molendino et Thomas Pike. Essoniacio non allocatur eo quod vocatur Willelmus le Chepman unde idem districtus⁵ pro defalta et ad respondendum dicto Randulfo et plegius suus summonitur audire iudicium eo quod non habuit eundem quem plegiavit. Adjornatur ad hundredum.

Magister Ricardus de Wurth', vicarius, districtus pro defalta ad laweday et respondere ball'.

Summa vij s. iij d.

127 [m.7d] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE LUNE PROXIMA POST NATIVITATEM BEATE MARIE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO [11 Sept. 1279]

ESSONIE.

Allexander Hereward per Petrum Gerland versus Th. Boveton de placito transgressionis: Thomas Boveton per Ricardum Kenecote versus eundem Allexandrum de eodem.

vj d. Agnes le Bonde in misericordia pro transgressione facta Ysabelle le Tayllor, plegius Willelmus Annor⁷.

vj s. viij d. Christina Richer in misericordia pro assisa, Walterus Truant,⁶ Thomas Bene,⁷ Alicia Lamborne, Agnes de Pondfolda, Willelmus Manebi, Robertus Magge, Robertus Causy, Osbernus Tolle, Adam Luvesone.

Summa vij s. iiij d.

Summa tocius portemoti xliij s. viij d., unde de relevis [blank].⁸

128 [m.9] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO INTRANTE OCTAVO [30 Sept. 1279]

vj d. Walterus Truant in misericordia pro hutesio levato, plegius [.]

vj d. Thomas Boveton in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Allexandrum Hereward.

Summa xij d.

⁴ Followed by Elias Demandevil', cancelled.

⁵ Substituted for attachiatus, cancelled.

⁶ eodem modo is set after the name of each brewer.

⁷ Substituted for Boveton, cancelled.

⁸ On the dorse is written: Portemotum de Wurth' anno regni regis E. septimo and, upside down: xliij s. viij d.

129 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' VIGILIA BEATI EDMUNDI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO [15 Nov. 1279]¹

Agnes le Bonde querens se optulit versus Isabellam le Tayllur, plegius prosequendi Johannes Evingeham, unde ipsa districta.

vj d. Godefridus Sopere in misericordia eo quod noluit sequi hutesium suum.

x s. Thomas Bene in misericordia pro assisa, Walterus Truant,² Johannes Dodeput, Robertus Magge, Adam Luvesone, Christina Richer, Robertus Coppere, Willelmus Hereward, Matild' Bene. Willelmus Manebi in misericordia pro assisa, Willelmus Annor', Agnes de Pondfold', Robertus Godchep, Agnes Bumund.

Summa x s. vj d.

130 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI VALENTINI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. OCTAVO [12 Feb. 1280]

ESSONIE.

Alexander³ Hereward per Willelmum de Yngelonde versus Willelmum Eleyne de placito transgressionis; Thomas Banak per Willelmum Harding versus Robertum hominem Radulphi de Wyka et Johannem Bovisse de placito; Johannes Castel per Johannem Demandevil' versus eosdem de eodem.

vj d. Agnes le Bonde in misericordia pro falso clamore versus Ysabellam le Tayllur, plegius Robertus Jeme.

vj d. Thomas Bene in misericordia pro transgressione facta Waltero Anketil, plegius Johannes Evingeham et iterum pro hutesio.

Robertus homo Radulphi de Wyk' et Johannes Bevisse querentes de Thoma Banak et Johanne Castel, plegius prosequendi fides eorum et vad', plegius respondendi Reginaldus Castel et [*unfinished*].

Willelmus Eleyne querit de Allexandro Hereward, plegius prosequendi Johannes Evingeh', plegius respondendi Willelmus Porteman.

ij s. De Willelmo Yrmongare pro relevio ut supra.

Agnes de Pondfald', Matild' Bacare, Cecilia Lovie, Johannes de Yngelesham, Matild' vidua, Ema Swalewe, Agnes Godchep sum' respondere eo quod vendiderunt cervisiam ante quam tastatur.

Summa iij s.⁴

¹ This is on the assumption that the saint is St. Edmund the Archbishop (cf. 107).

² eodem modo is set after the name of each brewer.

³ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

⁴ Followed by Verte rotulum.

131 [m.9d] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA
POST FESTUM SANCTE MARIE ANNO REGNI REGIS OCTAVO
[27 March 1280]

[ESSONIE.]

Willelmus⁵ sutor de Sundon' per Willelmum contra Hugonem de Crekel',
plegius Willelmi W. sutor, plegius Hugonis Simon Heringm';⁶ Willelmus⁷
Berton' per Reginaldum Castel de communi; Walterus de Hingelham per
W. de Hingelham de communi.

xij d. Willelmus Cotepin in misericordia pro assisa panis.

Johanna de Hilgelham in misericordia quia non misit post temptatores,
plegius Manebi.

vj d. Anna de Ponfolde eodem modo, plegius Willelmus filius Petri.

vj d. Johannes Castel in misericordia quia fecit transgressionem hominibus
Radolfi de Wike, plegius Th. Banak.

Condonatur. Alexander Hereward in [*unfinished*].

Johannes de Hevygham in misericordia quia non fecit officium, plegius R.
faber.

xij d. Matild' Portman in misericordia, plegius Henricus faber; Matild'
relicta Petri eodem modo, plegius Robertus faber; Cecilia Lovie eodem modo,
plegius W. Manebi.

vj s. Robertus faber pandoxavit contra assisam, Matild' relicta Petri,
Robertus Causi, Johannes de Hingelham, Ceselia Lovie, Walterus Truhant,
Johannes Dodeput, Robertus Magge, Hoseb' Tull', Adam Luveson', Christina
Richer, Robertus Coppere, Alicia de Lamborne, Willelmus faber, Willelmus
Castel, Ema Sualeue, Matil' Bene, Willelmus Porteman, Willelmus Manebi,
Anna de Ponfold'.

Robertus faber queritur versus Galfridum de Lahose, plegius Willelmus
faber.

vj d. Stefanus messor in misericordia quia non habuit Nicholaum⁸ de Vaus
quem plegiavit et idem Nicholaus melius districtus respondere ball'.

*Summa portemoti in tergo ix s. vj d.*⁹

132 [m.10] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' VIGILIA BEATI ALDELMII
ANNO REGNI E. VIIJ [24 May 1280]

xij d. Nicholaus de Vaus in misericordia pro assisa fracta.

vj d. Willelmus de Peritone in misericordia pro transgressione facta ball',
plegius Th. Peche.

⁵ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁶ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

⁷ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁸ *Substituted for Stephanum, cancelled.*

⁹ *The sum is written on the face of membrane; there is no space for it on the dorse.*

vj d. Godefridus le Savoner¹⁰ in misericordia pro hutesio levato.

vj d. Rogerus Ward' in misericordia pro hutesio levato inter se et sororem suam; Johannes de Yngelesham in misericordia pro transgressione facta cuidam extraneo.

Summa ij s. vj d.

133 PORTEMOTUM DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI SWYTHINI ANNO REGNI E. VIIJ [11 June 1280]

[ESSONIA.]

Willelmus de Berton' per Galfridum de la Huse de communi.

vj d. Galfridus de la Huse in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto fabro.

ij s. Walterus Truant in misericordia pro transgressione facta ball'.

vj d. Willelmus Annor' in misericordia pro eodem; Willelmus Picard in misericordia pro famulo suo extra assisam.

ij s. De Johanne coco de Hampton' pro licencia intrandi in feudo domini.

xij d. De eodem pro relevio ut supra.

v s. Matild' relicta Petri in misericordia pro assisa, Cecilia Lovye,¹ Walterus Truant, Johannes Dodeput, Robertus Magg', Christina Richer, Agnes filia le Combar', Willelmus Hereward, Matild' Bene, Agnes le Combar', Willelmus Manebi, Agnes de Pondfold'; brac'.

Summa xi s.

134 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO ADVINCULE BEATI PETRI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. VIIJ [2 Aug. 1280]

xij d. Walterus Truant in misericordia quia non tenuit pactum Simoni Donning.

vj d. Ricardus de Longeford in misericordia pro falso pane.

vj d. Robertus Arthur in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus quendam de Cir', plegius Johannes Eilmer.

iiij d. Quidam de Bureford' in misericordia pro transgressione facta cuidam de la Cote, plegius ipsemet.

vj d. Johannes Feuelyn in misericordia pro transgressione facta ball'.

vj d. Nicholas le Mercer in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Cotepin, plegius Johannes de Everle.

Summa iij s. iiij d.

¹⁰ *Substituted for Saucer, expunged.*

¹ *eodem modo is set after the name of each brewer.*

**135 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA POST
FESTUM SANCTI EGIDII ANNO REGNI REGIS E. VIIJ [6 Sept. 1280]**

[ESSONIA.]

Johannes² faber per Petrum Gerland versus Matild' Portman de placito transgressionis unde summonitur sequi placitum.

[? vj s.] Robertus faber in misericordia pro assisa, Matild' pistor,³ Cecilia Lovie, [? Walterus] Truant,⁴ [? Robertus Maglge, . . . , Alicia de Lamborne, Willelmus Castel, Henricus faber, Matild' Bene, Willelmus Manebi, Agnes de Pondfold'.

*Summa vj s.
Summa tocius portemoti xlvj s. x d., unde
de relevio iij s. et de perquisic' xliij s. x d.⁵*

**136 [m.11] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI
MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI OCTAVO TERMI-
NANTE ET IX INCIPIENTE [30 Sept. 1280]**

ESSONIE.

Johannes Saillefest' per Stephanum Rouel de communi; Henricus de Chelewurth' per Walterum dc Longewurth' de communi; Thomas⁶ le Duuc per Walterum Anketil de communi; Nicholaus Damesabine (*venit et warantizat*) per W. de Yngelond' de communi.

vj d. Willelmus Hereward in misericordia quia contradicebat iudicium portemoti, plegius Robertus Jeme.

Condonatur quia pauper. Matild' Portman in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Johannem fabrum.

vj d. Willelmus Gerland et Walterus Mendecott in misericordia pro transgressione facta Agneti Dormal.

vj d. De eadem Agnete pro auxilio habendo.

xij d. Tota thepinga in misericordia pro hutesio levato et non prosequito.

vj d. Nicholaus⁷ Ward in misericordia pro assisa panis.

vj d. Willelmus Annor' in misericordia⁸ pro eodem.

vj d. Willelmus de furno in misericordia pro eodem.

xij d. Johannes Dodeput in misericordia pro eodem. *Venit.*

Thomas⁹ le Duc districtus pro defalta eo quod ess' non fuit presens.

Summa v s.

² *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

³ *eodem modo is set after the name of each brewer except Agnes de Pondfold.*

⁴ *A portion of the manuscript has been torn away.*

⁶ *On the dorse is written: Portemotum de Wurth' anno regni regis Edwardi octavo.*

⁶ *Names of Thomas le Duuc and Nicholaus Damesabine have a cross in the margin.*

⁷ *Substituted for Lovekyn, cancelled.*

⁸ *In misericordia repeated.*

⁹ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

137 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN FESTO SANCTI BRICII
EPISCOPI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. OCTAVO ET INTRANTE IX^o
[13 or 14 Nov. 1280]

ESSONIE.

Robertus¹ Jemes per Willelmum Manebi versus Robertum filium Petri de molendino et Agnetem uxorem ejus de placito transgressionis; Ricardus Bacon per Johannem Portman versus Thomam de Ofcote de placito transgressionis; Ricardus idem per Johannem Randulf versus Ricardum de Eston' de placito transgressionis.

ix s. Johannes de Yngelesham in misericordia pro assisa, Walterus Truant eodem modo, Robertus Magg' eodem modo, Christina Richer eodem modo, Adam Luvesone eodem modo, Matild' vidua eodem modo, Alicia Lambornes, Agnes de falda, Christina Warde, Willelmus Manebi, Willelmus Hereward, brac'.

Summa ix s.

138 PORTEMOTUM DE WRTH' DIE VENERIS IN VIGILIA BEATI
THOME APOSTOLI ANNO E. REGIS NONO [20 Dec. 1280]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus² Rameleve per Johannem de Evigeham de communi; Elias Pilet per Henricum bedellum, versus Emmam de Forest de placito transgressionis; Thomas de Offecote per Galfridum de Mandevil' versus Ricardum Bacun de placito transgressionis; Ricardus de Estonc per Willelmum Gerland' versus Ricardum Bacun de placito transgressionis; Ema Forest per Robertum filium suum versus Eliam Pilet de placito transgressionis.

Ricardus Bacun se optulit versus Thomam de Offecerto et Ricardum de Estone de placito transgressionis invenit plegios prosequendi Robertum fabrum et Reginaldum Castel, plegii Ricardi de Eston' ad respondendum Johannes de Evigeham et Willelmus Gerland, plegii Thome responsuri Thomas Bene et Johannes de Evigeham.

vj d. Johannes de Evigeham in misericordia pro concelemento braciatorum, plegii Robertus Magge et Willelmus Ferror; Petrus Gerland in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes de Evigeham et Willelmus Gerland.³

[m.11d] *vj d.* Alicia uxor Alcxandri Hereward in misericordia pro transgressionem versus Isabellam Leman, plegius Willelmus Hereward.

vj d. Matill' vidua in misericordia pro transgressionem versus Hugonem Hereward, plegii Willclmus Annorc et Willelmus Gerland.

¹ Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin.

² Marked with a cross in the margin.

³ At the foot of the membrane is written: Respice in tergo and in tergo.

Lex. Ricardus Bacun in una lege contra Gunnildam⁴ de Bertone de braceo suo quia non sepit bracenum suum contra voluntatem Gunnilde predictae neque ultra precium iij s. in universo, plegius Jacobus filius Radulphi.

Datus est dies amoris inter Robertum Jacob' et Robertum filium Petri de molendino citra proximum portemotum.

Summa xvij d.

139 PORTEMOTUM DE WRTH' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE PURIFICACIONEM ANNO E. REGIS NONO [27 Jan. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Robertus filius Jacobi per Willelmum Manebi versus Robertum filium Petri de molendino et Agnetem uxorem suam de placito transgressionis; Robertus filius Jacobi per Willelmum Ann' versus Robertum Cauci de placito transgressionis, plegius respondendi theþinga, memorandum; Ricardus Bakun per Henricum Bedel versus Thomam de Offec' et Ricardum de Eston' de placito transgressionis.

Condonantur. Datus est dies amoris inter Emam Forest et Eliam Pilet unde summonuntur.

Ricardus Bacon summonitur facere legem et Thomas de Ofcote et Ricardus de Estone summonuntur respondere eidem.

Robertus Jemes et Robertus de molendino summonuntur sequi placitum et Robertus Causy summonitur.

Walterus Truant in misericordia quia ingrediebatur tenementum domini sine licencia, plegius [].

Willelmus de molendino receptus atornatus uxoris Roberti de molendino sequi placitum versus R. Jemes.

Henricus le Honte querit de Henrico fabro de Hanendon', plegius prosequendi J. de Grantebr' unde attachiatus.

ix d. De Waltero Truant pro relevio ij burgagiorum ut supra.

ijj d. De Ricardo le Wayte pro relevio unius burgagii.

Summa xij d.

140 [m.12] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN FESTO BEATI PETRI CATHEDR' ANNO REGNI REGIS E. NONO [22 Feb. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Gonnild de Bertone per Willelmum de Bertone versus Ricardum Bacun de una lege recipienda;⁵ Henricus faber de Hanedon' per Henricum⁶ fabrum versus Henricum le Honte de placito transgressionis; Agnes⁷ uxor Roberti de molendino per Radulphum Kene versus Robertum Jemes de placito debiti.

⁴ *Substituted for Aliciam, cancelled.*

⁵ *Substituted for facienda, cancelled.*

⁶ *Marked with a dot in the margin.*

⁷ *Marked with a dot in the margin.*

vj d. Ricardus Bacon in misericordia quia retraxit se de querela sua versus Thomam de Ofcote et Ricardum de Eston', plegius Ricardus de Lech', et idem summonitur facere legem versus Gonnild de Bertone eo quod esson' ut supra.

vij s. Robertus faber in misericordia pro assisa, Juliana Bonefant eodem modo, Johanna de Yngelesham, Walterus Truant eodem modo, Matild' de Lamborne, Adam Luvesone, Christina Richer, Johannes de Wotton', Emma Kant; brac'. Willelmus Hereward in misericordia pro assisa, Agnes de falda eodem modo, Nicholaus Warde, Agnes Godchep, Agnes Buccote, Agnes Castel, Thomas Bene, Willelmus Manebi, Agnes Sandres; brac'.

Henricus⁸ le Honte se offert versus Henricum fabrum et ipse esson' ut supra. Unde summonitur.⁹

vj d. Robertus Causy in misericordia quia ingrediebatur molendinum contra defens' ball', plegii Johannes de Evingeham et Th. Bene.

Datus est dies amoris inter Robertum filium Jacobi et Robertum Causy unde summonuntur.

vj d. Henricus faber in misericordia pro transgressione facta Henrico le Honte, plegius Robertus Jemes.

Summa viij s. vj d.

141 PORTEMOTUM DE WRTHE DIE LUNE POST FESTUM SANCTI JOHANNIS ANTE PORTAM LATINAM ANNO PREDICTO [12 May 1281]

ESSONIE.

Alexander Hereward per Henricum le Bedel versus ballivos de placito transgressionis; Johannes¹ de Wottone per Henricum molendinarium versus ball' de placito transgressionis, unde summonitur; Ricardus Bacun per Jacobum filium Radulphi versus G. de Berton' de j lege facienda unde summonitur; Walterus Anketil per Willelmum Manebi de communi; Gunilda de Berton' per Willelmum de Berton' de una lege recipienda unde summonitur.

vj d. Robertus Magge in misericordia pro transgressione facta versus Robertum Jacob', plegius Walterus Truant.

Lex. Robertus Jacob' in una lege quia nunquam recepit v bussellos frumenti de Roberto Cauci nisi pro tolcorn et non ademendacionem x bussellorum mancorni neque incrementum valoris precii frumenti super precium tolcorni ad emendacionem tolcorni, plegius Walterus Truant.

In respectu. Robertus Cauci petit de Roberto Jacob' v d. de j barillo cervisie et ponitur in respectu usque ad proximam unde sum'.

Lex. Robertus Jacob' in una lege versus Robertum Cauci quia non recepit v bussellos tolcorni dimidium bussellum et quaterium bussellum bracei de

⁸ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁹ *Followed by vadiat misericordiam, erased.*

¹ *Marked with a dot in the margin.*

tempore Roberti de Cauci sicut sibi inponit nisi de tempore suo proprio antequam sibi tradidit molendinum pro cetero precio, plegius de lege Willelmus Hereward.

vj d. De Henrico le Honte pro relevio unius burgagii.

Summa vj d.

142 [m.13] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO ADVINCULE BEATI PETRI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. NONO [2 Aug. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Thomas Balle¹ per Robertum Magge versus Thomam pistorem de Lechelade de placito transgressionis, versus ball' de hutesio levato; Willelmus² carectarius per Robertum Jemes de communi.

ijj d. Allexander Hereward in misericordia pro hutesio levato, plegius Walterus Truant.

vj [d.] Robertus le Akerman in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni de Baudinton, plegius Robertus Jemes; Robertus faber in misericordia quia retraxit de querela sua versus Willelmum de fonte, plegius Robertus Magg'.

vj d. Robertus Causy in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto Jemes, plegius Robertus Magg'.

xij d. Thomas Bene in misericordia pro assisa.

ij s. Willelmus Annore in misericordia pro falso pane; Johannes Dodeput in misericordia pro eodem; Willelmus filius Petri in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

ix s. Willelmus de Berton' in misericordia pro assisa, Walterus Truant, Johannes Dodeput, Robertus Magge, Osbernus Tolle, Christina Richer, Johannes de Wottone; brac'. Henricus faber, Willelmus Hereward, Thomas le Rok, Agnes de Ponfold', Agnes Godchep, Willelmus Maneby; brac'.

Thepingm' de Wurth' respondit de concelemento placiti tangentis Johannem Feuelyn.

Summa xij s. ij d.

143 PORTEMOTUM DE WRTHE DIE VENERIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM EXULTACIONIS SANCTE CRUCIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. NONO [19 Sept. 1281]

[ESSONIA.]

Jacobus Batem' de Feyreford per Willelmum de Bertone versus balliv', plegii respondendi W. filius Petri, G. de Mandevile.

Jacobus mercator dstringatur respondere³ quare non habuit Johannem Feuelyn sicut plegiavit.

¹ Marked with a dot in the margin.

² Marked with a cross in the margin.

³ Followed by d, cancelled.

Nicholaus de Vaus per Henricum le Bedel versus ballivos de placito transgressionis.

vj d. De Agnete le Mercer pro relevio.

iiij d. De Henrico de Cheleswrthe pro relevio.

dimidia marca. Robertus faber, Matillis Petri, Johann' de Ynglesh', Walterus Truant, Robertus Magge, Hosebertus Tulle, Johannes de Everle, Cristine Richer, Johannes de Wottone, Matillis Mabelie, Alicia de Lanburne, Willelmus Castel, Henricus faber, Agnes de la Faude, Emma Swalewe, Cristine Warde, Emma le Forest, Willelmus Annor', Agnes Castel, Agnes Ofcote, Alicia Maneby [? brac'].

*Summa vij s. vj d.*⁴

S.C. 2/170/57

144 [m.1]⁵ PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI LEONARDI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. IX [7 Nov. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Walterus⁶ Truant per Willelmum Gerland versus Willelmum de Farndon' de placito transgressionis; Walterus Anketil per Willelmum de Berton' de communi; Johannes Feuelyn per Petrum Gerland versus ball' de placito transgressionis, *facit finem de misericordia*; Willelmus cissor per Robertum Causy de communi; Nicholaus Anketil per Nicholaum le Mercer de communi; Thomas filius Willelmi Buccote per Walterum Anketil de communi; Willelmus Lewyn per G. Demandevil' de communi.

iiij d. Robertus le Akerman in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Ceciliam Lovye, plegius Willelmus de fonte.

vj d. Nicholaus de Vaus in misericordia pro⁷ transgressione facta Eme Arnald, plegius Johannes de Evigeham.

vj d. Thomas Balle in misericordia pro transgressione facta Thome pistori et vadiat eidem *iiij d.*, plegius Robertus Mage.

Rogerus Tempelman sum' respondere eo quod⁸ herbigavit Willelmum de Somersete extra assisam.

Pauper. Ricardus Huwe districtus pro defalta; filia⁹ Roberti de molendino eodem modo; filia Ricardi Saillefest' eodem; Ricardus⁹ Brian eodem modo; Ricardus Castel eodem modo; Agnes Stanfordes eodem modo; Petrus⁹ Maniman eodem modo.

⁴ *On the dorse is written:* Portemotum de Wurth' anno regni regis Edwardi nono.

⁵ *At the top of the membrane is written:* Incipit annus regni regis Edwardi decimus.

⁶ *Names of those exsined have a cross in the margin except Johannes Feuelyn and Thomas filius Willelmi Butcote.*

⁷ *MS.* quia.

⁸ quod repeated.

⁹ *These entries have been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

xij d. Willelmus Cotepin in misericordia pro falso pane; Johannes Dodeput in misericordia pro eodem.

Walterus Truant querit de Willelmo de Farndon', plegius prosequendi Robertus Magge, plegius respondendi Osbernus unde summonitur.

Summa ij s. iiij d.

145 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' VIGILIA BEATE THOME APOSTOLI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. DECIMO [20 Dec. 1281]

[ESSONIA.]

Walterus le Tinicare per Willelmum de Berton' versus Robertum fabrum de placito transgressionis.

vj d. Rogerus Tempelman in misericordia quia herbigavit Willelmum de Somersete extra assisam.

Filia Roberti de molendino in misericordia pro defalta, plegius Galfridus de Mandevil'.

vj d. Willelmus Saillefeste in misericordia pro transgressione facta Waltero Truant, plegius W. Annor'.

Agnes Stanfordes in misericordia pro eodem.

Petrus Maniman in misericordia pro eodem.

Johannes de Yngelesham vadiat legem contra Walterum Anketil quod ipsum non vocavit ipsum latronem nec ipsum maledixit in crastino beate Caterine virginis [26 Nov.] in mercato de Wurth' ad dampnum dimidie marce nisi interrogando argentum quod sibi debuit, plegius de lege [*sic*], plegius Robertus James.

Robertus faber querit de Waltero Tinicare, plegius prosequendi Hervy Webbe, plegius respondendi Reginaldus Castel.

vj d. Robertus de molendino in misericordia quod fodiavit in vico, plegius ipsemet.

vj d. Willelmus de Farndon' in misericordia pro¹ transgressione facta Waltero Truant, plegius Walterus Truant.

Johannes Feuelyn sum', eo quod est infirmus, respondere ball' ut prius. *Condonatur quia pauper.*

vj d. Johannes Liftfot in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

[m.2] Hugo Hereward districtus respondere de vico fodiato.

ix s. Alicia de Lamborn', Christina Richer, Walterus Truant, Robertus Magge, Agnes de Pondfold', Johannes de Ofcote, Alicia Maneby, Willelmus Annor'; in misericordia pro assisa. Johannes de Wotton', Robertus faber, Juliana Boncfant, Robertus Causy, Johannes Dodeput, Osbernus Tolle; in misericordia pro assisa.

ij s. De Willelmo le Draper ut supra pro licencia emendi unum burgagium in Wurth.

iiij d. De eodem Willelmo pro relevio ejusdem burgagii.

Summa xiiij s. x d.

¹ *Preceded by quia, erased.*

146 PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' DIE VENERIS IN SEPTIMANA PASCE ANNO X° [3 April 1282]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus filius Matild' la Wyte² per Henricum le Bedel versus Robertum Peris de placito transgressionis. *Summonitur respondere ut prius*; Robertus faber per Hugonem Oprist versus Waltherum le Tinecare de placito transgressionis; Johannes piscator de Yngelesham per Radulphum le Stout versus Waltherum Anketil de placito transgressionis.

iiij d. De Willelmo de Hanendon' pro relevio ut supra.

vj d. Robertus Magge thepingm' in misericordia pro hutesio non attachiato, plegius Willelmus le Bator.

Willelmus Hereward et Robertus filius Roberti Saillefest' districti pro extraneis herbigatis extra assisam et ipsi attachiati.

vj d. Petrus le Hog in misericordia pro transgressione facta Ricardo Foxle, plegius Robertus Magge; Johannes de Everle in misericordia pro despectu facto ballivo, plegius Robertus de molendino.

vj d. Johannes le Stout in misericordia pro hutesio levato, plegius Robertus Jemes.

iiij d. De Henrico le Teler pro argento levando, plegius Robertus Jemes.

ix s. ij d. Omnes brac' in misericordia.

*Summa xj s. iiij d.*³

147 [m.2d] PORTEMOTUM DE WRTH' DIE SABATI PROXIMA POST ASSCENCIONEM DOMINI ANNO X° [9 May 1282]

[ESSONIE.]

Walterus⁴ Truaunt per Galfridum de Maudeville de placito transgressionis versus Robertum filium Richeri de Heidone; idem Walterus per Willelmum de fonte versus W. Annore de eodem; Ernaldus carpentarius per Robertum Magge versus Agnetam [*sic*] Godchep de placito transgressionis; Robertus filius [*sic*] per Petrum filium Petri contra Willelmum le Wite de placito transgressionis; Walterus de Ynglesham per Willelmum de Bertone versus Nicholaum de Vaus de placito transgressionis; idem Walterus per Willelmum filium Petri versus Johannem Hawis de una lege recipienda.

vj d. Johannes Torevehusale in misericordia quia fuit extra assisam, plegii W. Annor' et Willelmus Hereward.

ij calpones. De Roberto le Devenisse et de eodem Johanne pro manut' anuatim eodem plegiagio.

² *Substituted for de Wyka, cancelled.*

³ *Respice in tergo is written at the foot of the membrane.*

⁴ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin except Ernaldus carpentarius.*

148 PORTEMOTUM DE WRTH' DIE VENERIS IN FESTO SANCTI BONEFACII ANNO X° [5 June 1282]

[ESSONIE.]

Nicholaus le Vaus per Johannem Jacobi versus Walterum de Ynglesham; Willelmus le Wite versus Robertum Petri per Willelmum Eleyne; de placitis transgressionis.

iiij d. De Roberto filio Richeri de Heydene pro auxilio habendo.

xj d. Walterus Truaunt in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto Richem' et W. Annore.

iiij d. De Ada Luvone pro relevio unius mesuagii.

Thethingman burgi sumoniatur respondi pro concealamento.

149 PORTEMOTUM DE WRTHE DIE SABATI PROXIMA POST FESTUM PROCESSI ET MARCIANI ANNO X° [4 July 1282]

Walterus Suetessone per Ricardum le Lecche versus Nicholaum le Faus de placito transgressionis; Walterus Truaunt per Petrum Sailfest' versus ballivum de placito transgressionis.

In respectu de Roberto de ulmo de via fod' et coreccione facienda.

iiij d. Willelmus le Wite in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto filio Petri, plegius W. Annore.

vij s. et vj d. De braciatoribus pro assisa fracta.

Willelmus filius Petri distringatur respondere ballivo pro pane suo attachiato.

Summa ix s. iiij d.⁵

150 [m.3] PORTEMOTUM DE WURTH' IN CRASTINO ADVINCULE BEATI PETRI ANNO REGNI E. X° [2 Aug. 1282]

iiij d. Johannes le Wyttawear' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Ricardo de Lech, plegius Robertus Jemes.

Condonatur. Robertus de Knotte in misericordia pro transgressione facta Waltero de Berton', plegius Ricardus de Lech.

Walterus Swetesone vadiat legem contra Nicholaum le Faus quod sibi non vendidit muros unius domus nec compositum infrafractum nisi solum meremium et cooperturam, plegius de lege Ricardus Lech.

vj d. Willelmus Saillefest' in misericordia pro transgressione facta uxori sue unde levavit hutesium, plegius [Ricardus Lech].

vj d. Willelmus de furno in misericordia pro falso pane.

ij s. Alicia de Wanberg' in misericordia quia invenit unam supertunicam et non monstravit ball', plegii Johannes de Horeput et Rogerus Brian'.

⁵ Respice infra rotulum *is written at the foot of the membrane.*

xij d. De extraneo pro assisa panis fracta, plegius Robertus Jemes.
vj d. De Henrico molendinario de Periton' pro supertunica inventa, plegius Rogerus Brian'.

Summa iiij s. ix d.

151 PORTEMOTUM DE WRTH' DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE
 NATIVITATEM BEATE MARIE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. X°
 [5 Sept. 1282]

[ESSONIE.]

Walterus Suetsonne per Petrum Gerland versus Nicholaum Faus de una lege; Johannes de Wottone per G. de Maundevile versus dominum et ballivum de placito transgressionis; Willelmus de Bertone per J. de Elinngem de communi.

vij s. De braciatoribus pro asisa fracta, plegii R. Magge, W. Truaunt.

Summa viij s.

*Summa tocus portemote xlix s. v d.,
 unde de releviis xij d.⁶*

S.C. 2/208/81

152 [m.14] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH IN CRASTINO SANCTI
 MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. X° ET INTRANTE XJ
 [30 Sept. 1282]

[ESSONIA.]

Johanna⁷ Saillefest' per Walterum clericum de communi.

iiij d. Nicholaus Faus in misericordia pro falsa querela versus Walterum Sweteson', plegius Robertus Jemes.

vj d. Johannes Christine in misericordia quia retraxit de querela sua versus Pincwylekyn, plegius Laurencius heres.

Summa ix d.

153 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE SABATI IN CRASTINO
 SANCTI EDMUNDI REGIS ANNO XJ [21 Nov. 1282]

vj d. Theþingm' cum tota theþinga in misericordia quia non habuerunt [sic] Willelmum le Waye quem manuceperunt.

vj d. Johannes Finchamstede in misericordia pro transgressione facta le mosmangar', plegius Robertus Jemes.

⁶ On the dorse is written, upside down: Portemotum de Wurth' anno regni Edwardi x°.

⁷ Marked with a cross in the margin.

ij d. Ricardus faber in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Frumpton', plegius [].

viii s. Omnes brac' in communi in misericordia.

Summa ix s. ij d.

154 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MARTIS IN VIGILIA BEATI DUNSTANI ANNO XJ [———]⁸

xij d. Elias Demandevil' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto fabro, plegius Robertus Jemes.

iiij d. Thomas le Delvare in misericordia quia retraxit se de querela, plegius [].

ij d. Galfridus de Huse in misericordia quia defecit in querela sua versus J. de Evingham.

Summa xviiij d.

155 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO BEATI VINCENTII ANNO XJ [23 Jan. 1283]

ix d. Willelmus Sayl in misericordia pro porc' fod' in vico; Johannes Litfot in misericordia pro eodem; Nicholaus Ward in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

iiij d. Emma Forest in misericordia pro transgressione facta Angneti pistori, plegius [].

vj d. Nicholaus Faus in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto filio Jacobi, plegius Robertus.

Summa xviiij d.

156 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE ANNUNCIACIONEM BEATE MARIE ANNO XJ [23 Mar. 1283]

ij d. Willelmus Strong' in misericordia, plegius Robertus Jemes, quia male se gessit in foro.

vj d. De Willelmo Castel pro licencia tenendi firmam de feudo domini.

xij d. Willelmus Eleyne in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Cotepin, plegius idem Willelmus.

dimidia marca. De brac' in communi pro assisa fracta.

Summa viij s. iiij d.

157 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' VIGILIA APOSTOLORUM PETRI ET PAULI ANNO XJ^o [28 June 1283]

vj d. Ricardus Causy in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni coco, plegius Robertus Magge.

⁸ *The date is meaningless.*

iiij d. Henricus faber in misericordia quia non habuit Johannem fabrum quem plegiavit.

xij d. De Johanne Prat pro licencia intrandi super feudum domini.

xij d. Matild' filia Petri in misericordia pro assisa fracta.

vij s. Brac' de Worth' in misericordia.

Summa ix s. ix d.

158 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO BEATI PETRI ADVINCULA ANNO XJ [2 Aug. 1283]

vj d. Johannes le Man in misericordia pro falsa querela versus Thomam le Honte.

ij s. viij d. De Eborardo de Harnhull' pro advocaria et concilio habendis ut supra.

Summa iij s. ij d.

159 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE SABATI PROXIMA POST NATIVITATEM BEATE MARIE ANNO XJ [11 Sept. 1283]

vj d. De Willelmo filio Henrici le Bedel pro relevio unius burgagii.

iiij d. Matild' Bumund in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Estrild, plegius Robertus faber.

vij s. Omnes brac' burgi de Worth' in misericordia pro assisa fracta.

Summa viij s. ix d.

Summa tocius xlij s. xj d.⁹

160 [m.15]¹ PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XJ ET INTRANTE XIJ [30 Sept. 1283]

ESSONIE.

Jacobus filius Willelmi messoris per Willelmum Castel de communi; Willelmus² Saillefest (*venit et warantizat*) per Johannem cocum versus Walterum Truant et ball' et omnes alios de placito transgressionis; Willelmus Lecchegode per Galfridum de la Huse de communi.

Gonnild de Berton' districta respondere Willelmo de Berton' eo quod non venit per summonicionem.

xij d. Willelmus prepositus de Wolfricheston' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo longo, plegii idem Willelmus et Johannes Caudle.

vj d. Walterus Truant in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Saillefest', plegius Galfridus Mandevil'.

Summa xvij d.

⁹ *On the dorse is written:* Portemotum de Worth' anno regni regis Edwardi undecimo.

¹ *At the top of the membrane is written:* Incipit annus xij^o.

² *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

161 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI MARTINI
ANNO XIJ [12 Nov. 1283]

v d. Quidam de Colshull' in misericordia, plegius Robertus Jemes.
vj d. Robertus le Walkar' in misericordia, plegius Elias Pilat.
ijj d. Willelmus Castel in misericordia, plegius Johannes de Everle.
ix s. viij d. Omnes braciatores in communi [in] misericordia pro assisa.

Summa xij s. iij d.

162 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA ANTE
NATALIS [DOMINI] ANNO XIJ [22 Dec. 1283]

[ESSONIA.]

Elias filius Willelmi longi per Henricum le Bedel versus ball' de placito transgressionis.

vj d. De Johanne Dodeput ut supra pro curia sua mensuranda contra curiam Walteri Truant.³

Gonnild de Berton et Henricus maritus suus districti respondere Willelmo de Berton'.

Alexander Hereward querit de Ricardo Bacon, plegius prosequendi Willelmus de Berton', unde idem districtus respondere.

ijj d. Reginaldus de Cokeswull' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Henrico le Bakare et vadiat eidem emend' dimidie marce, plegius [].

Ipsi qui posuerunt compositum in vico districti respondere ball'.

Agnes de Pondfold' districta pro porc' non anulat' fod' vicum; Johannes de Cirencestr' eodem modo.

[m.16]

Summa ix d.

163 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH'⁴ DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE
FESTUM CATHEDRE BEATI PETRI ANNO XIJ [18 Feb. 1284]

ESSONIE

[].

xij d. Johannes de Ofcote⁵ in misericordia pro assisa.

vj d. De Johanne de Everle pro relevio unius burgagii ut supra.

vj d. Elias filius Willelmi le long in misericordia pro transgressione facta ball', plegius Jacobus Rauf.

Condonatur quia pauper. Henricus de Cheleworth' in misericordia pro defalta, plegius [].

³ *Substituted for Roberti Magge, cancelled.*

⁴ *De Worth' repeated.*

⁵ *Substituted for Everle, cancelled.*

vj d. Allexander Hereward in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Ricardum Bacon, plegius Willelmus Annore.

Ipsi qui posuerunt compositum in vico sum' respondere ball'.

Agnes⁶ de Pondfold' et Johannes de Cirencestr' sum' ut supra.

Matild' uxor Ricardi Bacon vadiat legem contra Aliciam uxorem Allexandri⁷ Hereward quod ipsam cum uno wasselbuttel de fraxino non percussit super spatulas nec super brachium unde sanguis exivit die Sabati proxima ante conversionem beati Pauli [22 Jan.] in domo quam locavit de eodem Ricardo ad dampnum j marce, plegius de lege [].

Henricus de Cheleworth' petit quod inquiretur per suos pares quod non fecit metere bladum Willelmi de Berton' nisi suum proprium, sicut questus fuit, quod deberet in autumpno anno xj [1283]. Unde inquiretur ad proximam.

Summa ij s. vj d.

164 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA ANTE PASCA FLORIDUM ANNO XIJ [29 Mar. 1284]

[ESSONIE.]

Henricus de Cheleworth' (*et Gonild uxor ejus*) per Ricardum fabrum versus Willelmum de Berton' de placito transgressionis; Matild'⁸ Bacon per Willelmum Eleyne versus Aliciam uxorem Allexandri Hereward de una lege facienda.

Matild'⁹ Pilat districta respondere eo quod levavit hutesium super quendam extraneum et dicebat quod fuit latro et cepit de se redempcionem latrocinii et cinuit ire, prout ballivus presentat, unde posuit se super inquisitionem ad dies leg'.

Inquiretur ad proximam de Henrico de Cheleworth' ut supra.

Matild' Bacon sum' facere legem et Alicia Hereward sum' recipere.

Robertus Magge et Johannes Dodeput et uxor ejus ponunt se super inquisitionem quod idem Robertus non fecit injuriam eisdem de muro domus sue nec murum prostravit unde inquiretur ad proximam.

ijj d. Johannes de Cirencestr' in misericordia pro composito posito in vico, plegius Robertus Gemes.

Johannes Liftfot districtus respondere de torallo levato.

vij s. Omnes brac' in communi in misericordia pro assisa.

ijj d. Willelmus Gerland in misericordia pro composito posito in foro, plegius [].

Summa viij s. vj d.

⁶ This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.

⁷ Substituted for Ricardi, cancelled.

⁸ Marked with a dot in the margin.

⁹ Substituted for Allexander, cancelled.

165 [m.17] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' VIGILIA ASSENCIONIS
ANNO XIJ [17 May 1284]

ESSONIE.

Adam de cruce per Ricardum Kenecot' versus Robertum fabrum de placito transgressionis; Walterus Truant per Willelmum Berton' versus Henricum Writele de placito transgressionis; Johannes Ofcot' per Robertum clericum versus eundem de eodem.

ij s. De Willelmo de Hanendon' pro relevio unius burgagii.

ijj d. Robertus Magge in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Dodeput.

Johannes Liftfot sum' respondere de uno torallo novo levato.

Henricus de Chelworth' et Gonnild uxor sua in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo de Berton' et vadiant eidem dampnum.

Henricus de Writele querit de Waltero Truant et Johanne de Ofcote, plegius prosequendi Willelmus Berton', plegius respondendi Jacobus Rolves, districtus unde sum'.

Ricardus de Ba vadiat legem contra Margeriam¹ Godchep quod convencio facta inter se et Margeriam Godchep non fuit fracta per ipsum setper defectum ejusdem mulieris, unde non potuit incurrisse de pena xl d. domino, plegii de lege Walterus Swetson, Johannes de Everle.

vj d. Willelmus Castel in misericordia quia male tractavit uxorem suam, plegius Robertus Jemes.

Summa ij s. ix d.

166 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE
NATIVITATEM BEATI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE ANNO REGNI REGIS
E. XIJ [23 June 1284]

ESSONIA.

Margeria² Godchep per Philippum Strange versus Ricardum de Ba de una lege recipienda.

Facit legem. Ricardus de Ba sum' facere legem contra Margeriam Godchep eo quod esson' ut supra.

iiij s. Theþing' de Worth' in misericordia quia non attachiavit quosdam pro hutesio et sanguine effuso.

Walterus Truant districtus pro defalta et plegii sui, silicet Johannes Evingeh', Robertus Mage, sum' audire iudicium eo quod non habuit et ad respondendum Henrico de Writel et Johanni Dodeput.

Johannes Dodeput querit de Waltero Truant, plegius prosequendi Robertus Jemes.

¹ *Substituted for ball', cancelled.*

² *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

ij d. Adam Goin in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto fabro, plegius Willelmus Hereward.

Condonatur. Johannes de Ofcote in misericordia pro transgressione facta Henrico longo et vadiat eidem *ij s. vj d.* quos ei debuit de plegio.

De Roberto Bagge et Johanne Liftfot in respectu usque proximam pro uno sacco.

vij s. x d. Omnes brac' in misericordia in communi.³

Willelmus carectarius de Sevenhampton querit de Johanni Ofcot', Roberto filio Petri de molendino, Reginaldo fratri ejus, G. Mandevil, Johanni et Willelmo filiis suis,⁴ Ada Waryn, Johanni Wardibek, Johanni Dodeput, famulis Willelmi abbatis, famulis Johannis Michel, filio Henrici fabri, Nicholao clerico.

xij d. Johannes de Ofcot' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo carectario, plegius alter alterius, et vadiat eidem *ij s.*

Fecit legem. Robertus filius Petri de molendino vadiat legem contra Willelmum carectarium quia non fuit in auxilio ad ipsum verberandum pro se et pro fratribus suis, plegius de lege [], plegius Elias de Mandevil'.

Elias de Mandevil' vadiat legem contra eundem de eodem, plegius Robertus de molendino, unde sum'.

ij s. Galfridus de Mandevil' in misericordia pro se et duobus filiis suis pro transgressione facta Willelmo carectario.

vj d. Reginaldus filius Roberti de molendino in misericordia pro eodem, et vadiavit eidem *v s.*, plegii Elias de Mandevil', W. Anketil.

Fecit legem. Adam Waryn vadiat legem contra Willelmum carectarium quod nullum malum habuit per se nec ipsum tenuit dum mala recepit die Mercurii in pentecosten [31 May] in villa de Worth'.

*Summa xvj s. vij d.*⁵

167 [m.17d] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO ADVINCULE BEATI PETRI ANNO REGNI E. XIJ [2 Aug. 1284]

[ESSONIA.]

Elias de Mandevil' per Adam Waryn versus Willelmum carectarium de una lege facienda.

Wilecok⁶ Sandre (*venit*) per Ych versus Ricardum Bacon de placito transgressionis.

ij s. Walterus Truant in misericordia pro defalta et pro plegiis suis, plegius [], et iterum⁷ pro Johanne Dodesput pro transgressione facta Henrico Writele et vadiat eidem *ij s.* de plegiacione solvendos *xij [d.]* hodie et ad festum sancti Michaelis *xij d.* et ad festum sancti Martini *xij d.*, plegius Robertus Magge.

³ Followed by *vij s. x d.*, *erased*.

⁴ *MS.* filii sui.

⁵ *At the foot of the membrane is written:* Verte rotulum.

⁶ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁷ *Et iterum repeated.*

Condonatur. Margeria Godchep in misericordia quia⁸ defecit de querela sua versus Ricardum de Ba unde fecit legem, plegius [].

xij d. Robertus Bagge in misericordia pro transgressione facta J. Liftfot, plegius Robertus Jemes.

ij d. Willelmus Sandre et Willelmus Teler in misericordia pro transgressione facta Ricardo Ledbetar' et vadiat eidem xx s., plegius Robertus Jobbe et W. Eleyne.

Condonatur. Ricardus de Marleberg' in misericordia quia se retraxit de querela sua versus Nicholaum de Fode, plegius []. *Condonatur quia pauper.*

Summa iij s. iij d.

168 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA POST NATIVITATEM BEATE MARIE ANNO XIJ [12 Sept. 1284]

Elias⁹ de Mendevil' sum' facere legem eo quod non fuit summonitus et Willelmus carectarius sum' recipere.

vij s. Omnes brac' in communi in misericordia pro assisa.

Johannes Penot querit de Willelmo Page et ipse non venit unde Walterus Truant, plegius suus, sum' audire iudicium et ipse ponitur per meliores plegios ad respondendum eidem.

ij d. De quodam extraneo pro transgressione ut supra.

Willelmus Gerland districtus habere hominem Philippi de Gay ad faciendum finem de misericordia sua quem plegiavit.

Summa viij s. ij d.

Summa lvj s. iiij d., unde de releviis ij s. vj d.¹

169 [m.18] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XIJ QUOD DICITUR LAWE-DAY [30 Sept. 1284]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus² le Bator per Robertum Aleyn versus Willelmum Annore de placito transgressionis; Jacobus Rolves per Willelmum de Berton' versus Henricum de Writel' de placito transgressionis; Henricus de Cheleworth' per Ricardum fabrum de communi; Johannes Partrich per Walterum Anketil versus Walterum Grete de placito.

Walterus Truant in misericordia quia non habuit Walterum Page ad respondendum Johanni Penot et habeat; iterum pro transgressione versus W. capellanum, plegius Walterus Anketil.

⁸ *Preceded by pro, erased.*

⁹ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

¹ *At the foot of the membrane is written, upside down: Portemotum de Worth' anno regni regis Edwardi duodecimo.*

² *Names of Willelmus le Bator and Johannes Partrich have a cross in the margin.*

Petrus Gerland in misericordia quia non habuit hominem Philippi le Gay ad faciendum finem de misericordia, plegius Robertus Jemes.

xviiij d. Rogerus³ Warde vadiat legem quod non fecit se ballivum nec emit dimidiam aucam die sancti Michaelis nec retinuit pro debito suo sine ballivo, plegius Walterus Anketil; idem Rogerus vadiat legem quod non cepit unum denarium de uno homine et fregit quasi ballivus dicendo quod fuit falsus, plegius Walterus Anketil; idem Rogerus vadiat legem contra ball' quod non fecit homsoknam ad domum Roberti Chogke, plegius Walterus Anketil; item vadiat misericordiam.

Willelmus Akerman et Alesia uxor sua vadiant legem contra Thomam Sortleg quod ei non debent vij s. nec aliquem denarium prout inponit eis, plegius de lege [], plegii Robertus Meysy et Walterus Anketil, plegius prosequendi Radulphus Gore.

Johannes Partrich vadiat legem contra Walterum Grete et thepingm' quod non venit in domo Nicholai Warde iterum pro malo faciendo eidem Waltero nisi pro capucio suo querendo quem ipse Walterus ab eo arripuit et si quem malum idem Walterus ab eo recepit proprio delicto recepit et non sua voluntate, plegius de lege Johannes de Everle.

Summa xviiij d.

170 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI CLEMENTIS ANNO REGNI E. XIIJ° [22 Nov. 1284]

ESSONIE.

Johannes le Man per Willelmum Berton' versus Willelmum Tolle de placito transgressionis; Willelmus de ponte per Ricardum fabrum versus Stephanum Rouel de placito transgressionis; Johannes Partrich per Robertum Aleyen versus thepingm' et Walterum Grete de una lege facienda.

vj d. Thomas Sortleg in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Willelmum Akerman et Alesiam uxorem suam, plegius Rogerus Brian.⁴

[m.19] Johannes Partrich sum' facere legem Waltero Grete et thepingm'.

vj d. Willelmus Page in misericordia quia retinuit v s. iij d. Johanni Penot quos ei vadiat solvendo ad purificationem beate Marie et item vadiat legem contra eundem quod ei non debuit plus ultra dictos v s., plegius de lege Walterus Truant et de principali debito.

vj d. Willelmus carnifex in misericordia quia retraxit de querela versus Petrum capellanum, plegius Robertus Magge.

vj d. Adam Luveson' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Tolle et quia non habuit Johannem le Man quem manucepit ad respondendum Willelmo Tolle, et habeat eundem ad respondendum eidem eo quod fuit manupastus suus, plegius Th. de Haned'.

ix s. Omnes braciatores in communi in misericordia.

Summa xj s.

³ *Preceded by Datus est dies, cancelled.*

⁴ *On the dorse is written in a later hand: Portmotum de Worth anno 12.*

171 [m.20] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE PURIFICACIONEM BEATE MARIE ANNO XIII [30 Jan. 1285]

[ESSONIA.]

Willelmus Page per Ricardum de Lech versus Johannem Penot de una lege faciendā.

xij d. Jacobus Rolves vadiat Henrico longo iij s. de plegio solvendos ad hock' xij d., ad advinclam⁵ beati Petri xij d., et in crastino beati Michaelis xij d., plegius ipsemet.

vj d. Johannes Partrich in misericordia, plegius Johannes de Everle.

Willelmus Tolle se optulit versus Johannem le Man et respondit quod non tenebatur respondere dum est districtus, unde sum' contra proximam.

Willelmus Page sum' facere legem versus Johannem Penot.

Condonatur pauper. Agnes Bondes in misericordia pro transgressione facta Matild' Renfrey et vadiat eidem ij d., plegius Ricardus de Lech.

Summa xvij d.

172 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI JOHANNIS ANTE PORTAM LATINAM ANNO REGNI EDWARDI XIII^o [9 May 1285]

[ESSONIE.]

Willelmus filius Allexandri Hereward per Robertum Alin versus Robertum garcionem domini Thome de la Corner de pleg' [sic] transgressionis; Walterus Truant per Willelmum Gerland de communi.⁶

Condonatur quia pauper. Johannes le Man vadiavit Willelmo Tolle xij d., ad pentechosten solvendos iiij d. et ad nativitatem beati Johannis baptiste iiij d., et ad vinculam beati Petri iiij d. et manet in misericordia versus dominum, plegius Adam Luveson'.

xviiij d. De Ada Warin pro ingressu⁷ habendo in uno burgagio.

iiij d. Item de eodem pro relevio ejusdem burgagii ut supra.

vij s. vj d. Omnes braciatores in misericordia pro assisa in communi.

Willelmus Page districtus pro defalta et plegii sui sum' audire judicium eo quod non [habuerunt] et solvere Johanni Penot iiij s. eo quod consideratum est quod defecit de lege sua propter defaltam.

iiij d. Ema Swalewe in misericordia pro hutesio levato, plegius Robertus Jemes.

Robertus famulus persone querit de Willelmo filio Alisandri Hereward, plegius prosequendi Ricardus ballivus, plegii Robertus Lovekyn, Robertus Elme.

Summa ix s. vij d.

⁵ *Substituted for nativitatem, cancelled.*

⁶ *MS. commune.*

⁷ *Substituted for relevio suo, cancelled.*

**173 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE SABATI PROXIMA POST
FESTUM SANCTI BARNABE ANNO XIII [16 June 1285]**

ESSONIE.

Hugo⁸ Hereward (*et uxor ejus*) per Ricardum fabrum versus Johannam de Yngelesham de placito transgressionis; Gilibertus Galiane per Robertum clericum versus Walterum Truant de placito transgressionis; Ricardus ballivus persone per Galfridum Mandevil' versus ball' de manucapcione; Johannes de Mareys facit se esson' versus ballivum de Worth' de placito transgressionis, per Ricardum Lof.

Willelmus⁹ filius Allexandri Hereward se optulit versus Robertum garcionem persone et ipse non compariuit set Ricardus ballivus persone, qui ipsum manucepit, esson', unde sum' habere eundem ad proximam ad prosequendum.

[m.21] Adam Hogat vadiat legem contra ball' quod lana quam emit de Johanne Penot sua propria fuit et quod Willelmus Page nil habuit in illa lana nec facit sibi proprietatem in illa lana ob causa inpediendi justiciam Waltero Truant, plegii de lege Walterus Lente et Walterus Anketil.

Willelmus filius Allexandri Hereward se optulit versus Robertum famulum persone querendo et ipse non comparuit et recessit quietus sine die, et ipse Robertus districtus pro defalta et Ricardus, plegius suus, sum' audire iudicium.

Willelmus Page districtus ut prius.

Johannes Welyfedde districtus respondere eo quod non habuit abbatem Cirencestr' quem plegiavit ad respondendum ball'.

vj d. Johannes Dodeput in misericordia pro assisa panis fracta.

vj d. Thomas le Honte in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Johannes de Evingeham in misericordia pro eodem.

Emma¹⁰ Forest districta eo quod recettavit Thomam cissorem extra assisam.

vd. De Agnete et Alicia filiabus Ricardi de Lech pro relevio burgagii ut supra.

ijj d. Johannes Portman in misericordia pro transgressione facta Matild' Stretend', plegius Robertus Jemes.

Summa ij s. ij d.

**174 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO ADVINCULE
BEATI PETRI ANNO XIII [2 Aug. 1285]**

ESSONIE.

Adam¹ Hogat per Walterum de Ynkelesham versus Walterum Truant de una lege facienda; Willelmus de Berton' per Allexandrum Hereward versus² eundem W. de plegiacione; Johannes de Everle per Robertum clericum versus

⁸ *Names of Hugo Hereward and Johannes de Mareys have a cross in the margin.*

⁹ *This entry has been cancelled.*

¹⁰ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

¹ *Names of Adam Hogat, Willelmus de Berton', and Willelmus Cuureman have crosses in the margin.*

² *versus repeated.*

eundem de eadem; Willelmus Cuureman per Johannem de Grantebrigg' versus Walterum Truant de placito transgressionis.

Condonatur. Matild' Binnund in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Goldepate, plegii Johannes de Everle et Robertus Aleyn.

Ricardus ballivus persone, plegius Roberti famuli persone, districtus eo quod non habuit eundem ad prosequendum et ipse districtus pro defalta.

Willelmus Page districtus ut prius de defalta.

Condonatur. Walterus Truant in misericordia quia [retraxit se]³ de querela sua versus Willelmum Cuureman, plegius Robertus Jemes.

Thomas le Bedel querit de Laurencio de la Rivere, plegii prosequendi Robertus clericus et Robertus Lovekyn, unde idem attachiatus.

vij s. Omnes braciatores in communi in misericordia pro assisa.

Gilibertus Galiane ponitur per meliores plegios ad respondendum Waltero Truant et respondere de defalta⁴ et plegii sui sum' audire iudicium eo quod esson'.

vj d. Hugo sutor de Lechelad' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo de Erdinton' et vadiat eidem xix s. iiij d.⁵ ob. solvendos die dominica sequente xiiij s. iiij d. ob. et v s. ad decollacionem beati Johannis [29 Aug.], plegii Robertus Jemes⁶ et Willelmus Coureman . . . [per]donavit⁷ xvj d.

Summa vij s. vj d.

175 PORTEMOTUM DE W[ORTH] . . . [VIG]ILIA⁷ NATIVITATIS BEATE MARIE ANNO XIIJ [7 Sept. 1285]

viiij s. De omnibus braciatoribus pro assisa fracta ut supra.

Omnia placita prius dependencia in respectu usque proximam nisi solum de braciatoribus.

v s. De Roberto de la Cleye pro transgressione in autumpno, plegius Robertus Jemes.

Summa xiiij s.⁸

S.C. 2/170/57

176 [m.4] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. X.IIIJ⁹ TERMINANTE [30 Sept. 1286]

ESSONIE.

Ricardus Bacon per Willelmum Eline versus Johannam de Ingesham de

³ *MS. torn.*

⁴ *Followed by eo quod, cancelled.*

⁵ *Substituted for vj d., cancelled.*

⁶ *Robertus Jemes cancelled.*

⁷ *MS. torn.*

⁸ *On the dorse, which is torn, is written Po . . . regni regis Edwardi terciodecimo.*

placito transgressionis; Agnes Honté per Ricardum sutorem versus W. Saillesfest' de placito transgressionis unde iudicium pendet.

vj d. Johannes Cokeswell' in misericordia pro defalta, plegius Johannes de Ofcot'.

iiij d. Thomas Bene in misericordia pro transgressione facta filio Roberti Brid, plegius [].

Johannes de Wotton' ponitur per meliores plegios ad respondendum Johanni Yrmongar' et plegii sui sum' audire iudicium eo quod non habent.

iiij d. Galfridus de Huse districtus pro defalta eo quod non fuit prosecutus versus Ricardum de Lech et vadiat misericordiam, plegius W. Peris.

Johannes Sopar' in misericordia pro contemptu facta [*sic*] ball', plegius Robertus Jemes.

Johannes Prat capellanus districtus pro defalta. *Venit.*

xxiiij d. De Waltero Anketil ut supra pro relevio iiij burgagiorum.

vj d. De Waltero de Ingelesham pro licencia intrandi super feudum domini.

ix d. De eodem pro relevio unius burgagii ut supra.

[*Summa*] *iiij s. ij d.*

177 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE SABATI PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI NICHOLAI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XV [7 Dec. 1286]

ESSONIE.

Johanna de Ingelesham per Walterum de Lente versus Ricardum Bacon de placito transgressionis; Nicholaus Tempelman per Nicholaum de Mandevil' versus Willelmum filium Allexandri Hereward de placito transgressionis; Robertus de Eline per Galfridum de Mandevil' versus Eliam Pilat de placito transgressionis [et] per Hugonem Oprist versus Robertum Devenisse de placito transgressionis; Willelmus Bevine per Walterum Fromton' versus Willelmum filium Allexandri Hereward de placito transgressionis; Robertus⁹ Jobbe per Nicholaum Warde versus Rogerum de Lente de placito transgressionis; Matild' de Sandon' per Willelmum de Donton' versus Christinam Castel de placito transgressionis.

vj d. Robertus Jobbe in misericordia pro transgressione facta Rogero de Lente, plegius Robertus Magge.

Johannes de Wotton' ponitur per meliores plegios ad respondendum¹ Johanni Irmongar' ut prius.

Johannes de Payneswyk queritur de Ricardo filio Radulphi Gonnild, plegius prosequendi Simon Writh, unde idem districtus respondere.

ix s. Omnes brac' in misericordia in communi.

[*Summa*] *ix s. vj d.*

⁹ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

¹ *Followed by W., cancelled.*

178 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTORUM FABIANI ET SEBASTIANI ANNO REGNI E. XV° [21 Jan. 1287]

ESSONIE.

Elias² Pilat per Willelmum filium Willelmi Eline versus Robertum de ulmo de placito transgressionis; Willelmus filius Allexandri Hereward per Robertum Alin versus Nicholaum Tempelman de placito transgressionis; idem W. per Robertum filium Jacobi versus Willelmum Bevine de placito transgressionis; Ricardus Bacon per Galfridum de la Hese versus Johannam de Yngleham de placito transgressionis; Cristina [*unfinished*].

iiij d. Johannes de Payneswyke in misericordia pro falsa querela versus Ricardum filium Radulphi Gonneld', plegius Simon de Rendecumbe, et idem Simon som' audire iudicium suum quia non habuit Johannem predictum sicut plegiavit.

vj d. Robertus de ulmo in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto le Devenesse, plegius Thomas le Roc.

ix d. De Willelmo filio Roberti mercatoris pro relevio unius dimidii burgagii.

Ricardus Bevine vadiat legem contra Matillidem de Sandon' eo quod non venit in domo Thome le Honte die Martis proxima ante festum beati Nicholai [3 Dec. 1286] ad horam vespertinam nec accepit dictam Matillidem per crin' nec portavit apud Hampton' in despectu dicte Matillidis, plegii Galfridus de la Hese et Robertus Alyn.

[*Summa*] xviiij d.

179 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE ANNUNCIACIONEM BEATE MARIE ANNO XV [20 March 1287]

[ESSONIA.]

Galfridus Mandevil' per Ricardum de Lech versus Henricum fabrum et Johannem filium ejusdem de placito transgressionis et omnes alios.

vj d. De Matild' relicta Petri pistoris ut supra ut murus videatur inter se et Robertum fabrum.

iiij d. Willelmus filius Willelmi Alisandr' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Nicholao Tempelman, plegius Willelmus Annor'.

Willelmus Bevine sum' respondere Willelmo filio Willelmi Hereward eo quod esson'.

Ricardus Bevine habet diem³ legis sue ad diem leg', unde sum' ut prius.

iiij s. Tota thepinga in misericordia quia non attachiavit Henricum Swayn et alios per querelam Ricardi Dalle qui levavit hutesium super eos.

² Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Cristina.

³ MS. die.

Robertus faber vadiat legem contra ball' quod non inpedivit illud attachiam-
mentum nec dixit quod thepingm' deberet prius ameriari in ij s. ante quam
deberet attachiari et ipsi solverent, plegii de lege Robertus Aleyn et Walterus
Anketil.

Johannes Payneswyke et Christina Castel sum' eo quod esson'.

Henricus faber et Johannes filius suus et Galfridus Mandevil' et ceteri sum'.

Willelmus Annor' queritur de Willelmo Eleyne, plegius prosequendi
Willelmus de furno, plegius respondendi Willelmus Donton', unde sum'.

Hugo Hereward districtus respondere eo quod non habuit Johannem le
Sclattar' quem plegiavit ad prosequendum versus Isabellam la Tayllur.

Walterus Truant districtus pro sua defalta et respondere Willelmo filio
Roberti mercatoris de transgressione facta.

Datus est dies amoris inter Willelmum filium Roberti mercatoris et
Johannem fratrem suum unde sum'.

iiij s. De Johanne Gerland pro relevio.

vij s. Omnes braciatores in communi in misericordia pro assisa.

[Summa] *xiiij s. ix d.*

180 [m.5] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTHE DIE MARTIS IN FESTO
SANCTI JOHANNIS ANTE PORTAM LATINAM ANNO E. XV°
[6 May 1287]

ESSONIE.

Petrus le Hog per Willelmum Hereward versus Walterum le Knokecheld de
placito transgressionis; Willelmus filius Roberti mercatoris per Simonem de
Rendcombe versus Johannem fratrem suum de placito transgressionis;
Willelmus filius Alexandri Hereward per Willelmum filium Willelmi Eline
versus Willelmum Bevine de placito transgressionis; idem W. per Willelmum
de Mandevile⁴ versus Robertum Alin de placito transgressionis; Robertus
faber⁵ per Johannem de Forda versus Ricardum Dalle de placito transgres-
sionis; idem Robertus per Galfridum de Mande [*sic*] versus ball' de j lege
facienda.

Petrus le Hog atachiatus respondere Waltero le Knokecheld de placito
transgressionis.

vj d. Galfridus de Mandevile in misericordia pro se et pro filiis suis pro
transgressione facta Henrico fabro, plegii Robertus Magge et Thomas le Roc.

Robertus filius Jacobi et Willelmus Eline sommonuntur audire iudicium
eorundem quia non habuerunt Christinam Castel sicut plegiaverunt et dicta
Christina melius districta respondere Johanni de Payneswika ut prius.

Walterus Truant melius districtus pro pluribus defaltis et respondere
Willelmo filio Roberti mercatoris ut prius.

iiij d. Hugo Hereward in misericordia quia non habuit Johannem le Sclattar'
sicut plegiavit ut prius, plegius Willelmus Hereward.

⁴ *Substituted for Hugonem Ho'.*

⁵ *Followed by fa, cancelled.*

iiij d. Willelmus Eline in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Annor', plegii Willelmus Annor' et Robertus Magge.

xviiij d. De Willelmo filio Willelmi Eborard' pro relevio suo j burgagii.

viiij d. De Nicholao Ward pro relevio suo j domus in burgo de Worth'.

xij d. De dicto N. pro ingressu habendo intrandi in dictam domum.

[Summa] *iiij s. ij d.*

181 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE NATIVITATEM BEATI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE ANNO XV [20 June 1287]

ESSONIE.

Robertus le Brid per Galfridum de Mandevil' versus Matild' de molendino de placito debiti; Willelmus Bevine per Robertum Aline versus Willelmum filium Allexandri de placito transgressionis.

Petrus le Hog attachiatus ut supra respondere Waltero Knokecheld.

Condonatur. Robertus Alyn in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Alisandr'.

vj d. Galfridus de⁶ la Huse in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Thomam de Mandevil', plegius [].

iiij d. Willelmus Eleyne in misericordia quia non habuit Christinam Castel quam plegiavit et eadem Christina melius districta respondere Johanni Paineswyka, plegius Johannes Brian.

Juliana Bonefant, Walterus Truant, Agnes Combar', Nicholaus Ward, Thomas Honte, Johannes de Ofcot', Willelmus Schayl, Agnes Pondfold', districti respondere ball' pro falsis mensuris prout inquisitum fuit per portemotum.

vij s. Omnes brac' in communi in misericordia pro assisa.

[Summa] *vij s. ix d.*

182 [m.4d] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO BEATI PETRI ADVINCULA ANNO XV [2 Aug. 1287]

ESSONIE.

Johanna de Ingelesham per Walterum de eadem versus Ricardum Wytlok de placito transgressionis; Petrus Hog per Robertum Aleyn versus Walterum Knokecheld de placito transgressionis; Johannes Alixandr' (*non attornatus propter mundinas*) per Robertum Magge versus Johannem Wildefur de placito transgressionis; Ricardus⁷ Witlok per Willelmum Gerland versus Johannam de Ingelesh' de placito.

iiij d. Robertus pistor in misericordia quia fecit se ballivum, pl' [*sic*], versus relictam Roberti de molendino et datus est dies amoris unde sum'.

⁶ Followed by Mandevil', cancelled.

⁷ This entry is set above the heading of the court and marked with a cross.

xviii d. et iij d. Nicholaus Warde in misericordia pro falsa mensura servisie; Agnes Combar' eodem modo; Johannes de Ofcot eodem modo; Walterus⁸ Truant eodem modo et pro pluribus defaultis; Juliana Bonefant eodem modo; Thomas le Honte eodem modo; Willelmus Castel eodem modo.

vj d. Robertus Magge in misericordia quia essoniavit Johannem Alisandr' et noluit affidare ad habendum ipsum ad horam et quia non habuit eundem et ipse ponitur per meliores plegios ad respondendum J. Wildefur.

Walterus Truant vadiat legem contra ball' quod non manucepit quod tidman deberet fecisse quod jus fuerit de tolneto et quod non fuit prohibitum ei quod non deberet sinuisse ipsum ire ante quam fecisset quod jus fuit, plegius de lege Ricardus de Lech.

Johannes Wildefur queritur de Johanne Alisandr' et Juliana Alisandr' et ipse Johannes ponitur per meliores plegios, et Thomas Odom et Thomas Reivehine, manucaptors Juliane, districti audire iudicium eo quod non habent et habeant.

vj d. De Waltero Wivorn' pro relevio ut supra.

ix d. De Johanne le Mercer pro relevio.

[Summa] *ij s. ix d.*

183 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA ANTE EXALTACIONEM SANCTE CRUCIS ANNO REGNI E. XV [11 Sept. 1287]

[ESSONIA.]

Johanna de Ingelesham per Walterum de Ingelesham versus Johannem Wytlok de placito transgressionis.

ij d. Walterus Truant in misericordia quia⁸ defecit de lege, plegius [], et pro transgressione facta Roberto Jemes et vadiat eidem emend'.

Walterus Wivorn' districtus eo quod tenuit Johannem le Bator¹ extra assisam.

vj d. Juliana Alisandr' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Wildefur, plegii Ricardus de Lech et Galfridus Mandevil'.

Johanna de Ingelesham et Johannes Witlok sum'.

vj d. Petrus le Hog in misericordia pro transgressione facta Waltero Knokecheld, plegius Robertus Magge, et vadiat eidem *vj d.*

vj d. Walterus Tarilar² in misericordia pro assisa.

vj d. Willelmus de ponte in misericordia pro eodem.

vij s. Omnes braciatores in communi in misericordia pro assisa.

vj d. Robertus faber in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Johannam le Bator, plegius Willelmus Hereward.

*Summa x s. ix d.*³

⁸ The figure *ijj d.* appears to be specially attached to this name.

⁹ Followed by non, cancelled.

¹ Substituted for Robertum de Elme, cancelled.

² Followed by Willelmus de ponte' dist', cancelled.

³ On the dorse is written, upside down: Portemotum de Worth' anno regni regis Edwardi xv^o.

S.C. 2/208/81

184 [m.22] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XV INTRANTE [*sic*] [30 Sept. 1287]

ESSONIA.

Nicholaus Wardibek per Ricardum de Lech versus Agnetem le Hunte de placito transgressionis.

iiij d. De Henrico de Clanefeld pro assisa panis, plegius Robertus Jemes.

iiij s. Willelmus filius Petri in misericordia pro eodem et iterum; Thomas le Honte pro eodem; Johannes Dodesput pro eodem; Willelmus Cotepin pro eodem; *condonatur*. Christina Adam pro eodem; relicta Combar' pro eodem; Willelmus Eleyne pro eodem; Robertus pistor pro eodem; Matild' Wyte pro eodem;⁴ Willelmus Dounton pro eodem.

Ricardus⁵ filius Ricardi Brian districtus eo quod tenuit Adam Goin extra assisam. Est in assisa apud Sevehampton.

Robertus⁵ pistor districtus eo quod tenuit Ricardum extra assisam.

ij s. De Waltero Wivorn' ut supra pro ingressu habendo in feudum domini.

Nicholaus Wardibek queritur de Agnete Honte, plegius prosequendi Willelmus Castel, unde districtus respondere.

vj d. Henricus le King in misericordia eo quod fuit extra assisam et iterum.

iiij d. Rogerus Warde in misericordia pro assisa panis.

Johanna de Ingelesham vadiat legem contra Ricardum Witlok quod die Mercurii proxima post translacionem beati Thome martiris [9 July 1287] inter horam none et mirleve in domo sua in Worth' anno xv cum mensura de ligno alni tercię partis lagene⁶ super capud suum non percussit ad dampnum et pudorem x s., plegii de lege Walterus Anketil et Ricardus de Lech.

vj d. Robertus Magg' in misericordia pro assisa et iterum.

vj d. Relicta Petri eodem modo.

Thomas filius Johannis Huwe melius districtus respondere Amicie filie sue⁷ de Rindecomb'.

xij d. Muriele [*sic*] in misericordia pro assisa; Agnes Combar' eodem modo.

vj d. Agnes le Mercer eodem modo; Willelmus Annor' eodem modo; Adam clericus de Blunt'.

Summa ix s. vj d.

⁴ Matild' . . . eodem, *cancelled*.

⁵ *These entries have been set on the right-hand side of the membrane.*

⁶ *MS. laven'.*

⁷ *MS. suum.*

**185 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE
FESTUM SANCTI MARTINI ANNO REGNI E. XV TERMINANTE**
[8 Nov. 1287]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus Wardibek per Petrum Saillefest' versus Agnetem Honte de placito transgressionis; Willelmus⁸ Eleyne per Johannem Man versus Thomam de Hanedon' de placito transgressionis; idem W. per Hugonem Dodeput versus Johannem Guldepate de placito transgressionis; Johanna de Ingelesham per Walterum de Ingel' versus Ricardum Witlok de una lege facienda.

Adam Goin in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Lager, plegius [].

Thomas filius Johannis Huwe melius districtus respondere Amicie de Rindecombe.

Nicholaus Wardibek et Agnes Honte sum' sequi placitum.

Robertus pistor in misericordia quia tenuit Ricardum filium suum extra assisam qui fuit etatis. *Condonatur quia juvenis.*

ix d. De Ricardo de molendino pro relevio ut supra.

Thomas de Hanendon queritur de Willelmo Eleyne, plegius prosequendi Adam clericus,⁹ unde attachiatus respondere.

Johannes Guldepate queritur de eodem Willelmo, plegius prosequendi Willelmus de furno, unde attachiatus respondere.

Matild' uxor Willelmi Eleyne vadiat legem contra ball' quia non percussit Th. de Hanendon' qui fuit loco ballivi, plegius de lege Ricardus de Lech.

Ricardus Witlok districtus pro defalta et Ricardus de Bathe plegius suus sum' audire iudicium eo quod non habuerunt eundem ad prosequendum versus Johannam de Ingelesham, unde ipsa recessit sine die.

vij s. Omnes brac' in misericordia pro assisa in communi.

Summa vij s. ix d.

**186 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTHE DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE
NATALE DOMINI ANNO E. XVJ [22 Dec. 1287]**

ESSONIA.

Agnes le Honte per Robertum Alin versus Nicholaum Wardebec de placito transgressionis.

xvj d. De Agnete et Matillide filiabus Willelmi de Berton' pro relevio eorum unius burgagii juxta mesuagium Johannis de Ofcote.

Willelmus de la Furne et Thomas le Honte et Matillis Pilat et Agnes de falda [? *unfinished*].

⁸ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁹ *Followed by plegius respondendi, cancelled.*

Condonatur. Matillis uxor Willelmi Eline in misericordia quia defecit de sua lege per plegium.

Thomas filius Johannis Huwe melius districtus respondere Amicie de Rendecumbe.

iiij d. De Henrico de Stanford pro relevio suo de tenemento juxta Henricum le King.

xx s. De Roberto Bagge ut supra pro ingressu habendo in uno burgagio salvo jure cujuslibet, plegius Robertus filius Petri de molendino.

vj d. De Hugone Somage ut supra pro debito levando, plegii Robertus de Elme et Henricus Stanford.

*Summa xxij s. ij d.*¹

187 [m.22d] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE LUNE PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI MATHEI [*recte* MATHIE] ANNO XVJ [1 March 1288]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus Wardibek per Willelmum Hereward versus Agnetem la Honte de placito transgressionis; Johannes sclattarius per Ricardum de Lech versus Willelmum diaconum de placito transgressionis; Christina² Saillefest' per Galfridum Mandevil' versus Willelmum virum suum de placito transgressionis; Walterus³ Anketil per Willelmum de Berton' versus ball' de placito transgressionis.

Nicholaus Wardibek qui est essoniatus sum' respondere Agneti la Hunte.

Thomas filius Johannis Huwe melius districtus respondere Amicie de Rindecomb'.

dimidia marca. Omnes braciatores in communi in misericordia.

vj d. De Ricardo Dalle pro licencia⁴ super feudum domini tenendi liberum redd' ut supra annuatim.

Summa vij s. ij d.

188 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' DIE MARTIS IN PENTECOSTEN ANNO XVJ° [18 May 1288]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus diaconus per Ricardum de Lech versus Johannem le Sclatar' de plegio [*sic*] transgressionis; Willelmus Proteman per Hugonem Hoprit versus Willelmum carnificem de placito transgressionis; Nicolaus⁵ de Mandevile per

¹ Respite in tergo *is written at the foot of the membrane.*

² *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

³ *Marked with a dot in the margin.*

⁴ *Followed by intrandi cancelled.*

⁵ *Names of Nicholaus de Mandevile, Adam clericus and Matillis Peris have a cross in the margin.*

Galfridum de Mandevile versus Agnetem Pilat de placito transgressionis; Johannes le Balewe de Stanton' per Johannem Goldepate versus Robertum de ulmo de placito transgressionis; Adam clericus per Robertum Alin versus ball' de communi; Matillis Peris per Thomam le Bedel versus ball' de communi; Adam Goin per Robertum Bene versus Ricardum filium Ricardi Brian de placito transgressionis.

Walterus Anketil vadiat legem contra ball' quia non fecit def' postquam habuit seysina [*sic*] domus sue, plegius de lege Robertus de molendino.

Idem vadiat legem quod quando solvit quatuor denarios pro stallagio fecit pacc' de vj d. pro alio anno et quando mutavit duas pernas pro juvinca in foro ipse duxit socium suum coram ballivis et monstravit eis, unde non possit esse tolbite, plegius Willelmus Dame Marye.

ij d. Agnes la Hunte in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Nicholaum Wardibek, plegius Simon de Rindecomb'.

Compertum est per inquisitionem quod quedam extranea tradidit unum forcerum ad Aliciam Cauuel et ipsa aperuit unde attach' et aliud Jacobo Rolves et tercium Thome Selewyne unde attach' respondere ad hundredum.

ij d. Walterus Anketil in misericordia pro porcis suis qui fodiverunt vicum, plegius Willelmus filius Willelmi Eborard'.

ij d. Thomas le Roc in misericordia quia non habuit Aliciam Cael sicut plegiavit, plegius Willelmus filius Allexandri Hereward.

Johannes filius Thome de Ingelesham vadiat legem contra Agnetem Pilat quod non fuit in societate ubi ipsa percussa fuit vigilia assencionis [5 May] ad noctem, plegius de lege Willelmus Dame Marie.

Nicholaus Tempelman vadiat iddem [*sic*] contra eandem, plegius Ricardus de Lech.

Willelmus Dame Marye eodem modo, plegius Walterus Anketil.

Nicholaus de Mandevil' qui esson' sum' respondere Agneti Pilat.

Johannes Baleu de Stanton' qui esson' sum' respondere Roberto de ulmo.

vj d. Nicholaus Tempelman in misericordia quia inpedivit vigilatorem,⁶ plegius Robertus de Elme.

Summa xiiij d.

189 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTHE DIE MARTIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM TRANSLACIONIS SANCTI BENEDICTI ABBATIS ANNO E. XVJ [13 July 1288]

ESSONIE.

Nicholaus⁷ Tempelman per Ricardum de Lech versus Agnetem Pilat et ball' de j lege facienda; Walterus de Ynglesham per Adam clericum versus Robertum James et ball' de j lege facienda; idem W. per Radulphum molendinarium versus Robertum James et ball' eodem modo; Johannes le Sclettare

⁶ *MS. vigilar'.*

⁷ *Names of Nicholaus Tempelman and Walterus de Ynglesham have a dot in the margin.*

per Willelmum filium Willelmi Eline versus Willelmum diaconum de placito transgressionis; Willelmus Dammarie per Johannem de Everle versus Agnetem Pilat de j lege facienda; Johannes de Ynglesham per Robertum Alin versus Agnetem Pilat de j lege facienda; Cecilia Bene per Walterum Fromton' versus Matillidem viduam de placito transgressionis.

xj s. Omnes brac' in communi in misericordia.

ij d. Willelmus Proteman in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo carnifici, plegius Robertus Magge.

xij d. De catallis quondam extraneis qui remanent ad domum Ade clerici precio *xij d.*

Robertus le Brid vadiat legem contra ball' eo quod non fuit plegius Willelmi le Dobelerwebbe versus Willelmum Annor', plegius de lege Nicholaus Ward.

ijj d. Ricardus Bacon in misericordia pro transgressione facta vigillatori, plegius Robertus Alyn.

Willelmus le Dobelerwebbe ponitur per meliores plegios.

Johannes le Stut districtus respondere Ricardo fabro.

Condonatur. Henricus le King in misericordia pro transgressione facta Alicie filie Nicholai mercatoris, plegius Robertus Cauci.

ijj d. Willelmus filius Alexandri Hereward in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo filio Willelmi Eline, plegius ipse.

Summa xij s. viij d.^a

190 [m.23] PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' IN CRASTINO ADVINCULE BEATI PETRI ANNO REGNI E. XVJ [2 Aug. 1288]

ESSONIE.

Ricardus^o de Lech per Thomam de Hanendon' versus ball' de placito; Adam clericus per Robertum Aleyn versus Nicholaum cissorem de placito transgressionis; Matild' vidua per Johannem Stout versus Ceciliam Lovye de placito transgressionis.

vj d. De quodam extraneo pro transgressione, plegius Johannes de porta.

iiij d. Robertus thepingm' in misericordia pro falsa presentacione eo quod Robertus Brid aquietavit se per legem.

Willelmus Doberelwebbe ponitur per meliores plegios ad respondendum Willelmo Cotepin.

ijj d. Johannes Stout in misericordia pro transgressione facta R. fabro, plegii Johannes de Everle et W. Mare.

Willelmus Alisandr' districtus respondere ball' eo quod verberavit vigillatorem prout compertum est per inquisitionem juratorum.

ijj d. Johannes Baleu in misericordia pro transgressione facta Roberto de Elme, plegius Walterus cissor.

^o Respice infra is written at the foot of the membrane.

^a Names of those essoined have a dot in the margin except Matild' vidua.

Gilibertus Galiane districtus respondere de defalta et plegii sui sum' audire iudicium eo quod non habuerunt eundem eo quod Willelmus de Meroles recessit sine die.

Willelmus diaconus districtus pro defalta et plegii sui sum' eo quod Willelmus sclattarius, adversarius suus, recessit quietus sine die.

Summa xvj d.

191 PORTEMOTUM DE WORTH' VIGILIA NATIVITATIS BEATE MARIE ANNO REGNI REGIS EDWARDI XVJ [7 Sept. 1288]

ESSONIE.

Willelmus Alisandr' per Willelmum Doberelwebbe versus ball' de placito transgressionis; Juliana de Buccote per Walterum Frumton' versus Johannem Yrmorgare de placito transgressionis, plegius prosequendi et respondendi Robertus faber; Cecilia¹ Bene (*venit*) per Robertum Aleyn.²

Condonatur. Willelmus Doberelwebbe in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo Cotepin, plegius []. *Quia pauper.*

Gilibertus Galian' ponitur per meliores plegios ut prius.

Willelmus diaconus eodem modo.

Robertus filius.³

ijj d. Cecilia Lovye in misericordia pro transgressione facta Matild' vidue et vadiat eidem emend', plegius Ricardus de Lech.

ijj d. Thomas de Hanendon' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Matild' la Wyte, plegii Robertus Magge, Ricardus Lech.

Johannes Irmongar' iiij porcis, Johannes Hurthevene iij, Thomas Blissote j, Robertus de Elme j, Willelmus Castel ij, Agnes de faldo ij, vicarius ij, Walterus Mercer iij, Agnes Evingeham j porco, fodiaverunt vicum, unde districti respondere.

vij s. Omnes braciatores in misericordia in communi.

vj d. De Galiana filia Johannis Cocs pro relevio⁴ j dimidii burgagii.

*Summa viij s.*⁵

¹ *A cross has been set in the margin against this name.*

² *per . . . Aleyn, cancelled.*

³ *This entry has been cancelled.*

⁴ *Substituted for eodem, cancelled.*

⁵ *On the dorse is written: Portemotum de Worth' anno regni regis Edwardi sextodecimo.*

COURTS OF STRATTON ST. MARGARET

S.C. 2/209/59

192 [m.1] CURIA DE STRATON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA POST
FESTUM SANCTI NICHOLAI ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO
[9 Dec. 1277]

ESSONIE.

Johannes Walerand per Johannem novum de communi; Robertus Rolves
per Willelmum le Frund versus Johannem filium Alicie de Fardon' de lege
facienda.

lx s. De Johanne le Caretter' pro fine terre quondam Willelmi le Caretter ut
supra, plegii Elias de la Drove, Willelmus Ude, Willelmus Reboreu et Henricus
de Styele.

lx s. De Johanne le Thoþern' pro fine terre quondam Johannis Basely ut
supra, [plegii] Johannes molendinarius, Willelmus Reboreu, Johannes Wolson
et Rogerus le Forst.

vj d. Robertus de la Stone in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in prato,
plegii Willelmus Turry et Nigellus Alisandr'.

Johannes messor, Reginaldus filius Petri in misericordia pro vacc' attach'
in prato, plegii Henricus de Styele, Willelmus Turry.

Johannes Alice de Fardon' se optulit de una lege recipienda de Roberto
Rolves et ipse esson' ut supra.

vj d. Johannes le Thoþerne in misericordia pro equa attachiata in prato,
plegius Adam de Putte.

vj d. Johannes de Wyke in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in defenc',
plegius Willelmus Ude.⁶

vj d. Adam de Putte in misericordia pro equa attachiata in prato et iterum
quia non habuit Willelmum de Blunt' quem plegiavit, [plegius] Walterus Bedel.

vj d. Willelmus Spuly in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes de cruce.

vj d. Walterus le Bedel in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Rogerus le Forst.
Walterus le Bedel dat ut supra pro fine terre quondam Henrici Thoþern',
plegii Johannes le Thoþern',⁷ Johannes molendinarius, Walterus faber et
Willelmus de angulo.

vj d. Walterus Durham in misericordia pro averiis Willelmi de Blunt'
attachiatis in defenc', plegius Adam de la Putte.

vj d. Hugo bercarius domini in misericordia pro transgressione facta Ricardo
de Berton', plegius Radulphus Maline.

Johannes Botild districtus pro defalta. *Condonatur quia fuit infirmus.*

xij d. De Juliana Bolitot ut supra causa disscedendi de dominico.

⁶ *Four dots have been set after this word.*

⁷ *Walterus . . . Thoþern' cancelled and marginale obliterated.*

193 [m.2] CURIA DE STRATONE IN FESTO SANCTI SAMPSONIS
ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [28 July 1278]

ESSONIE.

Johannes⁸ le Frence per Johannem Ude de communi; Henricus Edrich per Johannem Cerle de communi; Nigellus Alisandr' per Ricardum Maline de communi.

vj d. Johannes de angulo in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Johannem Osmund, plegius Johannes Thorerine [*sic*].

Johannes de angulo iterum querit de Johanne Osmund, plegius prosequendi Johannes Thoþerne, unde idem Johannes summonitur.

vj d. Johannes le Thoþerne in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Waler', plegius Johannes de angulo.

vj d. Johannes de Wydyhull' in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni Cerle, plegius Willelmus Ude.

194 CURIA DE STRATONE DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM
SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEXTO [24 Sept. 1278]

ESSONIA.

Johannes Osmund per Henricum Edrych versus Johannem de angulo de placito transgressionis.

Johannes de angulo se optulit versus Johannem Osmund et ipse esson' ut supra unde summonitur.

vj d. Robertus Godchep in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata in prato, plegius Johannes de cruce.

Rogerus le Forst in misericordia pro bobus suis attachiatis in prato, plegius Johannes de cruce.

vj d. Henricus le Duuk in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes Cerle.

vj d. Johannes Severe in misericordia pro equa attachiata in Hamme, plegius Johannes de cruce.

vj d. Henricus Wakerild in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes de cruce.

Willelmus Spuly summonitur audire iudicium eo quod non habuit Walterum Boryn quem plegiavit pro attachiamento j eque attachiate in eadem [*sic*] et idem ponitur per meliores plegios.

Inquiratur. Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata in Quislade et ceteri qui dicunt quod possunt ibidem passcere quando fenum levatur.

vj d. Walterus le Bedel in misericordia pro bobus attachiatis in Burimed, plegius [].

⁸ Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

vj d. Adam de Putte in misericordia pro equa attachiata ibidem, plegius Henricus Dochull'.

Willelmus¹ de fonte in misericordia pro equa sua attachiata in Leyne, plegius [].

xl s. De Johanne de Wydyhull' pro ingressu j virgate terre unius vidue.

xxx s. De tota villa pro auxilio ut supra.²

195 [m.3] CURIA DE STRATON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI ANDREE ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO [28 Nov. 1278]

ESSONIE.

Thomas³ Ude per Ricardum Maline de communi; Johannes Frence per Willelmum le Fys de communi; Nigellus Alisandr' per Henricum Edrych de communi; Johannes Ude per Johannem Ude de communi.

Condonatur. Walterus Boryn in misericordia pro j equa attachiata in prato, plegius Henricus Edrych.

vj d. Johannes⁴ de angulo in misericordia quia retraxit de querela sua versus Johannem Osmund, plegius Henricus Wryde. Et dicit quod non fuit summonitus⁵ ad aliam curiam.

Inquiratur si homines debeant passcere in Quislade quando fenum levatur an non.

Condonatur. Johannes molendinarius in misericordia pro iij bobus attachiatis in prato, plegius Johannes de Styele. *Condonatur quia arravit domino eodem die.*

vj d. Johannes de cruce in misericordia quia cariauit fenos [*sic*] ultra pratum domini, plegius Johannes carectarius.

Condonatur. Walterus longus in misericordia pro j vitulo attachiato in prato, plegius Henricus Dochull.

vj d. Henricus Arnald in misericordia pro ij vaccis attachiatis in Hamme, plegius Johannes Selverlok.

Johannes Severe petit ij s. de Rogero Forst et ipse ponit super Johannem Walerand et vicarium quod nil ei debet et invenerunt plegios essendi ad concideracionem eorum, plegius Johannis Severe Johannes Styele, plegius dicti Rogeri Johannes bercarius.

lx s. De Waltero le Bedel pro fine terre quondam Henrici Thoþerne ut supra, plegius Johannes Thoþerne.

lx s. De Willelmo Milecent pro fine terre quondam Johannis Milecent ut supra, plegius [].

xl s. De Thoma le Thoþerne pro fine terre matris sue ipsa vivente.

¹ *Substituted for Walterus, cancelled.*

² *On the dorse is written: Curia de Strattone anno regni regis E. sexto.*

³ *Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.*

⁴ *Substituted for le, cancelled.*

⁵ *MS. summonitur.*

x s. De Matild' Giffrey pro fine terre Galfridi de porta patris sui, silicet quartam partem virgate terre.

196 CURIA DE STRATONE VIGILIA ANNUNCIACIONIS BEATE MARIE ANNO REGNI E. SEPTIMO [24 March 1279]

ESSONIE.

Henricus Edrych per Willelmum Palmer de communi; Johannes Walerand per Johannem le Frense de communi.

Ricardus de marisco et Robertus parvus districti respondere de ij juvincis attachiatis in blado eo quod non venerunt per summonicionem.

*iiij l. vj s. viij d.*⁶ De Johanne le Bedel ut supra pro fine⁷ j mesuagii et x acrarum terre quondam Ade Robbe, plegii solucionis Nigellus Alisandr', Johannes Osmund et Willelmus Reuboreu, silicet medietatem in crastino sancte Margarete [21 July] et aliam medietatem in festo sancti Luce [18 Oct.].⁸

197 [m.4] CURIA DE SEVENHAMPTON' STRATONE DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE NATIVITATEM BEATI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE ANNO E. VIJ° [20 June 1279]

Henricus⁹ prepositus in misericordia quia tradidit claves orrei domini alteri quam sibi ipsi, silicet J. de Dochull'.

vj d. Johannes Avenel in misericordia pro transgressione facta Leticie Frankeleyn, plegius Henricus prepositus.

xxxiiij s. iiij d. De Waltero bercario pro ingressu habendo in dimidia virgata terre quondam Johannis patris sui ut supra solvend' in festo sancti Luce [18 Oct.] medietatem et ad festum sancti Thome apostoli [21 Dec.] medietatem, plegii Rogerus Forst, Johannes Botild, Johannes Wolson, Johannes de cruce, Johannes carectarius.

xvj d. De dicto Waltero bercario ut supra pro relevio j mesuagii quod tenuit libere ut supra.

198 CURIA DE STRATON' VIGILIA BEATE MARGARETE ANNO REGNI E. SEPTIMO [19 July 1279]

vj d. Johannes Wolson in misericordia pro transgressione facta domino de arratura, eo quod misit puerum loco suo, et Johanni Feulin, plegius Johannes de cruce.

Nicholaus messor in misericordia quia paciebatur puerum ire loco dicti carucarii, plegius ipsemet.

⁶ Substituted for lx s., cancelled.

⁷ Followed by terre, cancelled.

⁸ On the dorse is written: Curia de Stratton' anno regni E. septimo.

⁹ Substituted for Willelmus, cancelled.

199 CURIA DE STRATON' DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. SEPTIMO [23 Sept. 1279]

ESSONIE.

Nigellus Alisandr' per Johannem Serle de communi; Johannes le Frence per Johannem Ude de communi.

Inquisicione facta de hominibus de Grundewell' qui dicunt quod si quis sit viduarius et fuerit filius natus in astro dum est viduarius habeat totum tenementum et si velit uxoraré quod filius de astro habeat partem terre ad vivendum et concidant quod filius Ade Selverlok habeat vj acras terre patris sui quando Johannes qui desponsavit matrem suam velit uxoraré et responderé ei secundum quantitatem terre.

vj d. Juliana Alayn in misericordia pro equa attachiata in prato; Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Willelmus Reboreu in misericordia pro eodem; Johannes Avenel in misericordia pro eodem.

[m.5] *ij d.* Willelmus Spuli in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Johannes carectarius in misericordia quia non habuit Willelmum pistorem responderé pro attach' et pro toto, plegius [].

vj d. Johannes le Thøperne in misericordia quia cepit fam' domini ad opus suum in autumpno.

vj d. Everardus de Harnhull in misericordia pro aucis attachiatis in curia; plegius Johannes Cerle.

vj d. Johannes de cruce in misericordia quia non habuit Adam de Putte quem plegiavit, plegius messor.

vj d. Henricus prepositus in misericordia quia non habuit Matild' Thøperne et pro toto delicto, plegius [].

vj d. Walterus le Bedel in misericordia quia non habuit hominem ad prosternendam stipulam; *vj d.* Henricus de cruce in misericordia pro eodem; *ij d.* Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro eodem; *vj d.* Johannes le Bedel in misericordia pro eodem; *vj d.* Matild' de angulo in misericordia pro eodem; *vj d.* Johannes Balle in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

xij d. Elias de la Drove in misericordia quia noluit perficere mullonem feni in crastino quando cariaverunt fenum; *vj d.* Johannes le Wilde in misericordia pro eodem; *vj d.* Henricus Wride in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

200 [m.6]¹⁰ CURIA DE STRATON' DIE MARTIS PROXIMA ANTE NATALE ANNO X° [23 Dec. 1281]

ESSONIE.

Johannes de angulo per Henricum Edrich versus Henricum de Minty de placito; Johannes Botild per Willelmum de Stapelford de communi; Ricardus

¹⁰ At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus regni regis E. decimus.

Malin' per Willelmum filium suum de communi; Robertus le Little per Johannem de Farndon' (*attach' pro equa in prato*) de communi.

vj d. Walterus le Bedel in misericordia pro transgressione facta Nicholao messori, plegius [].

Johannes de Styele in misericordia pro transgressione facta Johanni de Moreweles, plegius idem.

Henricus de Minty et Johannes de angulo sum' sequi placitum.

vj d. Rogerus le Hore in misericordia pro transgressione facta Willelmo de la Drove, plegius Johannes de la Styele.

vj d. Alicia Spuly in misericordia pro juvinc' attach' in prato, plegius []; Henricus carectarius in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

Willelmus Reyboreu sum' respondere de attachiamento j juvinci in prato.

vj d. Johannes Wolson in misericordia pro eodem; Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro eodem.

Condonatur. Willelmus Milecent in misericordia quia non habuit Julianam Costard ad sanandam defaltam et eadem ponitur per meliores plegios, plegius W. de Drova.

Isti sunt plegii Elie Bide de molendino ventritico sustinendo et redditu solvendo silicet Nigellus Alisandr', Johannes Ude.¹¹

xij d. De Juliana Costard pro defalta et pro secta usque festum sancti Michaelis.

Summa iij s.

201 CURIA DE STRATON' DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE CINERES ANNO X° [7 Feb. 1282]

[ESSONIA.]

Henricus de Minty per J. Osmund¹ versus Johannem de angulo de placito transgressionis.

xxij marce. De Th. de la Drove pro fine unius virgate terre ut supra.

v marce. De Johanne Poynant pro ingressu habendo ad relictam Willelmi Ude.

Summa xviiij l.

202 CURIA DE STRATON' DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTE MARGARETE ANNO X° [18 July 1282]

ESSONIE.

Henricus² Edrych per Johannem de la Styele de communi; Johannes de la

¹¹ Followed by Rogerus le Forst et Henricus, cancelled.

¹ Substituted for de angulo, cancelled.

² Names of those essoined have a cross in the margin.

Slade per Johannem Osmund de communi; Johannes Ude per Johannem le Frense de communi.

vj d. Willelmus Spuly in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in Sturyc, plegius Nigellus Alis';³ Th. Suleman in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in defenc'; *ijj d.* Walterus le Bedel in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.⁴

[m.7] *ijj d.* Johannes de cruce in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in Sturyc, plegius messor.

Walterus le Bedel sum' audire iudicium eo quod non habuit Henricum de cruce quem plegiavit pro ij bobus attachiatis in pastura.

vj d. Henricus carectarius in misericordia pro bobus⁵ ibidem, plegius messor; Johannes Wolson in misericordia pro agn' ibidem attach', plegius [messor].

Johannes de angulo in misericordia quia retraxit se de querela sua versus Henricum de Minty, plegius Johannes Osmund.

Summa xvij d.

203 CURIA DE STRATON' VIGILIA SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI E. X^o [28 Sept. 1282]

vj d. Ricardus de Harnull' in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in defenc', plegius messor; Johannes Wolson in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Rogerus le Forst.

vj d. Henricus carectarius in misericordia pro iii bobus in prato, plegius Henricus Dochull'; Nigellus Dochull' in misericordia pro j juvinco in prato, plegius Johannes de cruce.

vj d. Johannes de cruce in misericordia pro j pullo in prato, plegius Nigellus Alisandr'.

vj d. Alicia Spuly in misericordia pro ovibus in def', plegius Johannes Cerle.

vj d. Johannes de petra in misericordia pro j juvinco in prato, plegius Johannes Avenel; Juliana Aley in misericordia pro iiij bobus in defenc', plegius [].

vj d. Johannes Hyeles in misericordia pro j bove in prato, plegius Johannes le Thothern'.

vj d. Walterus le Bedel in misericordia pro biga sua attachiata in def', plegius []; Willelmus Reyboreu in misericordia pro eodem, plegius alter alterius.

ijj d. Walterus Supehurde in misericordia pro jument' in prato, plegius J. Wolson.

Thomas novus de Stanton' in misericordia pro j juvinco attachiato super Kingsdone, plegius Johannes de Style.

³ *Substituted for messor, cancelled.*

⁴ *Verte rotulum written at the foot of this membrane and adhuc curia ut infra at the top of the next.*

⁵ *Substituted for eodem, cancelled.*

vj d. Walterus pastor in misericordia pro ovibus in Kink', plegius prepositus.
vj d. Henricus prepositus in misericordia pro ovibus suis in def'.

*Summa iiij s. ix d.*⁶

*Summa xvij l. ix s. iiij d.*⁷

204 [m.8]⁸ CURIA DE STRATON' TENTA DIE SANCTI CLEMENTIS
 ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XJ [23 Nov. 1282]

iiij d. Alicia Spuly in misericordia pro equa attachiata in prato, plegius
 [].

vj d. Adam de Putte in misericordia pro eodem; Thomas Suleman⁹ in
 misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes Wolson.

vj d. Thomas de Morewelese in misericordia pro ij bobus, plegius Johannes
 de Styel', iterum; Thomas Ude in misericordia pro eodem¹⁰, plegius [].

Condonantur. Willelmus de fonte in misericordia pro bident' in defenc';
 Henricus le Duuk in misericordia pro eodem; Willelmus Arnald in misericordia
 pro eodem; plegius alter alterius.

iiij d. Henricus carectarius in misericordia pro equa, plegius Johannes
 Wolson.

vj d. De relictis Ricardi Costard pro secta.

vj d. De Juliana Aleyn pro abund' habend'.

205 CURIA DE STRATONE TENTA DIE ANNUNCIACIONIS
 BEATE MARIE VIRGINIS ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XJ [25 March
 1283]

ESSONIA.

Johannes¹ Botild per Willelmum de Stapelford de communi.

Finis. viij mars. Johannes Uodeman dat viij marcas pro terra que fuit patris
 sui solvendis medietatem ad festum sancte Trinitatis [13 June] et aliam medietatem
 ad festum sancti Michaelis anno predicto per plevinam Willelmi Jordan et
 Adam [sic] le Fercare; c. s. Walterus Cerle dat c. s. pro terra que fuit patris sui
 medietatem ad festum sancte Margarete [20 July] et aliam medietatem ad
 festum sancti Michaelis solvendos per plevinam Johannem [sic] de More-
 helese, Henrici Uride, Johannis Helis, Thome Helis et Johannis Osmund.

⁶ Sewn to the left edge of the roll at this point is a writ de attornato pro secta facienda to the
 bailiffs of Stratton' of Adam de Stratton', dated Dunamen' 11 Mar. 10 Edw. I [1282],
 in favour of John Walraund.

⁷ At the foot of the membrane is written, upside down: Curia de Straton' anno regni regis
 Edwardi decimo.

⁸ At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus regni E. xj.

⁹ Substituted for Johannes Wolson, cancelled.

¹⁰ pro eodem repeated.

¹ Marked with a cross in the margin.

vj d. Johannes Wolson in misericordia pro ovibus inventis in prato; Johannes de cruce pro eodem; Juliana le Surais in misericordia pro eodem; Juliana Alain in misericordia pro eodem.

Lex. Everandus de Harhulle est ad legem quod non equitavit ultra bladum domini per plevinam Johannes [*sic*] de cruce et Johannes [*sic*] le Surais.

Condonatur. Adam de fonte in misericordia domini pro ovibus inventis in prato.

vj d. Rogerus Forst in misericordia quia eiravit terram domini per plevinam Johannes [*sic*] de cruce, plegius [].

Dominus Thomas capellanus, custos capelle sancte Caterine de Uamberge, dat xl marcas pro blado empto apud Straton' solvendas ad festum sancti Michaelis per plevinam Philippi mercatoris de Uamberge, Roberti le Haimiar de eadem. Johannes de angulo, Nigellus Alexander, Henricus Ydrid, Johannes Ponant.²

xij d. Adam de puteo, Johannes Surais, Juliana Alain, Johannes Bedel; in misericordia.³

206 [m.9] CURIA TENTA DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI LAURENCII ANNO REGNI REGIS E. XJ [7 Aug. 1283]

Henricus Arnald de Grundell' se facit assoniari de causa transgrecionis per Jacobum filium suum contra Henricum Duc et contra omnes alios.

Johannes Frances se assoniat per Johannem Ode de communi.⁴

Johannes⁵ Sosorne in misericordia domini pro ovibus suis, plegius Tomas Suleman.

vj d. Walterus messor in misericordia domini pro consilio facto de stratis.

ij s. Tomas Sosorne in misericordia domini quia famuli sui decalnaverunt⁶ bladum domini, plegius Johannes Wilson.

vj d. Johannes de Stylele in misericordia domini quia non abuit Robertum Werker' quem plegiavit.

dimidia marca. Henricus Duc et socios in misericordia domini, plegius Willelmus de fonte.

Presens domini jurata dicit⁷ in jusjurando quod Johannes de Morlese levavit⁸ clibanum suum injuste nocenter Johanni de Stylele magno periculo quoniam non potest pati sicut dicunt.

² *The meaning of this sentence is uncertain.*

³ *Dots set at foot of membrane.*

⁴ *One word expunged after communi.*

⁵ *Marked with a cross in the margin.*

⁶ *MS. decalverunt.*

⁷ *Altered from dicunt.*

⁸ *MS. lavavit.*

207 CURIA DE STRATON' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE
FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO XJ [25 Sept. 1283]

vj d. Willelmus Sculhard in misericordia pro vitulis suis in prato, plegius J. Avenel.

vj d. Johannes de Morewelese in misericordia quia posuit ignem in furn' contra defenc'.

vj d. Walterus Cerle in misericordia quia removit bladum contra defenc', plegius Johannes Osmund.

vj d. Willelmus de Straton' in misericordia pro pullo attachiato in prato, plegius Willelmus de la Drove.

vj d. Johannes de cruce in misericordia quia habuit despectum eundi ad jurand' ad faciendam inquisitionem.

vj d. Henricus le Duuk in misericordia pro transgressione facta Henrico Arnald'.

*Summa iij s.*⁹

208 [m.10] CURIA DE STRATON' DIE LUNE PROXIMA POST
FESTUM SANCTI YLLARII ANNO XIJ [17 Jan. 1284]

[ESSONIA.]

Ricardus Malin' per Willelmum filium suum de communi.

ijj d. Johannes de cruce in misericordia quia non habuit Robertum parvum quem plegiavit ad respondendum de attach', plegius idem Robertus.

vj d. Adam de Putte in misericordia pro bobus in prato, plegius W. Spuly.

ijj d. Ricardus Cadwelle in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Henricus de cruce.

ijj d. Johannes le Thoperne in misericordia pro jument' ibidem, plegius Henricus Dochull'.

ijj d. Johannes Wolson in misericordia pro bobus ibidem, plegius Adam de Putte.

vj d. De Juliana Costard pro secta sua, ut supra.

ijj d. Galfridus de Harnhull' in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato, plegius Henricus Wryde.

ijj d. Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro j equa in prato, plegius [].

ijj d. Henricus carectarius in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Rogerus Piper'.

Henricus Wryde vadiat legem contra Robertum Ude quod ab eo nullum denarium recepit nec aliquis de familia sua causa essendi messor nec pactum fecit cum eodem ut deberet esse messor pro xij denariis ei donandis, plegius de lege Willelmus de Drove.

⁹ *On the dorse is written:* Curia de Stratton anno regis Edwardi undecimo.

vj d. De Waltero Cerle ut supra pro una dimidia acra alternanda ad comodum suum¹ et comodum domini cum Radulpho Rossel, plegius idem Radulphus.

Summa iij s. iij d.

209 [m.11] CURIA DE STRATON' DIE JOVIS PROXIMA POST FESTUM SANCTI BARNABE ANNO XIJ [15 June 1284]

ESSON'.

[].

vj d. Robertus Ude in misericordia quia defecit de querela sua versus Henricum Wride, plegius W. de Drove.

ijj d. Henricus Wride in misericordia quia defecit de lege sua, plegius messor.

ijj d. Juliana Thoþerne in misericordia pro ovibus suis attachiatis in prato, [plegius] Th. Sulem'.

Condonatur. Juliana Aleyn in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].
Condonatur et iterum.

ijj d. Thomas de Eline in misericordia pro j jumento attachiato in Grute-more, plegius J. de cruce.

ijj d. Johannes Wolson in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis in pastura [in] def'.

vj d. Walterus Wivorn' in misericordia pro ovibus attachiatis ibidem, plegius Rogerus Brian'.

ijj d. Ricardus Cadwell' in misericordia pro jument' attach' ibidem.

vj d. Robertus parvus in misericordia quia vendidit domum sine licencia; Johannes de cruce in misericordia quia emit eandem domum sine licencia; plegius alter alterius.

vj d. Eborardus de Harnhull' in misericordia pro ovibus in Sturye, plegius [].

ijj d. Johannes Bolitot in misericordia quia vendidit domum suam sine licencia, plegius J. Thoþern'.

vijj marce. De Henrico Pipar' ut supra pro fine unius dimidie virgate terre et de dominico.

Summa cx s. ij d.

210 CURIA DE STRATON' DIE MERCURII PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM SANCTI MICHAELIS ANNO XIJ [27 Sept. 1284]

[ESSONIE.]

Johannes Frense per Johannem Ude de communi; Nigellus Alisandr' per Henricum Edrich de communi.

¹ Followed by plegius, cancelled.

xij d. Prepositus et messor in misericordia quia paciebantur² averia passcere pratum, plegius alter alterius.

vj d. Robertus parvus³ in misericordia quia paciebatur ij boviculos ire super Kingesdon', plegius [].

vj d. Johannes Cabard in misericordia pro boviculis ibidem, plegius Rogerus Forst.

vj d. Agnes Cadewell' in misericordia pro juvinca in prato,⁴ plegius J. de cruce.

vj d. Rogerus Forst in misericordia pro bobus ibidem, plegius Willelmus Spely.

Condonantur. Johannes le Thoperne in misericordia pro juvinc' ibidem, plegius J. de cruce; Adam de Putte in misericordia pro eodem, plegius J. de cruce; Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro eodem, plegius J. de cruce.

ij s. De Matild' fabr' pro filia sua maritanda.

*Summa v s.*⁵

211 [m.12]⁶ CURIA DE STRATTON' DIE SABATI PROXIMA ANTE FESTUM BEATI THOME APOSTOLI ANNO XIIJ [16 Dec. 1284]

iiij s. ij d. De Willelmo filio Ricardi Maline pro relevio.

vj d. De Waltero Cerle pro exchambio faciendo cum Radulpho Maline de placea.

iiij marce. De Johanne⁷ filio Henrici Thoperne pro fine terre patris sui, plegii Johannes de cruce, Johannes le Frense, Willelmus Milecent, Johannes carectarius, et Johannes Wolson et Henricus Wride.

vj d. De Juliana Costard pro secta.

212 CURIA DE STRATON' IN CRASTINO SANCTE MARGARETE ANNO REGNI E. XIIJ [21 July 1285]

vj d. Henricus Dochull' districtus pro defalta et ad habendum Walterum molendinarium ad respondendum de carecta sua fugata ultra pratum quem plegiavit. Walterus molendinarius venit et vadiat misericordiam, plegius [].

vj d. Johannes le Fys in misericordia pro equis Johannis de Escot' attachiatis in prato, plegius [].

² *MS.* paciebatur.

³ *Followed by de Stanton, cancelled.*

⁴ *in prato substituted for ibidem, cancelled.*

⁵ *On the dorse is written: Curia de Stratton anno regis E. xij.*

⁶ *At the top of the membrane is written: Incipit annus xij.*

⁷ *Substituted for Henrico, cancelled.*

**213 CURIA DE STRATON' VIGILIA SANCTI MATHEI APOSTOLI
ANNO XIII [20 Sept. 1285]**

vj d. Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato, plegius Henricus Dochull'.

xij d. Ricardus Cadwell' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Johannes de cruce.

ijj d. Juliana Aleyn in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Thomas Suleman. *vj d.* Johannes Thopern' in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [Thomas Suleman].

vj d. Adam de Putte in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

vj d. Ediza le Bedel in misericordia pro bobus ibidem, plegius Johannes Thopern'.

vj d. Johannes⁸ filius Henrici le Thopern'⁹ in misericordia pro eodem, plegius Thomas Suleman.

vj d. Johannes Wolson in misericordia pro eodem, plegius [].

vj d. Johannes de cruce in misericordia pro j vacca in prato, plegius Henricus Dochull'.

vj d. Willelmus Sculhard in misericordia pro j juvenca in prato, plegius Johannes Poynnant.

Datus est dies amoris inter Johannem Severe querentem et Robertum le Ferecar', defendentem.

*Summa v s. ij d.*¹⁰

**214 [m.13] CURIA DE STRATON' DIE VENERIS PROXIMA ANTE
FESTUM SANCTI MARTINI ANNO REGNI E. XV [7 Nov. 1287]**

[ESSONIA.]

Ricardus Aylmer per Willelmum le Fys de communi.

ij s. De Radulpho Wilde ut supra pro viij s. et *vj d.* levandis de Ada Rob' et Rogero Pipar', plegiis unius extranei, prout cognoverunt coram curia unde consideratum est quod leventur ad eis.

vj d. Alicia Spuly in misericordia pro bidentibus in defenc'.

Condonatur. Walterus le Bedel in misericordia pro bobus in prato.

vj d. Juliana Aleyn in misericordia pro eodem; Thomas le Thoporn' in misericordia pro eodem; Johannes Nywehosebond in misericordia pro eodem.

Dominus Johannes Waler' et Robertus de Berton districti pro def'.¹¹

⁸ *Substituted for Th., cancelled.*

⁹ *Substituted for Bedel, cancelled.*

¹⁰ *On the dorse is written: Curia de Stratton anno regni regis Edwardi terciodecimo.*

¹¹ *This entry has been set on the right-hand side of the membrane. The words [?] sum' ambo have been added.*

ij d. Thomas Sulem' in misericordia pro eodem.
vj d. Johannes de cruce in misericordia pro juvinc' in Brech', plegius Johannes Wolson.
vj d. De relicta Ricardi Costard pro secta sua.
 De Thoma Dame Juliane pro relevi'.¹

Summa iiij s. ij d.

215 CURIA DE STRATON' DIE JOVIS POST FESTUM SANCTE PETRONILLE ANNO XVJ [3 June 1288]

ij s. Thomas Thoþern'² in misericordia pro juvinc' in blado; Johannes Bonde in misericordia pro eodem; plegius alter alterius; Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro eodem; Adam de Putte pro eodem; Johannes de cruce pro eodem; Nigellus Dochull' in misericordia quia non habuit Julianam Aleyn.

lx d. Alicia Spuly in misericordia pro ovibus in prato; Walterus Bedel pro eodem; Johannes Wolson pro eodem.

x s. De Sibilla Milicent ut supra pro fine tenendi terram quam ipsa et soror sua tenerunt eo quod soror sua mortua.

216 [m.15] CURIA DE STRATON' VIGILIA AUGUSTI ANNO REGNI E. XVJ [? 31 July 1288]

ESSONIE.

Johannes de Slade³ per Johannem de cruce de communi; Ricardus Huy per Johannem Frence de communi.

ij s. De Willelmo de la Drove pro Matild' filia sua maritanda ubi voluerit.

iiij s. De Alicia Spuly pro Juliana filia sua maritanda ubi voluerit.

iiij d. Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro se et Johanne Wolson pro ovibus eorundem attachiatis in Sturye.

Condonatur. Adam de Putte in misericordia pro juvinca attachiata in prato.

Condonatur. Johannes le Bonde in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Rogerus molendinarius in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Pastor Laurencii de Blunt' pro bobus super Kingesdon'.

vj d. Pastor domini in misericordia pro bidentibus super Kingesdon'.

vj d. Johannes de la Sale in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Rogerus Brian in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Henricus de Styel' in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Ricardus Dame Molde in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Robertus pastor boum domini in misericordia pro feno domini per ipsum deteriorato.

¹ This entry has been underlined with the apparent intention of cancelling it.

² Substituted for Sever', which has been cancelled.

³ Names of those essoined underlined with the apparent intention of cancelling them.

v s. Willelmus Ricard districtus eo quod maritavit filiam suam.

Adam Robyn invenit plegios facere emendacionem eo quod se maritavit sine licencia silicet Rogerus Fortt, Rogerus Pipar'.

Summa xiiij s. xj d.

217 [m.14] CURIA DE STRATTON' VIGILIA BEATI MICHAELIS ANNO REGNI E. XVJ [28 Sept. 1288]

iiij d. Johannes Wildefur in misericordia pro ij vitulis in prato.

iiij d. Amicia de Harnhull' in misericordia pro ij pullanis ibidem.

vj d. Rogerus Forst in misericordia pro j juvinc' ibidem; Radulphus King in misericordia pro eodem.

iiij d. Juliana de fraxino pro bidentibus suis in defenc'.

iiij d. Thomas Thoþern' pro juvinc' in prato.

Condonatur. Thomas Suleman in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Johannes Wolson in misericordia pro eodem; Henricus carectarius in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Adam de Putte in misericordia pro eodem; relicta Johannis Thoþern' in misericordia pro ij pullis ibidem.

vj d. Alicia Spuly in misericordia pro juvinc' in prato; Johannes de cruce in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Ricardus Stevene in misericordia pro eodem; relicta Nicholai de Wyk' pro ij vitulis in prato, plegius Th. Sulem'.

vj d. Relicta Johannis de Wyka pro ij vitulis ibidem; Juliana Aleyn in misericordia pro eodem.

vj d. Denisia de mora in misericordia pro stipulis collectis.

Summa iiiij s. vj d.

xlvj s. viij d. De Agneti filia Willelmi Ude pro fine quondam Roberti Luttle dimidie virgate.

Summa xlvj s. viij d

v s. De tenent' Johannis Talemand v s. eo quod est mortuus et captum est in manu domini.⁴

⁴ *On the dorse is written:* Curia de Stratton anno regni regis Edwardi sextodecimo.

GLOSSARY

baler (39n): to hull corn.

ballivus domini regis (69): hundred bailiff.

forfench (35, 38): rescue of beast.

mancorn (141): maslin.

mirleve (184): mid afternoon.

mosmangar' (153): seller of moss.

rowen (98*): aftermath.

saym (31): swarm of bees.

tidman (182): tithingman.

tolbite (188):

tolcorn (141*): corn retained by miller as toll.

toraille (106): kiln.

trubla (80): shovel.

wasselbuttel (163): bottle containing liquor from which healths were drunk.

werstaf (24): ward staff, carried by watch.

wyt (19): ? wite, default.

INDEX I

PERSONS AND PLACES

All references are to the numbers of the courts, unless they are preceded by 'p.' in which case they are to pages. Names which recur in the same court are not distinguished from those that do not.

- Abbod (*abbas*, le Abbod, le Abbood):
 Agnes, of Marston, widow, 9, 11, 23, 27, 42
 Robert, 16, 40
 William, 34, 39
 ——, servants of, 166
 ——, of Highworth, 19
- Abendon (Abendone), Robert de, 1 and *n*, 13, 15, 26-7, 29, 31-3, 35, 37, 49-52, 54-7, 60, 66
 John, son of, 13, 15
 Nicholas, son of, 37
 servant of. *See* Edrich, W.; Gilbert
- Abingdon (Abendon'), (co. Berks.), abbot of, 84
- Abreham, John, 106
- Acorn bridge (Haccorn, Haccorne bridge), (in Bourton, co. Berks.), 30-1
- Ad', Adam. *See* Odom
- Adam:
 father of Thomas Odom. *See* Odom, Thomas
 son of Warin. *See* Warin
- Agn'. *See* Anneys
- Agnes the baker. *See* baker
- Akerman (le Akerman):
 Alice, wife of William, 169-70
 Robert, 142, 144
 William, 169-70
- Alain, Alayn. *See* Aleyn
- albus*. *See* White
- Alesandr' (Alis', Alisandr', son of Alexander):
 Gillian, p. 17, 182-3
 John, 182
 Niel, 192-3, 195-6, 199, 200, 202-3, 205, 210
 William, 181, 190-1
 ——, son of William, 179
- Aleyn (Alain, Alayn, Alin, Aline, Alyn):
 Gillian, 199, 203-5, 209, 213-4, 217
 Robert, 86-7, 90, 98, 169-70, 174, 178-82, 186, 188-91, 191*n*
 Cf. Eleine
- Alisandr'. *See* Alesandr'
- Alyn. *See* Aleyn
- Ambr', John de, 1
- Amisse, Henry, 82
- Ampney, Down (Dunamen'), (co. Gloucester), writ dated at, 203*n*
- Amye, John, 94
- angulo, de*. *See* Corner
- Anketil (Angetil):
 Joan, 123-4
 Nicholas, 144
 Roger, 9
 Walter, 100-1, 115-6, 118, 121, 126, 130, 136, 141, 144-6, 166, 169, 173, 176, 179, 184, 187-8
 ——, of Inglesham, 44-5
- Anneys (Agn'), Christine, 70, 72
- Annore (Annor', Ann'), William, 99, 110-6, 122, 127, 129, 133, 136, 138-9, 142-3, 145, 147-8, 163, 169, 179-80, 184, 189
- Ardern, John de, 103
- Arnald:
 Emma, 144
 Henry, 195, 207
 ——, of Groundwell, 206
 James, son of Henry Arnald of Groundwell, 206
 Robert, 1, 2
 William, 82-3, 204
- Arthur, Robert, 134
- ash (*de fraxino, fraccino*):
 Alice, of Shrevenham, 63
 Gillian, 217
- Autrive, Robert de, 89
- Avenel, John, 197, 199, 203, 207
- Aylesbur' (Ayllesbur', Eylesbur'):
 Adam de, son of Warin, 7, 8
 Warin de, 2
- Aylmer (Eilmer, Eylmer):
 Douce, 31, 35, 55, 61-3
 J., 1
 Joan, 94
 John, 18, 19, 22, 99, 134
 ——, as (king's) bailiff of Highworth hundred, 69
 ——, son of William, 2, 8, 16, 23

- Aylmer—*cont.*
 Richard, 88, 214
 Sabina, 19, 27-8, 34, 39, 40, 48-9, 67-8, 73, 75, 79, 80, 83, 86, 88, 90
 Sibyl, 27, 31, 35, 41 48-9 55, 63, 67-8, 70-2, 76
 ———, servant of. *See* Roger
 W., son of William, 11
 William, 1, 2, 6-10, 24, 32-3, 46-7, 49, 54, 56-8, 60, 63, 65, 71-2, 77, 83-92, 94-5, 97-8
 ———, brother of John, 94
 ———, son of Sabina, 86
 Aylward, Robert, 11, 14
 Aylwyne, Robert, 5
- Ba. *See* Bathe
 Bacare. *See* baker
 Bacon (Bacun, Bakun):
 Maud, wife of Richard, 163-4
 Richard, 137-41, 162-3, 167, 176-8, 189
 Walter, 1, 5, 9-11, 13, 19, 23-4, 27, 29, 32, 34-5, 37, 39, 41, 46, 48-9, 51, 55*n*, 56, 58-60, 62-3, 66-7, 69, 70, 74, 76-9, 81, 83-4, 86-8, 90, 92
 Bagge, Robert, 166-7, 186
 baker (Bacare, le Bakare, *pestor*, *pistor*):
 Agnes, of Highworth, 45, 155
 Henry, 162
 ———, of Hampton, 56
 Lovekin, 100, 105, 118. *Cf.* Lovekin, R.
 Maud, relict of Peter *or* of Peter the baker, 100, 109, 119, 123-4, 130-1, 133, 135, 143, 179
 Richard, son of Robert, 185
 Robert, 110-12, 182, 184-5
 Thomas, 144
 ———, of Lechlade, 141
 William, 199
 Baleu (Baleu), John le, of Stanton Fitzwarren, 188, 190. *Cf.* Belewe
 Balle:
 John, 199
 Thomas, 142, 144
 Ballol, master Stephen de, parson of Highworth, 69
 ———, bailiff of. *See* Richard
 Banak (Banac):
 Roger, of Highworth, 1, 116
 Thomas, 130-1
 Barbost, Philip, 1
 ———, as assessor, 33
 Basely, John, 192
 Bat, William, 53
 Batem', James, of Fairford, 143
 Bathe (Ba), Richard de, 165-7, 185
- Bator:
 John le, 183
 William le, 146, 169
 Baudinton, John de, 142
 Bedel (le Bedel, *bedellus*, Lebedel):
 Ediza, 213
 Henry, 8, 103, 106, 110-1, 116, 122-3, 138-9, 141, 146, 162
 John, 196, 199, 205
 Thomas, 174, 188
 Walter, 192, 194-5, 199, 200, 202-3 214-5
 William, son of Henry, 159
 Belewe, Robert, of Lechlade, 14. *Cf.* Balewe
 Belle:
 John, brother of Robert, 114
 Robert, 114-5
 Bellingham (Bull', Bullig', Bulling', Bulligesham, Bullingesham), (in Sevenhampton):
 beasts in or attached in:
 avers, 60
 ———, depastured, 60
 ———, herdsman of, insufficient, 71
 bulloek (*boviculus*), 34, 54, 67, 86, 90-1, 96
 ——— (*juviscu*), 21, 28, 29, 34, 49, 55, 56, 60, 70-1, 80, 81, 89*n*, 90, 91
 calves, 1, 2, 20, 81
 cows, 1, 9, 13, 20, 63, 90-1, 94
 foals, 1, 3, 9, 19-21, 28, 49, 52, 56, 60, 72, 78, 98
 geese, 5, 20, 23-4, 37, 54-5, 67-8, 77, 86, 96
 heifers, 13, 54, 70, 91
 horses, 42, 68
 lambs, 68
 mare (*equa*), 1, 3, 20-1, 23, 39, 40
 ——— (*jumentum*), 49, 53, 70, 72, 78, 82
 oxen, 1, 20, 23, 27, 34, 44*n*, 49, 59, 63, 68, 71, 80, 87-8, 90
 pigs, 33-4, 68, 93-4, 98
 sheep (*bidens*), 88, 92
 ———, (*ovis*), 35, 41
 stray, 28
 beasts straying in, p. 15*n*
 carts in:
 attached, 67, 87, 98
 driven over, 78
 corpse carried into, 80
 Bemund. *See* Bumund
 Bene:
 Cecily, 109, 189, 191
 ———, sister of, 109
 Maud, 109, 113-15, 121, 123, 129, 131, 133, 135

- Bene—cont.**
 Robert, 188
 Thomas, 100, 103, 108, 110–1, 113, 118,
 121, 127, 129–30, 138, 140, 142, 176
- bercarius.** *See* shepherd
- Berton (de Berton, de Bertone):**
 Agnes, daughter of William Berton of
 Highworth, 186
 Douce, 100, 102
 Gunnild, wife of Henry of Chelworth,
 138, 140–1, 160, 162, 164–5
 Maud, daughter of William, 186
 Richard, 4, 9, 18–20, 33, 192
 ———, brother of Robert, 9
 ———, master, 89
 Robert, 1, 4, 9, 34, 56–7, 89–91, 214
 Walter, 150
 William, of Highworth, 99
 ——— (? *another* of Highworth), 100,
 109, 114–18, 122, 126, 131, 133, 140–5,
 147, 151, 160, 162–5, 169–70, 174, 187
 ——— (? *another* of Sevenhampton), 1,
 14, 31–2, 51, 86
See also Burton
- Bevine:**
 Richard, 178–9
 William, 177–81
- Bevise (Bovisse), John, 130**
- Bide:**
 Ellis, 200
 Robert, 50
 William, 44–5, 49, 50, 55
- Blech:**
 Robert, 55
 Roger, 49, 55
- Blissote, Thomas, 191**
- Blunsdon (Blunt'), p. 4, 185**
- Blunsdon, Broad (Bluntesdon, Brodblunt',
 Brodeblont', Brodeblunt', Brodeblun-
 tesdone, Bluntesdon), p. 5**
 rent in, p. 5
 tithing, tithingmen of (tithing of John de
 St. Helen and Ingram le Waleys, of
 one of them *or* of John of Elsfield),
 pp. 4–6, p. 22, 2, 6, 12, 16, 20–1, 23–4,
 28, 30, 35, 39, 42, 45, 50, 53, 56–7, 59,
 60, 63, 67, 72, 75, 81, 85, 91, 94
 ———, brewers of, 29
- Bluntesdon (Blunt'):**
 Laurence de, 97
 ———, attorney or servant of. *See*
 William
 ———, shepherd of, 216
 Mergery de, 108
 Reynold de, 78
 Waleran de, 13, 90
 ———, attorney of. *See* John
- Bluntesdon—cont.**
 William de, p. 13, 1, 3, 22, 97, 192
 ———, attorney of. *See* Brian, S.
 ———, man of. *See* Wyt
See also Blunsdon, Broad
- Bocland'. *See* Buckland**
- Bolilot:**
 Gillian, 192
 John, 209
- Bonde (le Bonde, Bondes):**
 Agnes, 127, 129–30, 171
 John, 215–6
- Bonefant (Bonefaunt):**
 Alice, 17–20, 27, 30, 41, 45–7, 49, 54–5,
 62–3, 67–8, 80
 ———, wife of William, 95–6
 Gillian, 140, 145, 181–2
 Joan, 27, 31, 57, 68, 116
 Laurence, son of Alice, 46
 Maud, 42–4
 Simon, 24, 32, 42–4
 William, 3, 4, 9, 15, 16, 19, 23–5, 27–8,
 30–1, 36, 39, 41–5, 47–9, 54–6, 58,
 61–3, 71, 76–7, 79, 83, 86–8, 91, 93–4
 98
 ——— (? *another*), 98
 ———, son of Alice, 30, 47
 widow, 79
- Boreford, Richard de, 126**
- Boreuton (Boreutone):**
 Adam de, 8
 Alice de, 55, 92
 Gillian de, 90
 Thomas de, 77
See also Bourton
- Boryn, Walter, 194–5**
- Botild, John, 192, 197, 200, 205**
- Bourton (Boreuton, Boreutone), (co.
 Bcrks.), 25, 49, 54–5, 96**
 shepherd of. *See* shepherd, J. and T.
- Boveton:**
 John, of Colcshill, 126
 Thomas, 127–8
- Bovisse. *See* Bevise**
- Brachel, master William, 14. 42–3**
- Brian:**
 John, 78, 181
 Margery, 71
 Richard 34, 99, 117*n*, 144
 ———, son of Richard, 108, 184, 188
 Roger, 1, 2, 5, 9, 14, 20, 27, 36, 93, 96, 98,
 150, 170, 209, 216
 Simon, 17, 27–9, 32–3, 50–1, 53–4, 58,
 60, 81, 83, 87
 ———, as attorney of William de
 Bluntesdon, 15, 19, 24, 36
 William, 71

- Brid (le Brid):
 Christine, 99
 Robert, 181, 189-90
 ———, son of, 176
- Brigge, de (de la Brigge, *de ponte*):
 Adam, 17, 19, 26, 33-6, 43, 62-3, 68, 80, 88, 97-8
 ———, as shepherd, 63
 William, 20, 86, 170, 183 and *n*
- Brodeblont', Brodeblunt', Brodebluntesdone. *See* Blunsdon, Broad
- Bron (Brune):
 Agnes, 42, 52-3, 71, 85, 98
 Henry, 115-20, 126
- Brozer, Gillian le, 21
- Brumelforlang, Brumelforlong. *See* Sevenhampton, fields
- Brumesdon, Thomas de, 89
- Brune. *See* Bron
- Buccote (de Buccote):
 Agnes, 140
 Gillian, 191
 Thomas, 105
 ———, son of William, 144
- Buckland (Bocland'), (co. Berks.), 84
- Bull', Bullig', Bulling', Bulligesham, Bullingsham. *See* Bellingham
- Bumund (Bemund):
 Agnes, 125, 129
 Maud, 159, 174
 Walter, 126
- Bur, de la. *See* Buri
- Burde, Walter le, 46
- Burford (Bureford), (co. Oxon.), 134
- Buri, de la (de Bury, de la Bur, de la Bury, de Labor), Roger, 14, 26, 99, 100, 109
- Burton (Berton), (in South Marston), 97
- Bury. *See* Buri
- Bussop (le Bussop, *episcopus*):
 Henry, 8-10
 Roger, 29, 34, 36
- butcher, the (*carnifex*):
 Alexander, 124
 William, 170, 188-9
- Cabard, John, 210
- Cadwell (Cadewell, Cadwelle):
 Agnes, 210
 Richard, 208-9, 213
- capellanus*. *See* chaplain
- Caretter, Carettar', le. *See* Carter
- Carkeberewe (Carkeber', Carkebereu, Carkeburewe, Karkeber'), Walter, 17, 19, 20, 30, 54-5, 57
 ———, father of, 30
- carnifex*. *See* butcher
- carpenter (*carpentarius*):
 Arnold the, 87, 187
 Walter the, 105
- Carsinton', John de, attorney of the Abbess of Godstow, 79, 81, 87, 93, 96-8
- Carter (*carectarius*, le Carettar', le Caretter):
 Alice, 41, 54, 96
 Christine, 13
 Henry, 200, 202-4, 208
 John, 192, 195, 197, 199, 211
 Reynold, 15
 Thomas, 42-3
 William, 114, 142, 166, 168
 ———, of Sevenhampton, 17, 21, 24, 30, 32, 55-6, 66-7, 82, 166
 ———, (of Stratton St. Margaret), 192
- Castel:
 Agnes, 140, 143
 Christine, 177, 179-81
 John, 130-2
 Reynold, 41, 100, 115, 130-1, 138, 145
 Richard, 144
 William, 131, 135, 143, 156, 160-1, 165, 182, 184, 191
- Cauci. *See* Chausy
- Caudles (Caudele), John, 13, 14, 55, 160
- Cauel. *See* Cauuel
- Causi, Causy. *See* Chausy
- Cauuel (Cauel):
 Alice, 100, 109, 119, 125, 188
 Nicholas, 90
- Cerle (Serle):
 John, 193-4, 199, 203
 Walter, 205, 207-8, 211
- chaplain, the (*capellanus*):
 Ellis, 3
 Everard, of South Marston, 7, 48
 Peter, 170
 Thomas, 116
 William, 9, 25, 30, 34, 42-3, 55, 63-4, 127 W., 169
- Charite, John, of Wanborough, 56
- Chausy (Cauci, Causi, Causy):
 Agnes, 43
 Henry, 21, 28, 30, 43, 63, 65, 68, 70, 88, 90
 John, 77, 98
 Richard, 157
 Robert, 28, 68, 82, 100, 108-11, 113, 116, 125-7, 131, 139-42, 144-5, 189
- Chelworth (Cheleworth, Cheleswrthe, Chelewurth):
 Henry de, husband of Gunnild Berton, 120-2, 136, 143, 162-5, 169
 William de, 88
- Chepman (le Chepman, Chubman):
 Richard, 78
 William, 88, 126

- Childlove, Walter, 114-5
 Chogke, Robert, 169
 Chouhurde. *See* Couhurde
 Christine:
 relict of Richard, 39
 — (*blank*), 178
 Christine (Cristine):
 John, 152
 William, 63, 67
 Chubman. *See* Chepman
 Churechey (Churuchey):
 Gillian, 97-8
 William, 31, 63, 66, 79, 91
 cimiterio, William de, 1, 2, 20-1, 28, 49, 62,
 68, 70-1, 76
 Cir', Cirencester'. *See* Cirencester
 Cirencestr', John de, 162-4
 Cirencester (Cir', Cirencestr'), (co. Glos.),
 134
 abbot of, 173
 ——, bailiff of. *See* Henry
 cissor. *See* Taillur
 Clanefeld:
 Henry de, 184
 John de, 126
 clerk (*clericus*):
 Adam, of Blunsdon, 184-5, 188-90
 Nicholas, 166
 Richard, of Hampton, 101, 106
 Robert, 165, 173-4
 Walter, 152
 ——, of Hampton, 49
 Cleye, Robert de la, 175
 Coate (la Cote), (in Swindon), 134
 cobbler (*sutor*):
 Geoffrey, 109-11
 Hugh, of Lechlade, 174
 John, 114
 Richard, 176
 William, of Swindon, 131
 Cf. Sotare
 Cocs, Galiana daughter of John, 191
 cocus. *See* Kuic, le
 Code, Henry, 11
 Cohc. *See* Cok
 Cohurde. *See* Couhurde
 Cok (Cohc, le Cok, *gallus*):
 Adam, 66
 Isabel, 51
 Walter, 54, 90
 ——, of Highworth (? *another*), 42, 116
 William, p. 22, 87
 Cf. Kuic, le
 Cokeswell (de Cokeswell, de Cokeswull):
 Henry, 55*n*
 John, 176
 Reynold, 162
 Cole, Agnes, 8. *Cf.* Colly
 Colecote (Colecot):
 Roger de, 126
 Thomas de, 48-9, 51, 63
 Coleshill (Colshull), (co. Berks., *formerly*
 also co. Wilts), 39, 97, 126, 161
 miller of. *See* miller
 Colly, Henry, 8. *Cf.* Cole
 Colshull (de Colshulle), John, 32, 76
 See also Coleshill
 Colyn, Hubert, 10, 16, 18, 20-1, 24, 28, 30,
 32, 36-7, 39, 47*n*, 49, 55, 57-8, 60, 65,
 69
 Combar (le Combar, le Combare):
 Agnes, 102-3, 123-5, 133, 181-2, 184
 ——, the daughter, 133
 Richard, 120
 Walter, relict of, 100
 widow, 184
 Contasse:
 Galiana, 62, 68
 John, 98
 Copar (Copare, Coppar, Coppare, Coppere,
 Cowper):
 Alexander, 96
 Avice le, 5, 6, 11, 27-8, 34
 Henry, 75
 ——, brother of, 75
 Nicholas, 76, 95
 Robert, 116, 129, 131
 Walter, 15
 Corep (le Corep, Corp):
 Hugh, 3, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25-6, 28-30, 33,
 36, 41, 44, 47-9, 55, 58, 61-2, 71, 77,
 86-7, 95, 124
 ——, as tithingman of Sevenhampton,
 8, 30
 Richard, brother of Hugh, 31, 33, 44, 49,
 55, 58, 60, 65, 70, 79, 90
 Corner (de Corner, de la Corner, *de*
 angulo):
 John, 193-5, 200-2, 205
 Maud, 199
 Richard, of Wanborough, 81
 Thomas, ? parson of Highworth, groom
 of. *See* Robert
 Walter, 8, 18-20, 28, 33, 46, 63, 70, 86,
 88
 ——, sons of, 28
 William, 192
 Corp. *See* Corep
 Costard, Gillian, relict of Richard, p.13,
 200, 204, 208, 211, 214
 Cote, la. *See* Coate
 Cotepin (Cotepyn), William, 100, 121, 131,
 134, 144, 156, 184, 190-1
 Cotyller, John le, 118

- Couhurde (Chouhurde, Cohurde, Couherde, le Couherd, Couhurd, le Couhurde, *vacc'*, Vacher, le Vacher, le Wacher):
 Ellis, 41-2, 47-8, 52
 Hugh, 70
 Simon, 31, 41-2, 48, 53-6, 63, 77, 79, 94, 98
 Walter, 69, 71
 William, of Burton, 97
- Coureman (Cuureman), William, 174
- Cowper. *See* Copar
- Crekel', Hugh de, 131
- Cricklade, p. 5
- Cristine. *See* Christine
- Crochar (de la Crochar, le Crochar, le Crochare, le Crouchare), William, 32-4
- Crome (Crom', Croume, Crume):
 Alice, 7-9, 39, 55-6
 John, son of Wyber, 7, 11, 30-4, 39, 81, 84, 91, 97-8
 Richard, 67
 ———, son of Roger, 71
 Roger, 71
 ——— (? *another*), relict of, 49
 Thomas, 33
 Walter, 1-2, 7, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 33-7, 42, 49, 55-6, 62, 65, 79-80, 88-98
 Wyber (Wiboreu, Wyborou), 1, 19, 23, 26-7, 32-4, 44, 49, 52, 104-6, 108
 ———, son of, 102
- Cromhale, William, 32
- Crouchare. *See* Crochar
- Crume. *See* Crome
- cruce, de*:
 Adam, 165
 Alice, 35, 45, 66, 70, 74, 76, 79, 88, 97
 Henry, 199, 202, 208
 John, p. 10, p. 15, 1-7
 ———, wife or relict of, 1, 2
 ——— (*another*), 24, 55, 192, 194-5, 197-9, 202-3, 205, 207-11, 213-4, 216-17
 Thomas, 41, 45, 49-52, 60-1
- Crume. *See* Crome
- Cubbel:
 Henry, 34
 William, 9, 105
- Cuf, Henry, 65
- Cuureman. *See* Coureman
- Dagon, Richard, 68
- Dalle (Dalles):
 Agnes, 56, 72-3
 Christine, daughter of Richard, 83
 Maud, 16, 30-3, 41, 54
 Richard, 41, 43-6, 48-9, 51, 53, 56-7, 62, 65-6, 70, 75, 78-9, 83-7, 89-91, 95, 98, 179-80, 187
- Dalle—*cont.*
 William, 6, 7, 17, 51
 ———, brother of Richard, 57
 widow, 9-11, 34-5
- Dame Eme. *See* Pankege
- Dame Gillian. *See* Gillian
- Dame Marie, Dame Marye. *See* Marie
- Dame Sibelle, Dame Sibille. *See* Sibely
- Damemolde:
 Maud, mother of Reynold, 91
 Reynold, 91, 94*n*
 Richard, 216
 Walter, brother of Reynold, 91
- Damesabine, Nicholas, 136
- Dammarie. *See* Marie
- Dawe (Dawes):
 Douce, 20, 58, 95
 Richard, 86
 Thomas, 13
 William, p. 10, 1-9, 11, 17, 19, 20, 24, 26, 31-6, 39, 46, 49, 55, 58, 61, 66-9, 71, 79, 80, 86, 88-90, 94-6, 98
 ———, wife of, 9
- Dayberd, Roger, 90
- Daye (the day):
 Gillian, 65
 John, 67
- deacon, the (*diaconus*), William, 187-91
- Dedeput. *See* Dodeput
- Delvare, Thomas le, 154
- Demandevil, Demandevile. *See* Mandevile
- Despencer (le Despencer, Spenser), William, 35, 53, 55, 78
- Devenisse (Devenesse), Robert le, 147, 177-8
- dey, John the. *See* Daye
- diaconus*. *See* deacon
- Dobelerwebbe (Doberelwebbe), William le, 189-9
- Dochull (de Dochull, Dokhull):
 Henry, 3, 194-5, 203, 208, 213
 J., 197
 Niel, 203, 215
 William, 11, 21, 32-4, 42, 55
- Dodeput (Dedeput, Dodesput):
 Emma, wife of John, 99
 Hugh, 185
 John, 68, 99, 103-4, 111, 114, 119, 129, 131, 133, 136, 142, 144-5, 162, 164-7, 173, 184
- Dokhull. *See* Dochull
- Domegod, Henry, 45
- Donning (Donnyng):
 Simon, 134
 William, 96
- Donton, le Dounton. *See* Dounton
- Dormal, Agnes, 136

- Farleigh, Monkton, (Farleye, Ferley), prior of, tithingman of, p. 5, p. 22, 5, 39
- Farndon. *See* Fardon; Faringdon
- farrier (*marescallus*), Geoffrey the, 15
- Faude, de la. *See* Pondfold, de
- Faus. *See* Vaux.
- Fayreford, John de, 110-11
See also Fairford
- Felawe:
John, 89
Thomas, 31, 55, 68, 75, 79, 89, 97
- Fendur, Walter, 89
- Fercare (Ferecar):
Adam le, 205
Robert le, 213
- Ferley. *See* Farleigh, Monkton
- Ferror. *See* smith
- Fersedon, John de, 55-8
See also Fresden
- Feuelyn (Feuelin), John, 134, 142-5, 198
- Fevre, le. *See* smith
- Feyreford. *See* Fairford
- Finchamstede, John, 153
- fisher, the (*piscator*), John, of Inglesham, 146
- focarius*, Reynold, 7, 25, 27, 29, 87-8
- Fode, Nicholas de, 167
- fonte*:
Adam de, 205
Agnes de, wife of Robert de, 8, 10
Henry de, 108, 122
William de, 122, 142, 144, 147, 194, 204, 206
- Forde (de la Forda, de Forda):
John, 180
William, p. 22, 18
- Forest (de Forest, le Forest):
Emma, widow, 109-11, 113, 116, 138-9, 143, 155, 173
Robert, 99-100, 102, 104, 108
———, son of Emma, 138
- Forst (le Forst, Fortt), Roger, 192, 194-5, 197, 200n, 203, 205, 210, 216-17
- Fortheye, Jordan de, 34
- Fortt. *See* Forst
- Forz, Isabel de, countess of Aumale and Devon, the lady, pp. 1-2, p. 10, 1, 10, 106
———, bailiff of, 102
- Fot, John le, 38
- Fowelar, Adam le, 103
- Foxle (de Foxle), Richard, 39, 91, 146
- fraccino*, de. *See* ash
- Frances. *See* Frence
- Frankelwyn, Lettice, 197
- fraxino*, de. *See* ash
- Frence (Frances, le Frence, le Frense), John, 193, 195-6, 199, 202, 206, 210-11, 216
- Frere, William le, of Hannington, 50
- Fresden (Fersedon) (in Highworth), 89
fields of, 51, 55
inclosure (park) of, 69
- Fresel, William, 61
- Frumpton (Fromton):
John, 153
Walter, 177, 189, 191
- Frund, William le, 192
- Furne, de la, (*de furno*), William. *See* Peris
- Fys:
John le, 212
William le, 195, 214
- Galeys, le Galeys. *See* Waleys
- Galian'. *See* Galiane
- Galiana, 1, 2
- Galiane (Galian'), Gilbert, 173-4, 190-1
- gallus*. *See* Cok
- Gannild. *See* Gonnild
- Gardiner (Gardener, le Gardiner):
Adam (I), 1, 3, 8, 19, 29, 30, 37, 41, 46-7, 52-3, 60, 62-3, 65
———, relict of, 69
Adam (II), the younger, 68, 71, 76, 83, 85, 88-9, 91
Agnes, daughter of Adam (I), 71-2, 74-6
Emma, 83, 85
John, 92-3
Ralph, 66
- gardino*, Hubert de, p. 22, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 17, 19, 22-3, 26, 29, 31, 56, 67-8, 70, 72, 79, 80, 82, 84-7, 89, 90, 92, 95-6, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106
- Gareford, Ralph de, 92
- Gast, Thomas le, 112
- Gay, Philip de, man of, 168-9
- Gemes. *See* Jemes
- Gerland (Grerland):
John, 179
Peter, 99, 104, 106, 109-10, 113, 117-18, 120-1, 127, 135, 138, 144, 151, 169
William, 100-1, 106, 108, 136, 138, 144, 164, 168, 172, 182
- Giffrey, Maud, 195
———, father of. *See* porta, G. de
- Gilbert:
servant (*famulus*) of Robert de Abendon, 60
the serjeant (*serviens*), 71
- Gilebert, William, relict of, 91
- Gillian, Dame, Thomas, 214
- God'. *See* Godstow
- Godchep:
Agnes, 63, 70, 130, 140, 142, 147

- Godchep—*cont.*
 Margery, 165-7
 Robert, 7, 47-8, 100, 102, 104, 108-9, 121, 125, 129, 194
 Thomas, 6
- Gode:
 Robert, of Stanton Fitzwarren, p. 15*n*, 91
 Thomas, p. 15*n*, 90
- Godefray, Eve. *See* Sopare
- Godstow (God', Godestouwe, Godstowe), (in Binsey, co. Oxon), abbess of, 79*n*
 ———, attorney of. *See* Carsington, J. de
- Goffe, Henry, 62
- Goggar, (le Goggar, Gogar, le Gogar):
 Alice, 39
 Maud, 45-7, 67, 81
 Walter, 20-1, 91
 William, brother of Walter, 20, 91
- Goin (le Goin), Adam, 109-11, 166, 184-5, 188
- Goldeman, Richard, 112-13
- Goldepate (Guldepate), John, 174, 185, 188
- Goldring, Robert, 90, 116
- Gonnild (Gannild, Gonneld):
 Gillian, 1, 6
 John, 1, 10, 11, 14, 25, 29, 33, 39, 45, 47-9, 54-5, 58, 63, 70-1, 77-8, 85, 88, 92, 94, 97, 116
 ———, father of John, 39, 47
 Margery, 83
 Ralph, 102-3, 105
 Richard, son of Ralph, 177-8
 Robert, 19
 Thomas, 53, 88, 98
 ———, father of, 98
- Gonter:
 Nicholas, 122-4
 Richard, 67
- Gore:
 Ralph, 28, 56, 67, 169
 Robert, 59
 Walter, 23, 28, 30, 32, 67, 72, 94
- Grantebrigg (Grantebr'), J. de, 139, 174
- Grerland. *See* Gerland
- Grete, Walter, 169-70
- Griffyn, 51
- Groundwell (Grundell, Grundewell), (in Blunsdon), 199, 206
- Gruk, Henry, 76
 ———, wife of, 68
- Grundell, Grundewell. *See* Groundwell
- Grutte (de Grutte, de la Grutte, Gruttes):
 Agnes, 44-5
 Christine, 94
 Isabel, p. 13, 19, 20, 33, 36
- Grutte—*cont.*
 John, 15, 17, 23, 26, 30, 35, 38, 58, 63-4, 70-3, 76-7, 79, 80, 91
 ———, brother of, 23, 27
 ———, father of, 27
 ——— (? *another*), brother of William, 78, 92
 ——— (? *another*), son of Walter, 87
 W., brother of Walter, 33
 Walter, 1, 2, 31-3, 42-3, 46, 55-6, 61, 63, 67, 70, 76, 82, 88, 96-9
 ———, wife of, 42
 ———, brother of John, 72-3
 William, 29, 34, 42, 51, 58-61, 63-4, 66-8, 71, 77-9, 88, 91
- Guldepate. *See* Goldepate
- Haccorn bridge, Haccorne bridge. *See* Acorn bridge
- Hacorne (Hacornes, Haccorn, Haccorne):
 Alice, 55, 59
 William, 30, 90
- Haimiar, Robert le, of Wanborough, 205
- Hamme, de (de Ham, de la Hamme):
 Adam, 3, 5, 17
 Agnes, 55, 68
 Isabel, 80, 92
 John, 1, 7, 9, 20, 24, 39, 42, 65
 ———, as servant of Adam de Stratton, 62
 ———, as shepherd, 68
- Jordan, 1, 5, 8, 9, 13, 17, 20, 59
- Richard, 43
- Robert, son of Richard, 1, 6, 15, 18, 32, 42-4, 68, 78, 80, 84, 88, 98
- Theobald (Tibote), 37
- William, 1, 14, 16, 33, 62, 121-2
- Hampton (Hamp'), (in Highworth), p. 12, 49, 56, 64, 101, 106, 116-7, 133, 178:
 baker of. *See* baker, Henry
 clerk of. *See* clerk, Richard
 shepherd of. *See* shepherd, John
- Hampton (Hampt'):
 John de, 68, 94
 Walter de, 80
- Hanendon (Haned', Haneden, Hanedon):
 David de, 39
 Henry de, 119
 Nicholas de, 50
 Thomas de, 100, 102, 108-9, 114, 116, 122, 170, 185, 190-1
 ———, as deputy of the bailiff of Highworth, 185
 William de, 146, 165
- Hannington (Hanendon), 139-40, 148
- Harding, William, 130

- Harnhull (Harhulle):
 Amice de, 217
 Everard de, 158, 199, 205, 209
 Geoffrey de, 208
 Richard de, 203
- Hawis (Hawys):
 Agnes, 79
 John, 147
- Haydon (Heidon), (in Rodbourne Cheney), 106
- Haydon, Thomas, 118
- hayward, the. *See* Messer, le
- He'. *See* Hereward
- Hebbeking, Isabel, 46
- Heidon. *See* Haydon
- Heidone (Heydene), Robert son of Richer de, 147-8
- Heir, le Heir, the heir. *See* Heyr
- Helis:
 John, 205
 Thomas, 205
Cf. Elys
- Henford, Maud de, 100
- Henr', Christine, 91
- Henry:
 bailiff of the Abbot of Cirencester, p. 22, 18
 servant of Laurence Heyr, 25
 — (*blank*), 200*n*
- Herebert (Hereberd):
 John, 91
 —, son of Richard, 72, 88
 Richard, 18, 20, 22, 25, 32, 34, 42, 48-9, 52, 55, 61, 70, 72
- heres. See* Heyr
- Hereward (He', Herew'):
 Agnes, 118-19
 Alexander, 100, 102, 109, 111, 118, 126-8, 130-1, 141-2, 162-3, 174
 Alice, 106, 108
 —, wife of Alexander, 138, 163-4
 Gillian, 41, 56, 70, 80, 85, 98, 124
 —, sister of John, 75
 Hugh, 107-8, 138, 145, 173, 179, 180
 and *n*
 —, wife of, 173
 Isabel, 11, 19, 60-1, 68, 124
 J., 80
 John, 9, 25, 31, 41-2, 45, 47-8, 53-4, 56, 58, 61, 63, 71, 75, 78, 81, 88, 124
 —, mother of, 71
 William, 104, 110-11, 115, 117-20, 122, 129, 133, 136-8, 140-2, 146-9, 166, 180, 183, 187
 —, son of Alexander, 172-3, 177-8, 180, 189
 —, son of William, 179
- Heringm', Simon, 131
- Herurer, William, 78
- Hese, la. *See* Huse
- Hevygham. *See* Evingham.
- Heydene. *See* Heidone
- Heymore. *See* Sevenhampton, fields, Highmore
- Heyewurth. *See* Highworth
- Heyne, Robert, 31, 37, 44, 46, 48, 51, 54-5
 61
 —, father of, 37
 —, relict of, 66
- Heyr (Eyr, le Eir, le Eyr, Heir, le Heir, the heir, le Heyr, *heres*), Laurence, 1, 2, 7, 10, 15-17, 19, 20, 22-9, 31-2, 35-7, 39-43, 45, 47-9, 55-8, 60-3, 65, 67-8, 70-2, 76-93, 97-8, 100-1, 103-5, 152
 —, servant of. *See* Henry
- Highworth (Heyewurth, Worth', Wrth, Wrthe, Wurth), 1, 18-20, 40, 42, 46, 61-3, 65, 99, 100, 117, 121, 145, 166, 184
 bailiffs of, 102, 106, 111, 114, 116, 121-2, 131-4, 140-1, 143, 146, 150-1, 160, 162-3, 169, 173, 179-80, 182, 185, 187-91
 —, deputy of. *See* Hanendon, T. de
 bakers of, p. 7. *See also* baker, Agnes
 borough of, 182
 brewers of, pp. 7-8, 157, 159
 burgesses of. *See* men of *below*
 fair of, p. 9, 69, 182
 —, trespass in, 126
 hayward of, p. 12, 20, 42, 49, 80. *See also* Messer, William le; Pankege; Peris, Warin
 —, lawdays at, p. 6, 120, 169
 lords of, privileges of, pp. 6-7
 market of, 145, 156, 164, 188
 men of, pp. 12-13, 52-60
 mills of, 100, 141
 parson of, 79, 110-13, 118, 119*n*. *See also* Ballol; Corner, Thomas
 —, bailiff of. *See* John; Richard
 —, groom or servant of. *See* Robert
 —, men of, 119-20
 —, reeve of. *See* Thomas
 portmoot of, clerk of, p. 21
 —, rolls of, described, pp. 2-3, pp. 23-4
 —, sessions of, p. 2
 prison in, p. 20
 tithing of, p. 5, 100, 105, 111, 113, 136, 139, 153, 179
 tithingman ('tidman') of, 100, 105, 111, 113, 120, 142, 148, 153, 166, 169-70, 179, 182. *See also* Magge, R.

- Highworth—*cont.*
 vicar of, 191. *See also* Richard; Highworth, parson of
 watchman of, p. 8, 188–90
- Highworth, hundred, p. 1, p. 9, 14
 arrest in, p. 15
 bailiff of. *See* Aylmer, J.
 court of, p. 4, pp. 22–3
 ———, adjournment to, 18, 87, 106, 126, 188
 ———, presentment made in, p. 6, 72
 ———, ———, by tithingman. *See* tithingmen and tithings, presentments by *in subject index*
 ———, rolls of, p. 2, p. 23
 ———, suit dismissed to, p. 5, 5
- Hildyet (Hyldyez):
 Walter, 63
 William, 39
- Hilgelham. *See* Ingelesham
- Hineton (Hyneton):
 Ellis de, 80
 Herbelot de, 90
 John, 9
 William de, 7, 8
See also Hinton, Little
- Hingelham, Hilgelham. *See* Ingelesham
- Hinton, Little (Hineton, Hyneton'), reeve of, 89, 90
- Hockesson, Henry, of Bourton, 49
- Hog (le Hog), Peter, 42, 60, 80, 146, 180–3
- Hoget, Adam, 173–4
- Hongereford, Gregory de, 55
- Honte, la Honte, le Honte. *See* Hunte
- Hore, Roger le, 200
- Horeput, John de, 150
- Horn, Walter, 38
- Hoprit. *See* Oprist.
- Hubert', Nicholas, 33
- Hug'. *See* Huwe
- Hugh:
 Richard son of, 28, 72
 son of Richard, 72
- Humfray, Roger, 70
- Hunte (Honte, la Honte, le Honte, la Hunte, le Hunte):
 Agnes, 86–7, 90–3, 176, 184–8
 Henry, 139–41
 Isabel, 88
 ———, daughter of, 88
 Thomas, 158, 173, 178, 181–2, 184, 186
- Hurde, John le, 34–5
- Hurthevene, John, 191
- Huse (la Hese, la Huse, Lahose), Geoffrey de, 109–11, 131, 133, 154, 160, 176, 178, 181
- Huwe (Hug', de Huy):
 Richard, 112–13, 144, 216
 ———, son of Walter, 105
 Thomas, son of John, 185–5, 187
 ———, daughter of. *See* Rendecombe Amice de
- Huwelot, 71–1
- Huy, de. *See* Huwe
- Hyeles, John, 203
- Hyldyez. *See* Hildyet
- Hyneton. *See* Hineton; Hinton, Little
- Illingworth, William, p. 23
- Ince, Thomas, 77
- Ingelesham (Hilgelham, Hingelham, Ingel', Ingelesh', Ingesham, Yngelesham, Yngesesham, Yngleham, Ynglesh', Ynglesham, Ynkelesham):
 Joan de, 125, 131, 140, 176–7, 182–5
 John de, son of Thomas, 118, 121, 126, 130–2, 137, 143, 145, 173, 178, 185, 188–9
 ———, Thomas de, 188
 Walter de, p. 12, 83, 104, 123, 131, 147–8, 174, 176, 182–3, 185, 189
 W. de, 131
- Inglesham, Yngelesham, 44, 146
- Irmongar (Yrmongar, Yrmongare, Yr-monger, Yrmorgare):
 John, 91, 176–7 191
 William, 121, 130
- Isabel (Isabell', Isabele, Ysabel', Ysabele):
 John, 45, 49, 55, 64–5, 67, 72
 Nicholas, 96
- J., king's bailiff. *See* Aylmer, John
- James:
 servant of John Michel, 80
 son of. *See* Jemes
 son of Ralph, 138, 141
See also Jemes
- Janin (Janyn), 25, 70, 76
- Janyn, John, 90
- Jemes (Gemes, Jacob, James, Jeme, son of James):
 Robert, 79, 90, 99, 100, 103, 107, 111–12, 115–16, 120–2, 124–5, 130, 136–42, 145–6, 150, 152–4, 156, 161, 164–7, 169, 172–6, 183–4, 189
 William, 107–8, 116
- Jobbe, Robert, 167, 177
- Johan. *See* Jones
- John:
 attorney of Waleran de Bluntesdon, 2
 bailiff of the parson of Highworth, 114–7

- John—*cont.*
 servant of Walter the miller, 47
 servant of Nicholas Wardibek, 53
 (son of) James, 148
 the dey. *See* Daye
 — (*blank*), 20
- Joldewyne, Roger, 11
- Jones (Johan, Jon), Robert, 2, 31–2, 49, 55,
 72, 74, 81, 93
- Jordan (Jordanes):
 Ema (Jordaneslove), 32–4, 80
 Robert, 49
 Walter, 108, 126
 William, 205
 widow, 42, 70, 91
- juvenis. See* young
- Kant, Emma, 140
- Karkeber'. *See* Carkeberewe
- Keek, Maud, 31
- Keffe, Henry, 68
- Kelewyne (Kilewine), William, 110–11
- Kelmescot, William de, 57
- Kene, Ralph, 140
- Kenecot (de Kenecote), Richard, 112, 119,
 127, 165
- Kilewine. *See* Kelewyne
- Kinston, William, 92
- King, (le King, Kyng, le Kyng):
 Henry, 184, 186, 189
 John, son of Robert, 90–1, 96
 Osbern, 45
 Ralph, 217
 William, 26*n*
 ———, son of Osbern, 45
- Kingesdon, Kingesdone, Kink'. *See* Stratton
 St. Margaret, fields
- Kinstinton, Brice de, 105
- Knapping (Knappyng):
 Alice, 29
 Douce, 42, 56, 95
 Thomas, 23
 widow, 2
- Knift (le Knift):
 Robert, 34–5, 46, 51–2, 67, 79, 83, 94, 98
 William, 32, 34, 53–4, 59, 60, 72, 89–91
 ———, servant of. *See* Roger; Walter
 ———, of Fresden, 89
- Knokeheld (le Knokeheld), Walter, 180–3
- Knotte, Robert de, 150
- Kuic, le (*cocus*):
 Adam, 3, 30
 Everard, 2
 John, 157, 160
 ———, of Hampton, 133
Cf. Cok
- Kyng. *See* King
- Labur', de. *See* Buri
- Lager, William, 185
- Lahose. *See* Huse
- Lambert — (*blank*), 122
- Lamborne (Lamborn, Lambornes,
 Lanburne):
 Alice de, 103, 110, 118, 123, 125, 127,
 131, 135, 137, 143, 145
 Maud de, 104, 140
- Laverkeby (Laverkebi), John, 76–7, 79
- Laweman (Lawem'):
 Alice, 37–8, 55, 65, 71
 John, 30, 98
 William, 1, 35, 37
- Lebedel. *See* Bedel
- Lecche, Richard le, 149
- Lecchegode (Leggode, Legegode),
 William, 112–13, 160
- Lechelade (Lech', de Lech', de Lechlad):
 Agnes, daughter of Richard, 112, 173
 Alice, daughter of Richard, 100, 102,
 109, 111, 113, 116, 119, 173
 Joan, 101
 Richard, 80, 88, 92, 98, 113–14, 116–17,
 140, 150, 171, 176, 179, 182–5,
 187–91
 ———, mother of, 113
 William, 78, 81
- Lechlade (Lechlad', Lechelade), (co. Glos.),
 14, 80, 141, 174
- Ledbetar:
 Geoffrey, 109
 Richard, 167
- Ledecombe. *See* Letcombe
- Ledyncar, Adam, 108
- Legegode, Leggode. *See* Lecchegode
- Leman. *See* Man
- Lente (de Lente):
 Roger, 177
 Walter, 173, 177
- Letcombe (Ledecombe), (co. Berks.), 38
- Leving, Walter, 80
- Lewyn:
 Christine, daughter of Henry, 74
 Henry, 54, 65, 74
 William, 19, 144
- Leye (de la Leye):
 John, 26, 97
 Walter, of Bourton, 96
- Leyne. *See* Stratton St. Margaret, fields
- Liddington (Ludinton), 96
- Litfot (Liftfot, Lytfot), John, 100, 107, 124,
 145, 155, 164–7
 ———, wife of, 124
- Little, le (Luttle, *parvus*), Robert, 196, 200,
 208–10, 217
- Lof, Richard, 173

- Long (*longa, longus*):
 Ellis, son of William, 162-3
 Henry, 166, 171
 Margery, 30, 42, 96
 Richard, of Bourton, 25
 Walter, 195
 William, 110, 116, 160
 Longeford, Richard de, 134
 Longewurth, Walter de, 136
longus. See Long
 Losteshull (Lost):
 Nicholas de, 14, 104
 Robert de, 33-5, 104-5
 Lovekin (Lovekyn), 77, 90-1, 94. *See also*
 reeve
 Lovekin (Lovek', Lovekyn):
 Gillian, 1
 Robert, 116, 119-20, 122, 172, 174,
See also baker, Lovekin and Robert
 Lovie (Lovy):
 Cecily, 109, 116, 118-19, 123, 125-6,
 130-1, 133, 135, 144, 190-1
 Clemence, 103
 Ludinton, John de, 55
See also Liddington
 Luttle. *See Little, le*
 Luveson (Luvesone, Luvone), Adam, 1, 13,
 100, 102-4, 108-9, 111, 116, 119, 121,
 127, 129, 131, 137, 140, 148, 170, 172
 Lytfot. *See Litfot*
 Magge (Mage, Magg), Robert, 63, 100,
 102-4, 108-11, 113, 115-19, 125, 127,
 129, 131, 133, 135, 137-8, 141-7, 151,
 162*n*, 164-7, 170, 177, 180, 182, -4, 189,
 191
 ———, as tithingman of Highworth, 146,
 190
 Malekyn (Malekin):
 Maud, 81
 William, 29, 31, 48, 55, 61, 66, 70, 97
 Maline (Malin):
 Ralph, 192, 211
 Richard, 193, 195, 200, 208
 William, son of Richard, 200, 208, 211
 Man, le (Leman):
 Isabel, 138
 John, 109, 121, 158, 170-2, 185
 ———, of Stanton Fitzwarren, 17
 Mandevile (Demandevil, Demandevile, de
 Mande, de Mandevil, de Mandevile,
 de Maundevile):
 Ellis, 121-2, 126*n*, 154, 166-8
 G., 143-4, 151
 Geoffrey, 34, 48, 55, 74, 79, 100-1, 114,
 116, 118, 138, 145, 147, 160, 166, 173,
 177, 179-81, 183, 187-8
 Mandevile—*cont.*
 John, 130
 ———, son of Geoffrey, 166
 Nicholas, 177, 188
 Thomas, 84, 86-8, 181
 Walter, 100
 William, 180
 ———, son of Geoffrey, 166
 Manebi (Maneby):
 Alice, 143, 145
 William, 100-4, 108-11, 113, 118-19, 121,
 123, 125-7, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137,
 139-42
 — (blank), 131
 Maniman, Peter, 2, 101, 104-6, 144-5
 Mare, W., 190
 Mareys, John de, 173
 Marie, Dame (Dame Marye, Dammarie),
 William, 188-9
marisco, Richard de, 80, 196
 Marleberg, Richard de, 166
 Marston, South (Merston), p. 22, 3, 5, 8, 9
 23, 39, 45, 49, 50, 60, 70
 chaplain of. *See* chaplain, Everard the
 men of, 55, 62
 shepherd of, 97
 tithingman of, p. 22, 5*n*
 Maud:
 (daughter of) Mabel, 143
 (relict of) Peter. *See* baker, Maud the
 the widow, 130, 137-8, 189-90
 Maundevile, de. *See* Mandevile
 May, Martin, 79
 Mendecott, Walter, 136
 Mercer (*mercator*, le Mercer):
 Agnes, 143, 184
 Alice, daughter of Nicholas, 189
 James, 143
 John, 182
 ———, son of Robert, 179-80
 Nicholas, 134, 144, 189
 Walter, 99, 100, 191
 William, 17
 ———, son of Robert, 178-80
 Meroles. *See* Morewelese
 Merston, Richard de, 42, 70
See also Marston
 Merton, (co. Surrey), prior of, 13, 14
 Messer, le (the hayward, *messor*):
 James, son of William, 160
 John, 17, 192
 Neil, 202*n*
 Nicholas, 198, 200
 Richard, 2
 ———, of Stanton Fitzwarren, 98
 Robert, 30, 48, 50, 52, 54-5, 60-2,
 67

- Messer—*cont.*
 Stephen, 20, 22, 24, 27-9, 31-3, 37, 42-3, 55, 124, 131
 Walter, 206
 William, of Highworth, 29, 56
See also Roger, hayward of Sevenhampton
- Meysy, Robert, 169
- Michel:
 Henry, 37-8, 44*n*
 John, 94-5
 ———, servants of, 166. *See also* James
- Milecent:
 John, 195
 Sibyl, 215
 ———, sister of, 215
 William, 195, 200, 211
- miller, the (*molendinarius, de molendino, le Molyn*):
 Agnes de, wife of Robert (III), 137, 139-40
 ———, brothers of, 166
 Christine, sister of Robert (I), 118, 121
 Henry, 116-17, 141
 ——— (? *another*), 165-6
 ———, of Haydon, 106, 109-11
 ———, of Purton, 150
 John, brother of Richard, 82, 92
 ——— (? *another*), 192, 195
 Mabel, daughter of Peter, 120
 Maud, 56, 181
 ———, shepherd of. *See* Peter
 Nicholas, 93
 Osbern, 23, 28
 ———, relict of, 45-7
 Philip, 60
 Ralph, 189
 Reynold, brother of Robert (III), 166
 ———, son of Robert (I), 166
 Richard, 92, 185
 Robert (I), 5, 10, 11, 14, 24, 29, 37-9, 42-3, 46, 49-52, 57, 59, 61, 63-5, 70, 72, 75-7, 84-5, 88-9, 95, 97-8
 ———, daughter of, 144-5
 ———, mother of, 147-9
 ———, wife *later* relict of, 139, 182
 ——— (II), son of Maud, 56
 ——— (III), son of Peter, 27, 52, 137-9, 166, 186
 Roger, 216
 Thomas, son of Walter, 90
 W., 82
 Walter, 104
 ——— (? *another*), 7, 19, 33, 41-2, 47-9, 51, 55-6, 61, 63, 70-1, 78, 80, 90-1, 93-4, 98
 ——— (? *another*), servant of. *See* John
 ——— (? *another*), 212
- Miller—*cont.*
 Walter, of South Marston, 5
 William, 1-3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 15-20, 24, 26-8, 30-1, 33-6, 39, 44-9, 53-5, 58-9, 62, 68, 70-2, 75-8, 84-7, 90, 92-5, 97
 ———, daughter of, 120
 ———, relict of, 41
 ———, of Coleshill, 14
- Minty, Henry de, 200-2
- Moddry (le Moddri, Moddri):
 Alice, 70
 Gillian, 24
 William, 79
- Mokenhull (de Mokenhull'), 97-8
 [Molde, Dame]. *See* Damemolde *molendinarius, de molendino, le Molyn.*
See miller
- Montacute (*mons acutus*), (co. Somerset), writ dated at, 79*n*
- mora, de*:
 Denise, 217
 Hereward, p. 22, 24-7, 33-5, 67-8, 72-3, 82-3
 William, son of Hereward, 82
- Morcok:
 Henry, 71
 Walter, 21
- Morewelese (Meroles, Morehelese, Morewelese, Morlese):
 John de, 200, 205-7
 Thomas de, 204
 William de, 190
- Muriele — (*blank*), 184
- Nel:
 Gillian, 48
 Margery, 48
 Maud, widow, 63, 82
 William, 21, 49, 70
- New (*novus, le Nywe, Nywem', le Nywem', le Nyweman*):
 John, 192
 ———, of Wanborough, 125
 Reynold, of Bourton, 55
 Richard, of Stanton Fitzwarren, 70
 Thomas (I), 1, 2, 8-10, 12, 16, 26-8, 31-2, 34, 49, 53, 55, 71, 86, 91, 96, 124
 ——— (II), son of Thomas (I), 98
 ——— (III), of Stanton Fitzwarren, 2, 84, 203
 Walter, 49
 ———, of Eastrop, 110
 ———, of Highworth, 46
 William, 105
- Nichol (Nich'):
 Christine, 37

Nichol—*cont.*

- Gillian, relict of Richard, 26-7, 50, 56-7, 61
- Richard, 72
- Thomas, son of Richard, 8, 10, 16
- William, son of Richard, 72

Norman, Henry, 8

- Norþerner (Norþorner), Margery le, 100-1 *novus*, le Nywe. *See* New Nywehosebond, John, 214
- Nywem', le Nywem', le Nyweman. *See* New

Obbes, Richard, 105

Ode. *See* Ude

Odom (Ad', Adam, Odum):

- Christine, 184
- Maud, 53-4, 85
- Richard, 47, 52
- Thomas, 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 15-18, 20-1, 23, 25-6, 29-35, 41-4, 46-7, 49, 52-3, 55-6, 59, 63, 65-8, 70, 76, 79, 81, 89-91, 96-7, 182
- , Adam, his father, 4, 43

Cf. Edom

Odomes, Galian', 100

Odum. *See* Odum

- Ofcote (Ofcot, de Ofcot, de Ofcote, de Oftec', de Ofcerto, de Ofcote):
- Agnes, 143
- John, 145, 163, 165-6, 176, 181-2, 186
- Thomas, 137-40

Offintone. *See* Uffington

Onefote, Richard, 60

Oprist (Hoprit), Hugh, 112, 146, 177, 188

Ored:

- John, 6-8, 11, 25
- Richard, 26-7
- William, 6, 7, 11, 17, 23, 25
- , brother of, 23

Osbern, relict of. *See* miller, the

Osbern:

- Joan, 50-1, 53-4, 56-7, 59, 60, 63, 67, 72, 75, 81-2, 85, 91, 94
- , daughter of, 81-2
- Richard, brother of Walter, 50
- Walter, 50

Osmund, John, 193-6, 201-2, 205, 207

Ovene, William atte, 118

oxherd (*pastor boum*), Robert the, 216Page. *See* PechePaineswyka. *See* Payneswyke

- Palmer, (le Palmer, Palmere, le Paumer):
- Agnes, 123

Palmer—*cont.*

Henry, 28-9

- Margery, relict of — (*blank*), 14, 59
- Thomas, of Highworth, 100, 138, 140
- William, 35, 106, 196

Pankege (Dame Eme, Eme), Nicholas, 86

- , as hayward of Highworth, 1, 11

Partrich, John, 169-71

parvus. *See* Little, le*pastor*. *See* shepherd*pastor boum*. *See* oxherdPaumer, le. *See* Palmer

Payneswyke (Paineswyka, de Payneswyk, de Payneswyka, de Payneswyke), John, 79-83

Peche (Page):

- John, 49
- Thomas, 54, 132
- Walter, 169
- William, 168, 170-4

Pecus (Pecos), William, 7, 33

Peliter. Hugh le, 121

Peniman. *See* Penneman

Penne, Adam de la .8

Penneman (Peniman), William, 11, 56

- Penot (Pinot), John, 1-4, 7, 8, 11, 17-23, 27-8, 35, 37-9, 42, 48-9, 57, 62, 65, 70, 76-7, 84, 86, 89, 91-2, 95-6, 98, 105, 168-73

- , servant of, 35

Peris (Perys, son *or* daughter of Peter):

- Maud, 157, 188
- Peter, 147
- Robert, 146, 148-9
- W., 176
- Warin, 79

- , as hayward of Highworth, 71, 91
- William (William de la Furne, *de furno*), 109, 111, 116, 125, 131, 136, 142-3, 147, 149-50, 184-6

See also Peter

Periton, William de, 132

See also PurtonPerys. *See* Peris*pestor*. *See* baker

Person (le Person), Thomas, 7-9

Peter:

- relict of, 184
- shepherd of Maud the miller, 96
- See also* Peris

petra, John de, 203

Peverel, Robert, 6, 11

Phelip, Thomas, 30

Philip:

- merchant of Wanborough, 205
- servant of Adam de Stratton, 93
- servant of Nicholas Wardibek, 19

- Picard:
 Richard, 39
 William, 1, 14, 20, 42, 62, 86, 89-91, 93,
 98, 112, 133
- Picolf, Thomas, 70, 89*n*, 90, 93
- Pike:
 Reynold, 81
 Thomas, 126
- Pilat (Pilet):
 Agnes, 188-9
 Ellis, 109, 138-9, 161, 177-8
 Maud, 100, 164, 186
- Pincwylekyn, 152
- Pinke (Pinge, Pingke), Nicholas, 40, 42,
 115-16
- Pinot. *See* Penot
- Piper (Pipar):
 Henry, 209
 Roger, 208, 214, 216
 — (*blank*), 39
- pistor*. *See* baker
- Pleistude, John de, 28
- plumber, Geoffrey the, 100, 103, 111
- Politer, Randal le, of Uffington, 126
- Ponant. *See* Poynnant
- Pondfold, de (*de faldā, de faldō, de la Faude,*
de Pondefold, de Pondfald, de la Pond-
fold, de Pondfolda, de Pondfolde, de
Ponfold, de Ponfolde):
 Agnes, 100, 102, 104, 108-11, 113, 116,
 118-19, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129-30,
 133, 135, 137, 140, 142-3, 145, 162-3,
 181, 186, 191
 Anne, 131
 John, 9
- ponte, de*. *See* Brigge
- Ponter (le Ponter):
 John, 101-2, 110-12
 Warin, 11
- porta*:
 Geoffrey de, 195
 —, daughter of. *See* Giffrey
 John de (I), 60, 62-4, 70, 76, 78, 80, 86-7,
 96, 190
 —, as reeve of Sevenhampton, 1, 89.
See also, reeve, J. the
 — (II), son of John, 86, 89
 Maud, le Revelove, relict of John (I), 2,
 3, 63
 Thomas de, son of John (I). *See* Thomas
 le Reve
- Portman (Porteman, Proteman):
 John, 115-16, 137, 173
 Maud, 115*n*, 131, 135-6
 William, 130, 188-9
- Potterne (Poterne), p. 22
 bailiff of, p. 22, 87
- Poynnant (Ponant), John, 201, 205, 213
- Prat:
 John, 157
 —, the chaplain, 176
 William, 34
prepositus. *See* reeve
- Proteman. *See* Porteman
- Purnele, William, 99
- Purton (Periton), 150
- Putte, de (*de puteo, de la Putte*), 192, 194,
 199, 204-5, 208, 210, 213, 215-17
- Quislade. *See* Stratton St. Margaret, fields,
 Slade Keys
- R. — (*blank*), 115*n*
- Ralph, shepherd of master Richard, 86
- Rameleve, William, 138
- Randolf (Randulf), John, 106, 115-16,
 137
- Ranfrey. *See* Renfrey
- Reboreu (Reuboreu, Reyboreu), William,
 192, 196, 199, 200, 203
- Rede:
 Emma la, 68
 Reynold le, p. 10, 5, 15, 16, 102
- Redhose, Thomas, 55
- reeve, the (*prepositus, Reve, le Reve*):
 Henry (of Stratton St. Margaret), 197,
 199, 203
 John, of Sevenhampton, 11, 19, 21-2, 25,
 31, 35, 37, 39, 45, 49, 50, 55, 106.
See also porta, de
 —, of 'Stowell', 89
 —, son of John, 60
 Lovekin, 68. *See also* Lovekin
 Ralph, of Stanton Fitzwarren, 87, 89, 98
 Richard, 118
 Robert (of Sevenhampton), relict of, 5
 Thomas, 3, 7-11, 16, 17, 23, 30, 46-7, 55,
 63, 68, 79
 —, son of the reeve, 1
 —, son of John the reeve, 8, 9
 —. *See also* Thomas
 Walter, Adam son of, 16
 William, 87
 —, of Stanton Fitzwarren, 18, 44
 —, of Woolstone, 160
Cf. Sevenhampton, reeve of
- Reivehine. *See* Revehine
- Rendcombe (Rendcumbe, Rindecomb,
 Rindecombe):
 Amice de, daughter of Thomas son of
 John Huwe, 184-7
 Simon de, 178, 180, 188

- Renfrey (Ranfrey, Renfray):
 Hugh, 80
 James, 41, 49, 55
 Maud, 65, 171
 Walter, 5
- Reve, le Reve. *See* reeve
- Revehine (Reivehine, Revehyne):
 Amice, 90
 Thomas, 70, 98, 182
- Revelove, Maud le. *See* *porta*, Maud, le Revelove
- Reviars, Margaret de, countess of Devon, pp. 4-5
- Reyboreu. *See* Reboreu.
- Reynold son of Peter, 18, 192
- Ric', Robert, 98
- Ricard:
 Thomas, 51
 William, 216
- Richard:
 bailiff of the parson of Highworth, 69-75, 78-9, 172-4
 master, shepherd of. *See* Ralph
 vicar of Highworth, 122, 126
- Richem', Robert, 148
- Richer (Rycher):
 Christine, 102-4, 108-9, 111, 113, 116, 118, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 137, 140, 142-3, 145
 Walter, 28
- Rindecomb, Rindecombe. *See* Rende-combe
- Rivere, Laurence de la, 174
- Rob'. *See* Robbe
- Robat, John, 55
- Robbe (Rob', Robyn), Adam, 196, 214, 216
- Robekin, (Robek', Robekyn):
 Isabel, 46
 John, 5, 14, 23, 27-8, 30, 36
 Isabel, 46
 John, 5, 14, 23, 27-8, 30, 36
 Margery, 46
 Theobald (Tibote), 34
- Robert:
 groom or servant of the parson of Highworth, 172-4
 groom of Thomas Corner, ? parson of Highworth, 172
 man of Ralph de Wyke, 130
 oxherd of Adam de Stratton, 216
 shepherd of Adam de Stratton, 82
 son of James. *See* Jemes
 son of — (*blank*), 191
 the tithingman. *See* Magge, R.
- Robyn. *See* Robbe.
- Roc. *See* Rook
- Roger:
 hayward of Sevenhampton, 76, 79, 80, 82, 86, 93-4, 96-7
 servant of Sibyl Aylmer, 67-8
 servant of William Knift, 89, 90
- Roger, Richard, of Hampton, 116-8
- Rok. *See* Rook
- Rolves:
 James, 116, 165, 169, 171, 188
 Robert, 192
Cf. Rorlives
- Rook (Roc, Rok), Thomas le, 33, 142, 178, 180, 188
- Rorlives, John, of Highworth, 18
Cf. Rolves
- Rossel, Ralph, 208
- Rouel, Stephen, 136, 170
- Rud, William, of Coleshill, 39
- Rycher. *See* Richer
- [Sabine, Dame]. *See* Damesabine
- Saillefest (Sailfest, Saillefeste):
 Christine, wife of William, 187
 Joan, 152
 John, 136
 Peter, 149, 184, 188-9
 Richard, daughter of, 144
 Robert, son of Robert, 146
 William, 145, 150, 160, 176, 187
- St. Helen (Sancta Elena, Sancta Helena):
 Gillian de, wife of John, formerly wife of John of Elsfeld (I), p. 4 and *n*, p.5
 John de, pp. 4-5, 35
 ———, men or tenants of, 54, 91
 ———, tithing, tithingman of. *See* Blunsdon, Broad
- Sale, John de, 216
- Sancta Elena, Sancta Helena. *See* St. Helen
- Sandon:
 John de, 96
 Maud de, 177-8
 Thomas de, 81, 88
- Sandre (Saundre), William (Wilecok), 124, 167. *Cf.* Sandres
- Sandres, Agnes, 140. *Cf.* Sandre
- Saucer, Godfrey le, 132*n*
- Saundre. *See* Sandre
- Savoner. *See* Sopare
- Sawyer (Sawyare), John le, 11, 14
- Sayl (Schayl), William, 155, 181
- Sclattar (le Sclatar, Sclattare, *sclattarius*):
 John, 179-80, 187-9
 William, 190
- Scot, Isabel, 49
- Sculhard, William, 55, 68, 70, 88, 90, 207, 213

- Selewod, John, 103
 Selewyne, Thomas, 11, 188
 Seliman (Selyman, Sulem', Suleman):
 Richard, 42, 57, 66-8, 70, 79, 90, 98
 Thomas, 194, 199, 200, 202, 204, 206,
 208-10, 213-17
 — (*blank*), 30, 79
 Selverlok. *See* Silverlok
 Selyman. *See* Seliman
 Serle. *See* Cerle
 Sevar', Sevare. *See* Sever
 Sevenhampton (Seveh', Sevehamptone,
 Sevehamton, Sevenh'), (in Highworth),
 49, 166, 184
 accounts of, p. 5
 bailiffs of, p. 4, p. 17, p. 22, 3, 4, 7, 11*n*,
 15-20, 24, 26, 30-3, 37, 39, 44, 46-51,
 55-6, 61-2, 70, 72, 77-9*n*, 81, 83-4,
 87-90, 93-6, 98. *See also* Thomas
 brewers of, p. 7
 court of, clerk of, p. 10, pp. 21-2
 —, rolls of, described, pp. 2-3,
 pp. 23-4
 —, sessions of, p. 2
 dairymaid of, 18
 field names and topographical detail in:
 'Adreddon', sheep (*bidens*) in, 75
 Bellingham, *q.v.*
 'Blakedon' ('Blakedoune'), 16, 75
 'Brademore' ('Brademor'), 52, 65, 83
 bridge called 'le sower', 48
 'Brumelforlang' ('Brumelforlang'), 1,
 60
 'Emed', 98
 Highmoor (Heyemore'), 38
 'Moneday', land, 31
 Pill Lake ('Pulle lake', 'Pullelake',
 'Pullilake', 65-6, 89
 'Raulinche' ('Raulinescoppe'), 80, 91
 'Ridelad' ('Ridelade'), 70
 'Risenemed', 11
 'Sakenham', ('Sakenehamme'), 67, 92
 Strickney ('Strikeneye'), 39, 69
 white cross, 59
 'Wules' ('Weles'), 77-8, 82-3, 88
 fields of, p. 15, p. 22, 39, 48, 52
 hayward of, the lord's hayward, p. 12,
 p. 17, 27, 41, 61, 69, 86. *See also*
 Messer, Robert le; Slikeling, W.
 lawdays, pp. 4-6, p. 22. *See also* lawdays
 in *subject index*
 lords of, privileges of, p. 6
 men of, 3, 32, 45, 48, 85, 95. *See also*
 unfree tenants *below*
 park of, 1
 pasture of, 37
 prison in, p. 20
 Sevenhampton—*cont.*
 reeve of, 14, 60, 62, 67-9, 76, 79
 See also porta, J. de; reeve, John the
 threshers of, 76
 tithing of, pp. 4-5, 16, 25, 30, 39, 45,
 53-4, 60, 67, 71-2, 75, 80, 85-6, 95
 tithingman of, p. 6, p. 8, 2, 5-7, 9, 15, 17,
 18, 23-5, 30, 32, 44, 53-5, 59, 60, 67,
 85-6, 91, 94-5. *See also* Corep, H.
 town of, 10, 12, 19, 26, 40
 unfree tenants of, p. 12
 view of frankpledge at, p. 4
 Sever (Sevar', Sevare, Severe):
 Alice, widow, 16, 19, 31
 Joan, 82
 John, 8, 13, 88, 94, 194-5, 213
 —, son of Robert, 7
 Robert, 1, 7, 8
 Simon, 80, 89, 90
 Thomas, 3, 7, 13-16, 47, 49, 55, 79, 215*n*
 —, son of Robert, 7
 William, 19
 shepherd, (*bercarius, pastor*, Supehurde):
 Hugh, 192
 John, 53, 86
 — (? *another*), 195
 —, of Bourton, 80
 —, of Hampton, 49
 —, father of Walter, 197
 Ralph, 97. *See also* Ralph
 Simon, 77
 Thomas, 27
 — (*another*), 27
 —, of Bourton, 16
 Walter, son of John, 203, 207
 William, 27, 41, 94
 See also Marston, South
 Shrivensham (Srivensham), (co. Berks.), 63
 Sibely (Dame Sibelle, Dame Sibille, Sibeli):
 Maud, 32, 46
 Nicholas, 105
 Roger, 68
 Silverlok (Selverlok):
 Adam, mother of, John husband of, 199
 —, son of, 199
 John, 195
 Simond (Sim', Simund):
 Christine, 93
 Maud, of South Marston, 8, 49, 55
 William, 3, 15, 19, 24, 33, 37-8, 46, 48-9,
 54-5, 64, 66, 70-2, 75, 78, 81-2, 87,
 89, 90, 95, 97-8
 Slade, de (de la Slade), John, 202, 216
 Slikeling (Slikelyng):
 Maud, 16, 31, 49, 88
 William, 2, 28-30, 62, 88
 —, as hayward of Sevenhampton, 11

- smith, the (*faber*, Ferror, le Fevre):
 Agnes, daughter of William, 101, 110
 Alice, 109
 Henry (I), 102, 108-9, 111, 117-20, 123,
 131, 135, 140, 142-3, 157, 179-80
 ——— (II), of Hannington, 139-140
 John, 1
 ———, son of Henry (I), 118, 120, 135-6,
 157, 166, 179
 Maud, 210
 ———, daughter of William, 100-4
 Richard, 103, 105-6, 109, 153, 169-70,
 173, 189-90
 Robert, 93, 100-1, 103-4, 108-11, 115,
 117, 120, 122, 124-5, 131, 133, 135,
 138, 140, 142-3, 145-6, 153, 159,
 165-6, 179-80, 183, 191
 ———, of Stanton Fitzwarren, 81
 Walter, 192
 William, 100, 131, 138
 ———, son of, 100
- Somage, Hugh, 186
- Somerset:
- Roger de, 63
 William de, 144-5
- Sommel, William, 99
- Sopare (Sopar, le Sopar, Sopere, Savoner):
 Eve, wife of Godfrey, *otherwise* Eve
 Godefray, 116-18, 124
 Godfrey, 100, 116-18, 129, 132
 John, 176
- Sortleg, Thomas, 169-70
- Sosorne. *See* Thopern
- Sotare, Cecily le, 9. *Cf.* cobbler
- Spenser. *See* Despencer
- Spuly (Spely, Spuli):
 Alice, 200, 204, 214-17
 Gillian, 216
 William, 192, 194, 199, 202, 208, 210
- Srivenham. *See* Shrivenham
- Stanford (de Stanford):
 Henry, 186
 Walter, 8-11
 William, 38
Cf. Stanfordes
- Stanfordes, Agnes, 144-5. *Cf.* Stanford
- Stanton:
 Christine, daughter of Agnes de, 49
 John de, 13
 Laurence, 84
 Ralph de, 1. *Cf.* reeve, Ralph the
 Walter de, chaplain, 126
- Stanton Fitzwarren (Stanton), p. 15, 2, 17,
 20, 70, 84, 91-4, 188, 203, 210*n*
 hayward of. *See* Messer, Richard le
 lady of, 98
 men of, p. 15*n*
- Stanton Fitzwarren—*cont.*
 reeve of. *See* reeve, Ralph the, William
 the
 smith of. *See* smith, Robert the
- Stapelford, William de, 200, 205
- Stawelpunte. *See* Stowelle
- Stephene. *See* Stevene
- Sterling, William, 11
- Stevne (Stephene, Steven):
 Maud, 16
 Richard, 21, 26, 42, 55-6, 217
- Stok', John, 33
- Stokeman:
 John, 34, 39, 40, 42, 55
 — (*blank*), 49, 70
- Stone, de la (de la Ston', de la Stona):
 Hugh, 8, 42, 55
 John, 34
 Maud, 11
 Robert, 57, 91, 192
- Stormy, John, 8
- Stout (le Stout, le Stut):
 John, 146, 189-90
 Ralph, 146
- Stowelle (Stawelpunte, Stowewell), (*uniden-
 tified*), 90-1
 reeve of. *See* reeve, John the
- Strange, Philip, 166
- Stratton St. Margaret (Sevenhampton
 Stratone, Straton, Stratton), 205
 bailiffs of, 203*n*
 courts of, clerk of, p. 21
 ———, rolls of, described, pp. 2-3, pp.
 23-4
 ———, sessions of, p. 2
 fair of, p. 7, p. 9, 104
 field names in:
 Breach ('Brech'), 214
 'Burimed', 194
 'Hamme', 194-5
 Kingsdown (Kingesdon, Kingesdone,
 Kink'), 203, 210, 216
 'Leyne', 194
 Moors, the ('Grutemore'), 209
 Slade Keys ('Quislade'), p. 19, 194-5
 'Sturys', 202, 209, 216
 hayward of, 209-10
 lords of, privileges of, p. 20
 men of, p. 19
 prison in, p. 20
 reeve of, 210
 unfree tenants of, p. 12
 vicar of, 195
- Stratton (Straton):
 Adam de, lord of the manor, p. 1 and *n*,
 p. 2, p. 5 and *n*, 13-14, 19-20, 24, 26,
 30-2, 35, 39, 47-8, 50, 55, 57, 59-60,

Stratton—*cont.*

- Adam de—*cont.*, 62–3, 68, 70, 72, 76,
78–9, 83, 86, 89, 94–8, 139, 172
——, bailiffs of, 79*n*, 203*n*
——, fee of, fine for licence to enter, 87,
133, 157, 176, 184, 187
——, ———, licence to hold farm of,
156
——, hayward of. *See* Sevenhampton,
hayward of
——, inclosure of, 90
——, liberty of, 84
——, men of, 38
——, ploughmen of, 60
——, servants of, named. *See* Hamme,
J. de; Philip; Robert, oxherd;
Robert, shepherd; Upton, R. de
John de, 98
William de, 207
- Stretend (de Stretend, Stretende, de
Stretende, Strethende, de Strettend):
Agnes, 2, 18, 29, 30, 73, 76
Maud, 173
——, widow, 83
Robert, 92–5
Walter, 87, 89, 94–5
William, 1 and *n*, 3, 11, 18, 19, 29, 33,
45, 50, 60
- Strikeneye. *See* Sevenhampton, Strickney in
Strong, William, 156
- Stultar', Henry, 26
- Stur (le Stur):
Peter, 20
Robert, 35, 79, 82
- Styale, (de Styel, de Styele, de la Styele):
Henry, 192, 216
John, 195, 200, 202–4, 206
- Suetessone, Suetosone. *See* Swetessone
- Sulem', Suleman. *See* Seliman
- Sundon. *See* Swindon
- Supehurde. *See* shepherd
- Supisse (Supes), William, 53, 90
- Surais (le Surais):
Gillian, 205
John, 205
- sutor*. *See* cobbler
- Swalewe (Swalewele):
Emma, 100, 130–1, 143, 172
Nicholas, 104, 121, 124, 126
- Swayn (Sweyn):
Henry, 179
——, of Stanton Fitzwarren, 94
Richard, 83
- Swetessone (Suetessone, Suetosone, Swetson),
Walter, 149–52, 165
- Sweyn. *See* Swayn
- Swindon (Sundon, Swyndon), 1, 131

Swindon (Swyndon):

- Philip de, 46–7
Walter de, son of Philip, 46
- Taillur (*cissor*, le Tayllor, la Tayllur, le
Tayllur):
Isabel, 127, 129–30, 179
John, 1, 11, 15, 19, 20, 23, 29, 30, 33–5,
49, 55, 60–1, 63, 67, 70, 76, 79, 81,
88, 90, 92, 97–8
——, relict of, 100
——, John, son of, 29
——, of Fresden, 55
Nicholas, 190
Robert, son of Thomas, 31, 51
Thomas, 31, 50, 173
Walter, 1, 5, 23, 26–7, 29, 30, 33–4, 47–8,
55–6, 58, 60–1, 63, 65, 69, 70, 77–8,
81, 88, 91, 98, 106, 109–11, 190
William, of Faringdon, 100–1, 144–5
- Talemand, John, 217
- Tarilar':
Thomas, 53, 61, 92
Walter, 20, 92, 183
- Tayllor, le, la Tayllur, le Tayllur. *See*
Taillur
- Teler (le Teler):
Henry, 146
William, 167
- Tempelman:
Nicholas, 177, 179, 188–9
Richard, 177–8
Roger, 28, 85, 108, 144–5
- Thomas:
bailiff of Sevenhampton, 14
chaplain, warden of St. Katherine's
chapel, Wanborough, 205
reeve of the parson of Highworth, 80
Thomas, John, 18
Thorerine. *See* Thopern
Thorsteyn, Ralph, 48–9
Thopern, (Sosorne, Thorerine, Thoperne,
le Thopern, le Thothern, le Thoperne):
Gillian, 209
Henry, 192, 195*n*, 211
J., 209
John, 116, 192–3, 195, 199, 203, 206, 208,
210, 213
——, relict of, 217
——, son of Henry, 211, 213
Maud, 199
Thomas, 195, 206, 214–5, 217
——, mother of, 195
- thresher, the (*triturator*):
David, 16, 20, 30, 52, 56, 60, 63, 77, 82,
95

- thresher, the—*cont.*
 John, 56
 Richard, 103
 Tinecare, Walter le, 145–6
 Tolle. *See* Tull
 Torevehusale, John, 147
 Truant (Truant, Truhant):
 Emma, 103, 116
 Walter, 103, 109, 115–17, 123, 125, 127–9,
 131, 133–5, 137, 139–45, 147–9, 151,
 160, 162, 165–70, 172–4, 179–83
 Tull (Tolle):
 Osbern (Hoseb', Osbert), 100, 102, 111,
 119, 121, 123, 127, 131, 142–5
 William, 170–1
 Turri (Turr', Turry), William, 1, 95, 192
 Tuyt, Peter, 84–5
 Tyeys, Henry le, attorney of, 86
- Uamberge. *See* Wanborough
 Ude (Ode):
 Agnes, daughter of William, 217
 John, 193, 195, 199, 200, 202, 206, 210
 Robert, 208–9
 Thomas, 195, 204
 William, 192–3
 ———, relict of, 201
 Uffington (Offintone), (co. Berks.), 126
 Uffington, Randal (Randolph) of, p. 22
 and *n*
ulmo, de. See Elme
 Uodeman. *See* Wodeman
 Uphar, Robert, 65
 Upton, Richard de, 60
 ———, as servant of Adam de Stratton,
 62, 67
 Uride. *See* Wride
 Url (le Url):
 John, 97
 William, 41, 55, 94
- vacc', Vacher. *See* Couhurde
 Vaux, de (Faus, le Faus, Vaus, de Vaus, le
 Vaus):
 Maud, wife of Nicholas, 78–9
 Nicholas, 51–2, 56, 64, 66, 68–9, 71–2,
 78–9, 82, 91, 131–2, 143–4, 147–52,
 155
 Vorte, William de, 78
- W. — (*blank*), 55
 Wachenesfeld (Wachenefeld):
 Agnes de, 82
 Ralph de, 28
See also Watchfield
- Wacher, le. *See* Couhurde
 Wadele, Henry de, 29
 Wakerild, Henry, 194
 Walerand (Waler', Walraund), John, 5, 9,
 14, 17, 21, 46, 89, 90, 109–11, 192–3,
 195, 203*n*, 214
 ———, men of, 54
 Waleys, le (Galeys, le Galeys):
 Ellis, of Swindon, 1
 Henry, 100
 Ingram, men or tenants of, p. 5, 19, 35,
 40, 47, 72, 81
 ———, tithing, tithingmen of. *See*
 Blunsdon, Broad
 Robert, 42, 62, 79, 89–91, 97–8
 William, 79
 ———, son of Robert, 97
 Walkar, Robert le, 161
 Walkelyn, John, 21
 Walter:
 servant of William Knift, 32
 son of Nicholas, 18
 Walter (Waltere):
 Adam, 11, 16, 18, 35, 42–3, 48–9, 57,
 62–3, 68, 71–2, 76, 88, 97
 Joan, 93
 Th., 11, 58
 Wanberg (de Wanberge, de Wandberg):
 Alice, 150
 Everard, 88
 Geoffrey, 103
 Thomas, 89
 Wymark (Wimarec, Wymarek), 105–6,
 108
 Wanborough (Uamberge, Wanberg, Wan-
 berge), 56, 81, 101, 125, 205
 chapel of St. Katherine in, warden of.
See Thomas
 lady of, 89
 Ward (Warde):
 Christine, 116, 119, 137, 143
 Nicholas, 116, 136, 140, 155, 169, 177,
 180–2, 189
 Robert, 55, 77
 Roger, 78, 132, 169, 184
 ———, sister of, 132
 Stephen, 55
 Thomas, 77
 ———, of South Marston, 3
 William, 4, 5
 Wardibek (Wardebec, Wardebek):
 Alice, wife of Nicholas, 76–7, 87–90,
 92–3
 Henry, 88
 ———, son of Nicholas, 87–9, 97
 Isabel, 86–7, 89

- Wardibek—*cont.*
 John, 166
 — son of Nicholas, 5, 8, 17, 26
 Nicholas, 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 17–23, 26, 28–9,
 32, 34, 36, 38–9, 42, 46, 49–51, 53,
 55–8, 62–4, 66, 69–76, 80–2, 86–95,
 97–8, 184–8
 —, servants of, 96. *See also* John
 Robert, 98
 —, son of Nicholas, 57, 94
 Thomas, son of Nicholas, 51, 55, 72
- Warin (Waryn, son of Warin):
 Adam, p. 20, 10, 11, 14, 16–18, 20, 22–4,
 26, 28–33, 36–9, 47*n*, 48–9, 55,
 57–8, 60, 65, 67–70, 72, 166–7, 172
 —, tenants of, 73–4
- washerwoman (*lotrix*):
 Gillian the, 60
 Maud the, 9–11, 62
- Watchfield (Wachenesfeld), (in Shrevenham,
 co. Berks.), men of, 83
- Wayte, Richard le, 124, 139
- Webbe (le Webbe), Hervy, 113, 145
- Weg, Robert, 10
- Welyfedde (Welyfedd, le Welyfedde), John,
 119, 123, 164, 173
- Werker, Robert, 206
- West:
 Christine, 32, 66
 Henry, 2
- Westhall (Westhalle), Walter de, 105, 108
- Westminster, chapter house at, p. 23
- Westrop (in Highworth), men of, 71
- Wetel, Richard le, 37
- Weye, William le, 153
- white (*albus*, le Wite, Wyte, la Wyte, le
 Wyte):
 Agnes, 30
 John, 90
 Maud, 100, 146, 184*n*, 191
 William, 8, 28, 30–1, 33–4, 42, 44, 47,
 52–3, 55, 62, 70, 72, 80, 88, 92, 96
 —, father of, 34
 —, the younger, 6
- Wik, de, de Wika, Wike. *See* Wyke
- Wilde (le Wilde):
 John, 199
 Ralph, 214
- Wildefur, John, p. 17, 182–3, 217
- William:
 attorney or servant of Laurence de Blun-
 tesdon, 97–8
 — (*blank*) (I), 92
 — (II), 131
- Williames (Willam, Willame), Margery, 30,
 55, 62, 68, 88, 96, 98
 —, daughter of, 62
- Winson, John, of Hampton, 64
- Wintwestr', Christine, 71
- Wisside. *See* Wysside
- Wissond, William, 126
- Wistlond (Wystlond, Wytlond), Walter,
 115–7, 119–20
- Wite, le. *See* White
- Witlok (Wytlok):
 John, 182
 Richard, 182, 184–5
- Wivorn (le Wivorn', le Wivorne, le Wyvorn
 le Wyvorne, Wyvorn, Wyvorne):
 Henry, 15, 16, 24, 32–5, 67, 72
 John, 1, 16, 23–4
 Walter, 50, 53, 182–4, 209
- Wilson. *See* Wolson
- Wodecok, Henry, 56, 124
- Wodemam (Uodemam, Wodem'):
 Adam, 26, 47, 52, 57, 61, 68, 76, 86, 98
 Eve (Wodemanneslove), widow, 27, 32–4,
 37–8, 42, 49, 55–6, 70, 72, 79, 90, 98
 —, son of, 37
 John, 37, 205
 —, father of, 205
 William, 83
- Wolfrich (Wolfrych):
 Maud, 29, 80
 Nicholas, 9–11, 51
 William, 17
- Wolfricheston. *See* Woolstone
- Wolfrych. *See* Wolfrich
- Wolson (Wilson), John, 192, 197–8, 200,
 202–3, 204 and *n*, 205–6, 208–9, 211,
 213–7
- Woolstone (Wolfricheston), (co. Berks.),
 reeve of. *See* reeve, William the
- Worth. *See* Highworth
- Worth Matravers, co. Dorset, p. 23
- Wotton (Wottone), John de, 140–3, 145,
 151, 176–7
- Wride (Uride, Wryde), Henry, 195, 199,
 205, 208–9, 211
- Writele (de Writel, de Writele):
 Henry, 165–7, 169
 Roger, p. 13, 18, 24, 28, 36–7, 53, 57, 63
- Writh, Simon, 177
- Wrth, Wrthe. *See* Highworth
- Wurth:
 Alia [*sic*] de, daughter of Robert, 100
 Christine de, daughter of Robert, 100
 Robert de, 100
 — *See also* Highworth
- Wydinton, Walter de, 86
- Wydye:
 Isabel, 80
 John, 8
- Wydyhull, John de, 193–4

- Wyke (de Wik, de Wika, Wike, de Wyk, de Wyka):
 John de, 192
 ———, relict of, 217
 Nicholas de, 16
 Ralph de, men of, 131. *See also* Robert
 Richard, 76
 Thomas, son of Nicholas de, 16
 ———, relict of, 91
 Walter, 32–4, 39, 55, 68, 70, 76
 ———, of South Marston, 39, 45, 49–52,
 54
- Wykham, Thomas, 8
 Wykman, Walter, 16, 33
 Wyse, John le, 79
 Wysside (Wisside, Wyssid):
 Arnold, 24, 26, 28, 30
 William, of South Marston, 1, 5, 70
 widow, relict of William, 32–3, 49, 55, 70
 Wystlond. *See* Wistlond
 Wyt, man of William de Bluntesdon, 1
- Wyte, la Wyte, le Wyte. *See* White
 Wytlok. *See* Witlok
 Wytlond. *See* Wistland
 Wyttawear, John le, 150
 Wyvorn, Wyvorne, le Wyvorn, le Wyvorne,
See Wivorn
- Ych, 167
 Yngelesham. *See* Ingelesham; Inglesham
 Yngelond (Yngelonde), William de, 110,
 130, 136
 Yngesesham, Yngleham, Ynglesh', Yngles-
 ham, Ynkelesham. *See* Ingelesham
 young (le Yonge, *juvenis*):
 Adam, 2
 Robert, 89
 Yrmongar, Yrmongare, Yrmonger, Yrmor-
 gare. *See* Irmongar
 Ysabel, Ysabele. *See* Isabell
 Ytrid, Henry, 205

INDEX II

SUBJECTS

All references are to the numbers of the courts, unless they are preceded by 'p'. in which case they are to pages. Topics which recur in the same court are marked with an asterisk (*).

- account:
 bailiff's, damages upon, 69
 day of, assigned, 33
acquittal *sine die*, 34, 90
acknowledgment:
 of amercement. *See* amercement
 of lordship, 12
agreement (covenant) (*compositum, concordia, convencio, pactum*):
 breach of, 134, 150, 165
 conveyance by, 102
aids, pp. 12-13, 10, 19, 26, 194
alder, 184
ale:
 assize of, p. 3, pp. 6-7, p. 22
 barrel of, claimed, 141
 measure of, false, 182
 sold before tasting, 2, 11*, 130
 See also brewers; brewing
ale-taster, p. 7, 11*
amends:
 refusal to make, 19, 26*, 48
 wager of, 27, 51, 57, 68, 124, 162, 183, 191, 216
 ——, refusal of, 68
 See also damages
amercement (mercy), p. 20:
 acknowledgement of, 97
 cause specified, *passim*
 cause unspecified, 35, 40, 64*, 77-9, 161, 205-6
 waged, p. 20, 1*n*, 38, 41*, 42, 44, 56, 72, 94, 102, 111, 115, 124, 140*n*, 176
apparel, articles of. *See* brooch; coat; hood; overcoat
ash, 27, 163
assault, p. 8, p. 20, 48, 58, 178. *See also* beating; striking; wounding
assessor (*talliator*), p. 10, 33
assisa, meaning, p. 3
assize:
 brewing against. *See* brewing
 of bread. *See* bread
 persons remaining out of, 67, 75, 147.
 See also tithing
 assize—*cont.*
 principals keeping others out of:
 children, 185
 servants, 25, 35, 39*, 40*, 67-8, 133
 strangers, 146
 unspecified, 144-5, 173, 183-4
 uncertain, amercement for, 3, 31, 163, 183*
 ——, broken, amercement for, 132, 157
 ——, distraint for, 1, 25, 39, 45*, 63
attachments, pp. 14-16
 better, p. 15
 impeded, 179
 of bread. *See* bread
 repeated, of men, 19, 44, 46
 ——, of beasts, 98*
 respited, 110
attorneys (attorney):
 received, 86, 139
 writs of. *See* writ
 See also Brian, S.; Carsington J. de; John; William; in *index of persons and places*
avers:
 attached, 59
 impounded, 48, 58, 90
 in or attached in:
 Bellingham (pasture), 60
 corn, 44, 46-7
 fields, 52
 inclosures, 61, 91, 192
 meadows, 47-8, 63, 210
 pasture. *See* Bellingham *above*
 stubble, 49
 ——, before the lord's avers, 62*
 insufficient custody of, 63, 71
 lord's, cows depastured in stubble before.
 See cows
 pledged, 19
 rescued, 19
 taking of, plea of, 72
avowry, p. 4, 158
 annual rent for, 46, 50, 68, 76, 104
 See also maintenance
bag, 166
bail. *See* mainprise

- baillif:**
 as essoin, 81
 as pledge, 17, 79, 102, 172
 claims amercement, 117
 contempt towards, 146
 deputy of, 185
 distraint by, 116
 drives away ox, 69
 hanged, 14
 law waged against, 39, 95, 179, 185, 189
 lost property not shown to, 150
 man charged with making himself, or acting as without authority, 169*, 182
 woman so charged, 116
 orders of, 106
 ———, disobeyed, 82, 140
 refuses leave to suitors to serve outside tithing, 11*n*
 restores property, 69
 slandered, 62, 101
 suitors acting without cooperation of, 16, 50, 169
See also Highworth; Potterne; Sevenhampton; *and* John *and* Richard, bailiffs of the parson of Highworth.
- barley**, p. 21, 77
- barns:**
 (*grangia*), 33, 39, 76*
 (*horreum*), 197
- bartons:**
 geese in, 25, 26*
 pigs in, 68*
See also courtyards
- basket**, 44
- beasts:**
 as heriots, p. 11
 attached, p. 15
 depastured, p. 15, p. 19
 driven from pasture, damages for, p. 20
 impounded, p. 15
 straying, p. 15 and *n*, p. 21
See also avers; bullocks; calves; cows; dog; foals; heifers; horses; lambs; mares; oxen; pigs; sheep; sow
- beating**, 109, 117, 124, 166, 184–5, 188, 190.
See also assault; striking; wounding
- bill**, procedure by, p. 9
- birds**. *See* capons; geese; hens; swans
- bloodshed**, 166
- boundaries:**
 ploughed up, p. 20, 85
 removed, 50–1, 59, 77
 set, 25, 45, 49, 52, 57, 66, 68, 75, 85, 92
 204
 ———, agreement about, 58
- box** (safe) (*forcerum*), p. 22, 188
- boys**, trespass of, 1
- bread:**
 assize of, p. 3, pp. 6–7
 ———, broken, 111, 114, 118, 125, 131, 136*, 150, 173*, 184*
 ———, false, 110
 ———. *See also* assize, uncertain
 attached, p. 15, 149
 false, 104*, 120, 134, 142*, 144*, 150
 brewers, pp. 6–7
 names of, recited in court, p. 18, 104
 brewhouse, 138
 brewing, pp. 6–7
 against assize, ameracements for, *passim*
 ———, concealment of, 56, 138*. *See also* tithingmen and tithings, charges laid against
 ———, distraint for, 5*, 11*, 28–30, 45*, 53, 56, 59, 67, 72, 81*, 94
 ———, summons for, 46–7
 ———. *See also* assize, uncertain
 forbidden, because corn thereby destroyed, 3
 unlawful, irregular warning of given, 55
- brooch**, 7
- building and buildings**. *See* barns; brew-house; chamber; houses; kilns; mills; ovens; smithies; stable; thatch; walls.
Cf. cottages
- bullocks (steers) (bovettus)**, not taken into custody, amercement for, 82
- bullocks (steers) (boviculus):**
 amercement for, 34
 in or attached in:
 Bellingham (pasture), 34*, 54, 67, 86*, 90, 96
 corn, 46, 76, 84
 inclosure, 55*
 meadow, 49, 63, 77, 80
 pasture. *See* Bellingham *above*
 stubble, 88
 suffered to go in Kingsdown, 210
- bullocks (steers) (juvincus):**
 depastured before the lord's beasts, 89, 98*
 in or attached in or at:
 Bellingham (pasture), 21, 28, 29*, 34*, 49, 55, 56*, 60, 70–1, 80*, 81*, 89*n*, 90*, 91*
 Breach, in Stratton St. Margaret, 214
 corn, 35*, 77, 196, 215*
 'Emed', in Sevenhampton, 98*
 inclosure, 27*
 Kingsdown (pasture), in Stratton St. Margaret, 203
 meadow, 33*, 43, 47*, 48, 49*, 55*, 56, 63, 70*, 75*, 80*, 88*, 90, 96, 98, 200*, 203*, 208, 210, 213*, 217*

- bullocks, *juvencus*, in, etc.—*cont.*
 pasture. *See* Bellingham and Kings-down *above*
 ——, of rowen, 98*
 Pill Lake, in Sevenhampton, 66
 'Ridelad', in Sevenhampton, 70
 stubble, 98*
 'Wules', in Sevenhampton, 77, 88*
 plea about, 20
 Cf. heifer
- burgages:
 entry upon, fine for, pp. 10–11, 172, 186
 purchase of, licence for, 145
- calves:
 amercement for, 42
 in or attached in:
 Bellingham (pasture), 1, 2, 20, 81
 meadow, 42, 63, 70, 89*, 195, 207, 217
 pasture. *See* Bellingham *above*
 stubble, before lord's avers, 62
- capons, as fine or rent, p. 4, 4, 11, 68, 76, 103, 121*, 147
- carts:
 driven out of meadow, 212
 driven over Bellingham, 78
 foal following, 100
 in or attached in:
 Bellingham, 67, 87, 88, 98
 'Brademor', 83
 inclosure, 203*
 traversing meadow with, 8
 traversing pasture with, 18
- carting:
 over stubble, 33
 summons, 4
- chamber, use of, granted, 58
- chaplain, 126. *And see* chaplain, the, in *index of persons and places*
- chapters, insufficiently answered, p. 5, 16, 59
- chattels:
 foreign, found in house, 189
 proof of, ownership of, 102
 removal from demesne, licence for, 4
- claim, false, amercement for, 130
- close, breach of, p. 20
- coal, as fine, 102*
- coat, 38. *Cf.* overcoat
- collection of corn from fields, 18
- common, ditch on, 86
- compromise, p. 18
- concealments, p. 6
 by tithingmen and tithings, *q.v.*,
 of impounding. *See* impounding
 of plea. *See* pleas
- contempt, pp. 17–18
 ameracements for:
 against bailiff, 146, 176
 against lord, 31, 70*
 other, 29*, 207
 attachment to purge, 68
- corn (crop):
 as damages, p. 21, 8
 cut, 163. *And see* lord's *below*
 damaged by mares, 29
 debt of, 82
 destroyed by brewing. *See* brewing
 inquests about, 38, 51, 163
 lord's, cut, 62
 ——, cut badly, 48
 ——, pressed down by plough, 94
 ——, purchased, 205
 ——, removed, 70*, 207
 ——, stolen, 48
 taken against owner's will, 49–51
 threshed, 76*
 winnowed, 39
 See also collection; *cf.* wheat
- corn (cornfields):
 beasts in or attached in:
 avers, 44, 46–47
 bullocks (*boviculus*), 46, 76, 84
 —— (*juvencus*), 35*, 77, 196, 215*
 cows, 1, 9
 foals, 7, 8*, 14*, 21*, 29*, 42*, 45, 66*, 85
 geese, 33, 46, 58, 62*, 74–5
 lambs, 30, 75, 76*, 86
 mares (*equa*), 8*, 9, 10, 15*, 16, 17, 21–2, 30–1
 —— (*jumentum*), 30*, 46*, 53
 oxen, 19, 47, 61. *See also* oxen *below*
 pigs, 1, 2, 41
 sheep (*bidens*), 61, 85. *See also* lord's *below*
 —— (*ovis*), 15, 22, 29, 44*. *See also* lord's *below*
 damage done in, 18. *And see* lord's *below*
 highway built over. *See* highway
 lord's, damage done in, 48
 ——, foal in, 72
 ——, plough turned on, 66
 ——, riding over, 205
 ——, sheep (*bidens*) in or attached in, 95
 ——, sheep (*ovis*) in or attached in, 78, 97
 —— stripped bare, 206
 oxen driven in, 33*
- corpse, carried into Billingham, 80
- cottages, p. 11, 45, 51, 92
- counsel, payment for, 158

- counterpleading of heriot. *See* heriot
country (*patria*), summons for not being
 within, 115. *See also* assize; tithing
courtesy, tenure by, p. 5
courts (portmoots):
 acknowledgment of debt in, 99
 estreat of, 76
 inquest by. *See* inquest
 judgement of. *See* judgement
 open, grant made in, 91
 perquisites of, received, 19, 26*n*, 33, 41
 withdrawal from, in contempt, 68
 ——, during recitation of brewers'
 names, 104*
 ——. *See also* portmoot and High-
 worth, portmoot in *index of persons*
 and *places*
courtyards (yards), 18*, 25, 162, 199. *See*
also bartons
covenant. *See* agreement
cows:
 amercement for, 42
 attached, 11
 breach of inclosure by, 41
 custody of, 17
 damage caused by, 7
 depastured in stubble before lord's
 avers, 70*
 detention and disturbance of, 95
 distrain to deliver, 1, 2
 in or attached in:
 Bellingham (pasture), 1, 9, 13, 20, 63*,
 90-1, 94
 corn, 1
 'Hamme', in Stratton St. Margaret, 195
 meadow, 7, 9, 11*, 14, 17*, 33*, 41*,
 42*, 49*, 55-6, 63*, 70, 90, 192,
 195, 213
 pasture. *See* Bellingham *above*
 stable, at wrong season, 1
 stubble, 62*
 promised, 1, 10
 crofts, 87, 117
 cummin, rent of, p. 4, 46
 custody of cows, pigs. *See* cows; foals;
 pigs, death of
 custom, manorial, declared, 199
dairymaid, 18. *Cf.* dey
damages (amends), pp. 20-1
 claimed, p. 16, 48, 69
 double, 8*, 9, 47
 paid, 1
 upon bailiff's account, 69
 wager of, 11, 58, 165
See also amends
day assigned, 169*n*
 for payment of debt. *See* debts
 for waging law, 179
 ——. *See also* love day; warranty
debts (debt):
 acknowledged, 38
 claimed, 38, 44, 145
 days assigned for payment of, 2, 5, 11, 65,
 83, 170
 ——, by instalments, p. 9, 3, 66, 99,
 171-2, 174
 dishonoured, 170
 distrain for, better, 3-7
 levying of, payments for, 80, 94, 99, 100,
 105, 146, 186, 214
 memorandum about, 2
 of corn. *See* corn
 payment of, to be made, before debtor's
 land is occupied by another, 5
 plea of, p. 3, p. 9, 32*, 82, 140, 181
 pledged. *See* amercements, waged; wager
 of money
 repudiated, 33*, 43, 102, 169-70, 195
 respite of, denied, 109
default, p. 18
 failure to produce suitor to remedy, 60,
 200
 in wager of law. *See* law
demesne, the lord's:
 chattels removed from, licence for,
 p. 12, 4
 withdrawal from, 96, 192
dey:
 negligent custody by, 67
 slandered, 18
 Cf. dairymaid
ditch (dike):
 dug too broad, 85
 dug upon highway, 68
 enlarged, 52
 failure to dig, 31-2
 new, raised, 67, 86
distrain, pp. 14-16
 better, p. 10, p. 15, 1, 3, 4*, 5*, 14, 22,
 111-13, 121, 131, 180*, 181, 184-7
 for failure to prosecute, p. 17
 man not liable to answer while under
 171
 of pledge, to produce principal, p. 16
 refusal to suffer, 74
 released, 93
 rescue in connexion with, p. 15, 30*
 respited, p. 15, 92
 threatened, for payment of debt, p. 9
dogs, geese bitten by. *See* geese
dower, tenure in, pp. 4-5, 72
dung, in market or street, 162-4

- ejectment, forcible, 33
 elms, contract to sell, 21
 entry upon house, lands. *See* houses; lands
 essoins, p. 3, p. 13 and *n*, p. 14
 and wager of law, p. 19
 default of, distraint for, 88
 disallowed, 21, 44
 because essoinee has misnamed plaintiff,
 126
 order to appear without p. 18, 18, 73, 88,
 98
 ——, failure to observe, 75
 warranty of. *See* warranty
 essoined suitors, appearing in court, 1, 8,
 11, 18, 19*, 21, 26, 30, 32*, 87*, 91*,
 92, 94, 97, 100, 103, 105, 110, 114, 116,
 123, 126, 140, 166, 179, 187-8
 essoinee, failure to produce, amercement
 for, 58
 essoiner:
 absent, 21, 136
 refusal by, to pledge appearance of
 essoinee, 182
 estreats of courts, pp. 21-2
 evil (*malum*), imputed, 166, 169
 exchange of land, fines for. *See* land
- fairs:
 bread made in preparation for, p. 7,
 104
 plea of, 18
 staying too long at, 69
 See also Faringdon; Highworth; Stratton
 St. Margaret
 farm, admission to, 107, 156
 fealty:
 acquittance of, failure to produce, p. 5,
 p. 17, 40
 distraint for, 13*, 14*
 respite of, 19, 35
 sworn, p. 5 and *n*, 24
 fee, the lord's, fines for entry upon, 87, 133,
 157, 176, 184, 187
 fields:
 beasts in or attached in:
 avers, 52
 sheep (*ovis*), 39
 wager taken in. *See* wager
 fines:
 for amercements, 144, 168-9
- fines—*cont.*
 for entry, pp. 10-12
 —— upon house. *See* houses
 —— upon the lord's fee. *See* fee
 for exchange of land. *See* land
 for marriage. *See* marriage, unauthorized
 receipts from, 33, 41
 waged out of court, 53*n*
 foals (*pullus, pullanus*):
 amercement for, 30, 41, 63, 81
 attached, 15
 ——, because owner will not make
 amends, 26
 attachment of, claim to, 14
 custody, of, 60
 following cart, loss of, 100
 impounded, 25, 58
 in lord's corn, 72
 in or attached in:
 Bellingham (pasture), 1* 3, 9*, 19-21,
 28, 49*, 52, 56, 60, 72, 78, 98. *See*
 also pasture below
 corn, 7, 8*, 14*, 21*, 29*, 42*, 45, 66*,
 85
 'Emed', in Sevenhampton, 98*
 meadow, 5, 11, 12, 26, 46, 47*, 49*,
 55*, 59, 61, 67-8, 70*, 76, 78*,
 89*, 90, 203, 207, 217*
 oats, 41*, 47
 pasture, 14. *See* also Bellingham above
 trespass about, 49*
 Cf. horses; mares
 fold, summons to, with sheep, 39
 forenames,¹ occurring with relative infre-
 quency (*References are to occurrences*
in the persons and places index):
 Alexander. *See* butcher; Copar; Here-
 ward
 Alia. *See* Wurth
 Amice. *See* Harnhull; Rendcombe;
 Revehine
 Anne. *See* Pondfold
 Arnold. *See* carpenter; Wysside
 Avice. *See* Copar
 Brice. *See* Kinstinton
 Cecily. *See* Bene; carter; Dalle; Grutte;
 Henr'; Lovie; Nichol; Sotare
 Clemence. *See* Lovie
 David. *See* Hanendon; thresher
 Denise. *See* mora
 Douce. *See* Berton; Dawe; Knapping

¹ The following names occur ten or more times and are omitted. The approximate number of occurrences is shown in brackets: Adam (28), Agnes (38), Alice (24), Christine (12), Ellis (10), Gillian (21), Henry (56), Hugh (11), Isabel (11), John (165), Maud (36), Nicholas (31), Peter (10), Ralph (17), Reynold (12), Richard (63), Robert (81), Roger (22), Thomas (67), Walter (69), William (155)

forenames—*cont.*

Ediza. *See* Bedel
 Emma. *See* Arnald; Dodeput; Forest; Gardiner; Jordan; Kent; Rede; Swalewe; Truant
 Eve. *See* Sopare; Wodeman
 Everard. *See* chaplain; Harnhull; Kuic; Wanberg
 Galian', Galiana. *See* Cocs; Contasse; Odomes
 Geoffrey. *See* cobbler; farrier; Harnhull; Huse; Ledbetar; Mandevile; plumber; *porta*; Wanberg
 Gilbert. *See* Galiana; Rook
 Gregory. *See* Hongereford
 Gunnild. *See* Berton
 Herbelot. *See* Hineton
 Hereward. *See* *mora*
 Hubert. *See* Colyn; *gardino*
 Ingram. *See* Waleys
 James. *See* Arnald; Bacon; merchant; Messer; Renfrey; Rolves
 Joan. *See* Anketil; Aylmer; Bonefant; Ingelesham; Lechelade; Osbern; Saillifest; Walter
 Jordan. *See* Fortheye; Hamme
 Laurence. *See* Bluntesdon; Bonefant; heir; Rivere; Stanton
 Lettice. *See* Frankeleyn
 Lovekin. *See* baker; reeve
 Mabel. *See* Maud; miller
 Margery. *See* Bluntesdon; Brian; Gonnild; Long; Nel; Norperner; Palmer; Robekin; Williames
 Martin. *See* May,
 Niel. *See* Alesandr'; Dochull; Messer Osbern. *See* King; miller; Tull
 Osbert. *See* Tull
 Philip. *See* Barboss; Gay; miller; Strange; Swindon
 Randel. *See* Politer
 Sabina. *See* Aylmer
 Sibyl. *See* Aylmer; Milecent
 Simon. *See* Bonefant; Couhurde; Donning; Evesham; Heringm'; Rendcombe; Sever; shepherd; Writh
 Stephen. *See* Ballol; Messer; Rouel
 Theobald. *See* Hamme; Robekin
 Waleran. *See* Bluntesdon
 Warin. *See* Adam; Aylesbur'; Peris; Pontor
 Wyber. *See* Crome
 Wymark. *See* Wanberg
 'forfench', p. 17, 35, 38
 frankpledge, view of, p. 1, pp. 3-5

gage. *See* wager

gallows, p. 1

geese:

bitten by dogs, 98
 half, purchased and retained, 169
 in or attached in or at:
 barton, 25, 26*
 Bellingham (pasture), 5, 20, 23-4, 37, 54, 55*, 67-8, 77, 86, 96
 corn, 33, 46, 58, 62*, 74-5
 croft, 87
 meadows, 8*, 18, 54, 55*
 pasture. *See* Bellingham above
 'Wules', in Sevenhampton, 88
 pledged, 55
 stolen, p. 8, 89

hams, 188

hamsoken, p. 8, 169

hanging of thief, 38

harbouring. *See* strangers; strays

harvesting, bad, 41

hay:

carried in, against prohibition, 98
 damaged, 216
 lifted, p. 19, 194-5
 removed, from meadow, 77
 ———, from lord's meadow, 195

hayricks, 22, 199*

hayward:

appointed by township but not constrained to swear, 40
 compact to become, 208
 distrained, for not being among reapers, 61
 ———, for leaving servants without superintendence, 62
 failure to do his office, 52
 fine for being, 1, 11, 20, 42, 49, 56, 63, 71, 80, 91
 going to market at sowing time, 52
 wager taken without. *See* wager, taken in field
See also Highworth; Sevenhampton; Stanton Fitzwarren; Stratton St. Margaret; *and* Messer; Peris, Warin

hedge, 117

heifers, 188

impounded, 77

in or attached in Bellingham (pasture), 13*, 54, 70*, 91*

———, meadows 210, 213, 216*

———, pasture. *See* Bellingham above

man attached with, p. 22, 87

Cf. bullock (*juvencus*)

hens, 16*

herdsmen, 63, 71

- heriots, pp. 10-11, p. 11*n.* 3, 17, 19, 26
 counterpleading of, p. 11, 79
 paid in cash, because suitor has no beasts,
 25
 relief for, 33
- highway (road, street, way):
 advice about, 206
 ditch dug upon, 68
 dug up, 91, 93*, 145*, 149
 ———, by pigs, 155*, 162*, 188, 191
 ———, view about, p. 20, 84-5, 92
 dung in, 162-4
 made over cornfield, p. 22, 24-5
 ———, concealment of, by tithingman.
See tithingman, charges laid against
 mare (*equa*) in, 7
 offences connected with, presented in
 Highworth hundred, p. 22
 ploughed up or upon, p. 20, 30-2, 33*,
 34*, 35, 80-2, 86
 ———, concealment of, by tithingman.
See tithingmen and tithings, charges
 laid against
 wall built upon, 60-1, 103
 water turned back into, 19
 watercourse stopped up in, 110
- hood, 38, 169
- horsepond (*waerum*):
 excessively extended, 111-2
 failure to make, 119
 to be mended, 118
 watercourse of, excessively deepened, 111
- horses:
 amercement for, 42
 attached, 42
 in or attached in Bellingham (pasture),
 42*, 68
 ———, meadows, 16, 23, 46-7, 48*, 63,
 212
 ———, pasture. *See* Bellingham *above*
Cf. foals; mares
- houses (messuages):
 conveyed as relief, 100*
 fine for entry upon, 180
 forcible entry upon, p. 19, 116. *Cf.* house-
 breaking
 half, wager of, 68
 grant of, 91, 102
 held freely, 197
 inquests about, p. 19, 68, 72, 109, 116
 kilns between, 106
 leased, 163
 purchase of, unlicensed, 209
 reliefs on. *See* reliefs
 sale of, unlicensed, 209*
 searched, 16
 walls of, 150, 164
- house-breaking, 2. *Cf.* houses, forcible
 entry upon
- hue, pp. 7-8
 not raised, 16*
- hue, raised, p. 15, 33, 142, 150
 amercement for, 44, 47, 116, 124-5, 128,
 130, 132*, 136, 142, 146, 164, 172
 but not prosecuted, 100, 129, 136
 concealment of, 39
 failure to attach for, by tithing or tithing-
 man, 146, 166, 179
 ———, by others, 86*
 ———, presented by tithingmen, 5, 54
- hundred. *See* Highworth hundred in *index*
of persons and places
- husband:
 amerced for wife's trespass, 93
 ill treats wife, 165
 struck by wife, p. 8, 54
- impounding (*inpercamentum, parcamentum*),
 34, 37, 49*, 55*, 56
 concealment of, 55
See also avers; beasts; heifers
- imprisonment:
 unlawful, inquest concerning. *See* inquest
See also prisons; prisoners
- inclosure (*defenc'*):
 beasts in or attached in:
 avers, 61, 91, 192
 bullocks (*boviculus*), 55*
 ——— (*juvincus*), 27*
 lambs, 55, 89
 oxen, 27*, 54, 89*, 203
 sheep (*bidens*), 84*, 87, 89, 94, 96, 214,
 217
 ——— (*ovis*), 15*, 39, 55*, 61, 192,
 202*, 203*
 cart attached in, 203*
 oxen suffered to go into or feed in, 68-9
- inclosure (*parcus*):
 beast driven into, 69
 broken, 41, 55, 78
 not filled, 86
 the lord's, bullock straying from, 90
- infangthief, p. 1
- injury, imputed in court, 88. *Cf.* slander
- inquests, p. 19
 acquittal by, 67
 adjourned or respited, 38, 163, 164*
 better, to be made, 14
 by portmoot, 181
 conviction by, 61
 ———, respited for fuller enquiry, 9
 failure to attend, as defendant, 52
 ———, as juror, p. 18, 57, 207

- inquests (matters about which enquiry made):
- beating, 190
 - boundaries, 50, 77
 - box, delivery of, 188
 - building, damage to, 164
 - corn crop, 38, 51, 163
 - cow, in meadow, 11
 - , promise of, 1
 - debt, 82
 - entry, forcible, 116*
 - house, agreement about sharing, 68
 - imprisonment, unlawful, 93-4
 - lamb, purchase of, 8
 - land tenure, p. 10, 27, 31*, 33, 36, 61, 72-3, 109. *And cf. house above and smithy below*
 - pasture rights, 195,
 - pig, death of, 37
 - ploughing, 67
 - sheep, depasturing of, 38
 - smithy, 110
 - tenurial rights of sons of widowers, 199
 - watercourse, diverted, 67
- judgement:
- of portmoot, 103
 - , contravened, p. 18, 136
 - summons to hear, p. 14, pp. 16-17, 19*, 20, 32, 41, 47, 71, 97, 111, 115-6, 119, 124, 126, 166, 168, 172-4, 176, 178, 180, 182, 185, 194, 202
- jurors, council of, intrusion upon, 9
- justice:
- impeded, 173
 - profits of, pp. 21-2
- keys, 197
- kilns, 106, 164-5
- King's Bench, p. 14
- king's business, essoin for being upon, p. 13
- labour-service, amercement to secure, p. 17
- lambs:
- in or attached in:
 - Bellingham (pasture), 68*
 - corn, 30, 75, 76*, 86
 - inclosures, 55, 89
 - pasture, 202. *See also Bellingham above*
 - Strickney, in Sevenhampton, 39
 - purchase of, inquest about. *See inquests rescued*, 87
 - strange, detained in pasture, 67*
 - called 'Monday'. *See Mondayland*
 - claimed, because term of lease expired, p. 10, 18
 - entry upon, forcible, 116*
 - escheat of, 217
 - exchange of, fines for, p. 12, 208, 211
 - fines for entry upon (fines of land):
 - because tenant dead and land taken in hand, 217
 - in succession to fathers, 30-1, 34, 37 and *n.*, 45, 71, 72*, 197, 205*, 211
 - in succession to mothers, 71, 91
 - in succession to sister, 215
 - in succession to widows, 31, 41, 45, 66, 82-3, 194, 201
 - in succession to other persons, 3, 16, 24-5, 26 and *n.*, 30, 36, 51, 76, 92, 98, 192*, 195*, 201, 209, 215
 - paid in instalments, 31, 196-7, 205*
 - forcible ejection from, 33
 - peaceable occupation of, fine for, 4
 - pleas of, p. 10, p. 19, 46
 - reliefs on. *See reliefs*
 - tenure of, inquests about. *See inquests*
 - , suits about, p. 3
 - the lord's, appropriated, 60, 83
 - , entry upon, without licence, 139
 - , fine for entry upon, 87, 209
 - transfers of, pp. 10-12
 - unlicensed occupation of, distraint for, 1-8
 - , until tenant shall have paid debt, 5
 - See also bartons; burgages; cottages; courtyards; farm; houses; mills; reliefs; smithy*
- larceny (theft), p. 8, 2, 16*, 48, 57, 89
- compounded, 164
 - imputed, 81, 145, 164
 - See also thieves*
- law (wager of law), pp. 18-19
- acquittal by, 190
 - appearance to receive, 19, 21, 118, 192
 - , mentioned in essoins, 89, 103, 110, 140-1, 147, 166
 - default in wager of, p. 18, 9*, 172
 - defeasance of, amercement for, 2, 11, 35, 44, 95, 111, 183, 186, 209. *See also*
 - plaint, defeasance of
 - , because of default, 172
 - mainprise to make, 54
 - making of, p. 5, p. 16, p. 19, p. 22, 39
 - 41, 100, 105, 111, 166
 - , memorandum about pledges, 100
 - , respited, 38, 104

- law—*cont.*
 release of, 85
 summons to make, p. 17, 49, 53-4, 83,
 94, 102, 110, 140, 164, 166, 168,
 170-1
 summons to receive, p. 19, 164, 168
 waged, in love, p. 19, 54*n*
 ———, with one hand, 58
 ———, with six hands, 1, 7, 10
 or made, mentioned in essions, 8, 19, 21,
 34, 94, 96, 101, 110, 118, 140*n*, 151,
 164, 167, 170-1, 174, 180, 185, 189,
 195
- law, wager of, about
 assault, 48, 58, 93, 109, 163, 166, 169,
 178, 184-5
 ———, abetment of, 166*, 188*
 beasts and birds, 1, 10, 20, 29, 37, 95, 98,
 100, 109, 169
 breach of contract or promise, 10, 63,
 150, 163, 188
 buildings, 138, 150
 crops, damaged, 88, 205
 debt, p. 9, 33*, 43, 109, 169-70
 entry, unlawful, 169
 forcible removal from one liberty to
 another, 84
 hamsoken, 169
 highways, ploughed up or dug, 34, 93
 hue, 39
 imprisonment, unlawful, 166
 inclosure, breach of, 1, 41
 larceny, 7
 lease of land, 18
 mainprise, 182
 malt, receipt of, 141
 manorial offices, serving in, 169, 208
 money, false, 169
 pledge, of sheep, 37
 ———, serving as, 189
 receiving malefactors, 100
 sales, 109, 150, 173
 seisin, default after, 188
 servitude, 63
 slander, 145
 stallage, 188
 'tolcorn', and toll, 78, 141*, 182
- lawdays, pp. 2-6, p. 22
 courts expressly so called, 16, 30, 45, 50,
 59, 63, 67, 120, 169
 casually mentioned, 17, 24, 37-8, 60*,
 68, 95, 126, 179
 suitors not appearing at, 6, 7
 tithing or tithingman appearing at, 2, 6*,
 12, 16*, 20, 23*, 28, 30*, 35, 39*, 42,
 45*, 50, 53*, 56, 59*, 63, 67*, 72, 75*,
 81, 85*, 91, 94*, 120
- leet jurisdiction, pp. 2-3
 liberty, person removed from one to another
 against his will, 84
 licences, p. 12. *See also* chattels; marriage;
 meadow, ploughed *and* sown; ordina-
 tion; school; sowing; tithing
 lordship, acknowledgment of. *See* acknow-
 ledgment
 love, law waged in, 54*n*
 love days, p. 14, p. 18, 8, 18, 31*, 50, 54,
 56, 73, 88, 91, 98, 115, 138-40, 179,
 182, 213
- maidservants, p. 4
 strange and wrong-doing, retained, 94
See also servants
 mainpasts, principals held liable for, 56,
 170
 mainprise (bail), pp. 16-17, 173, 182*
 by tithingmen, 6-8, 15
 of servant, to answer, 26
 to make law. *See* law
 maintenance, p. 4, 121*, 147. *See also*
 avowry
 malefactors, received. *See* receiving
 malt, 141
 manor:
 chattels removed from. *See* demesne
 departure from, p. 12
 mares (*equa*):
 attached, 204
 in or attached in:
 Bellingham (pasture), 1*, 3*, 20-1, 23,
 39*, 40*
 'Burimed', in Stratton St. Margaret,
 194
 corn, 8*, 9* 10, 15*, 16, 17, 21-2, 30-1
 'Hamme', in Stratton St. Margaret, 194
 highway by meadow, 7, 48
 'Leyne', in Stratton St. Margaret, 194
 meadows, 1, 6*, 7*, 9, 11, 16, 19*, 25,
 34, 61*, 63, 78*, 192*, 194*, 195,
 199, 200, 204*, 208*
 pasture. *See* Bellingham *above*
 Slade Keys, in Stratton St. Margaret,
 194
 stubble, 62*
 ———, before lord's avers, 62
 let loose, because pelted, 29
 suffered to stand outside house at night,
 35
Cf. foals; horses
 mares (*jumentum*), in or attached in or at:
 Bellingham (pasture), 49, 53*, 70*, 72,
 78*, 82. *See also* pasture *below*
 corn, 30*, 46*, 53

- mares, (*jumentum*), in or attached in or at
—*cont.*
meadows, 31*, 46*, 48*, 49, 50*, 55, 63*,
76, 78, 203, 208
——, before lord's, 55*
Moors, the ('Grutemore') (pasture), in
Stratton St. Margaret, 209
pasture, 209. *See also* Bellingham and
the Moors *above*
Pill Lake, in Sevenhampton, 65
'Ridelade', in Sevenhampton, 70
'Wules', in Sevenhampton, 78*, 82
Cf. foals; horses
- markets:
dung placed in, 164
frequenting at sowing time, 52
misconduct in, 156
- marriage:
fine for (merchet), p. 12
licences for:
daughter, paid for by father, 74, 83, 216
——, paid for by mother, 54, 61, 70,
210, 216
man, 216
outside demesne, 21
wherever party will, 74, 216*
woman, 21, 30
unauthorized, amends or fine for, 82, 216
——, distraint for, 81, 216
See also widowers
- marsh:
digging upon, distraint for. *See* distraint
dug up, 52-4
- maslin (*mancorn*'), 141
- meadows:
avers suffered to depasture in, 210
beasts in or attached in:
avers, 47-8, 63
bullocks (*boviculus*), 49, 63, 77, 80
—— (*juvincus*), 33*, 43, 47*, 48, 49*,
55*, 56, 63, 70*, 75*, 80*, 88*, 96,
98, 200, 203*, 208, 210, 213*, 217
calves, 42, 63, 80, 89*, 195, 207, 217*
cows, 7, 9, 11*, 14, 17*, 33*, 41*, 42*,
49*, 55-6, 63*, 70, 90, 192, 195, 213
foals, 5*, 11, 12, 16, 26, 46, 47*, 49*,
55*, 59, 61, 67-8, 70*, 76, 78*,
89*, 90, 203, 207, 217*
geese, 8*, 18, 54*, 55
heifers, 210, 213, 216*
horses, 16, 23, 46-7, 48*, 63, 212
mares (*equa*), 1, 6*, 7*, 9, 11, 16, 19*,
25, 34, 61*, 63, 192*, 194*, 195,
199, 200, 204*, 208
(*jumentum*), 31*, 48*, 49, 50*, 55,
63*, 70*, 76, 78, 203, 208
——, before the lord's, 55*
- meadows, beasts in, etc.—*cont.*
oxen, 1*, 1*n*, 8*, 9, 11*, 18, 19, 23, 26,
30, 41*, 42, 47-8, 49*, 55*, 56*,
63*, 70, 79*, 80*, 89*, 90, 97, 192,
194*, 195, 203*, 208*, 210, 213*,
214*
——, plea of trespass about, 89
pigs, 42
sheep (*ovis*), 35*, 46-7, 51, 77, 86, 209*,
215*
cart driven out of, 212
damage in, 88
hay removed from, 77. *See also* lord's
below
heifer impounded from, 77
highway by, 7, 48
lord's, ditch abutting, 31
——, hay removed from, 195. *See also*
hay *above*
ploughed, with licence, 32
sheep, driven across. *See* sheep (*ovis*)
——, found in, 205
sown, with licence, 32, 38, 45, 55, 62, 95
——, without licence, 68*
traversed with cart. *See* cart
trespass in, 70
- meadow way, mare (*jumentum*) attached in,
48
- measures:
false, p. 7, 181, 182*
third of a gallon, 184
See also pottle pot; 'wasselbuttel'
merchet. *See* marriage, fine for
mercy. *See* amercement
message. *See* house
mills (windmills), 100, 140-1, 199, 200
Mondayland, land called 'Monday', 24, 31
money:
forged, 169
wager of. *See* wager
See also talent
mosmangar', 153
- oath-helpers, pp. 18-19
- oats, beasts in or attached in:
foals, 41*, 47
sheep (*ovis*), 26
- occupations. *See* ale-taster; assessor;
bailiffs; brewers and brewing; chap-
lain; dairymaid; dey; hayward; herds-
men; maidservants; mosmangar';
reeves; servants; steward; stockman;
threshers; tithingmen; watchmen; *and*
surnames derived from occupation or
status; parson *under* Highworth, *and*
vicar *under* Highworth and Stratton St.
Margaret

- office, failure to do, 131
ordination, licence for, 58
ovens, 206-7
overcoat, 150. *Cf.* coat
overstocking of sheep. *See* sheep (*bidens*)
oxen, 86
 amercement for, 42, 90*, 204*
 attached, 42*, 43, 47, 57, 89
 ——, because owner will not make
 amends, 26
 depastured in stubble before lord's oxen,
 19*, 20*
 driven in cornfields, 33*
 in or attached in:
 Bellingham (pasture), 1, 20, 23, 27*,
 34, 44*n*, 49*, 59, 63, 68*, 71*, 80,
 87*, 88, 90. *See also* pasture below
 'Burimed', in Stratton St. Margaret,
 194
 corn, 19, 47, 61
 inclosures, 27*, 54, 89*, 203
 Kingsdown (pasture), in Stratton St.
 Margaret, 216
 meadows, p. 21, 1*, 1*n*, 8*, 9, 11*, 18,
 19, 23, 26, 30, 41*, 42, 47-8, 49*,
 55*, 56*, 63*, 70, 79*, 80*, 90, 97,
 192, 194*, 195, 203*, 208*, 210,
 213*, 214*
 ——, plea of trespass about, 89
 pasture, 32, 202*
 ——, before lord's oxen, 26, 27*
 ——. *See also* Bellingham and
 Kingsdown above
 'Sakenham', in Sevenhampton, 67
 Strickney, in Sevenhampton, 69
 stubble, 70, 71*, 98
 red, 69
 removed and driven, 69
 suffered to go or feed in inclosure, 68-9
- parcus*. *See* inclosure
pardons, p. 13, p. 21
 because offender has bought pasture in
 which beast was attached, 1
 because offender ploughed for the lord
 on day of offence, 195
 for poverty, 1*, 2, 9, 11, 24, 28, 33, 46,
 51, 68, 72, 103, 108, 124*, 126, 136,
 144-5 163, 167, 171-2, 191
 for sickness, 192
 for youth, 185
pasture:
 beasts, driven from, damages for. *See*
 beasts
 beasts in, attached or detained in:
 foals, 14
 pasture, beasts in, etc.—*cont.*
 lambs, 202
 mares (*jumentum*), 209
 oxen, 32, 202*
 ——, before the lord's oxen, 26
 sheep (*ovis*), 14, 17*, 31-2, 37, 209*
 ——, because entering before the
 lady's sheep, 10*
 ——, inquest about, 38
 inclosed, 209*
 of rowen, bullock (*juvencus*) in, 98*
 overcharged, 94-5
 purchased, 1
 several, p. 21
 ——, lord's, 69
 sheep found in, 205*
 sown, with licence, 38
 traversed by cart, 18
 undercharged, 24
 See also inquest; sheep-pasture
peace:
 offences against, pp. 7-8
 pledge of. *See* pledges
 restored, 92
 waged, 122
penalty (*pena*), payment of, 74
perquisites of court. *See* court
pigs:
 amercement for, 42*
 attached, 20, 59
 death of, in custody, 37
 digging in street, 155*, 162, 188, 191
 impounded, 58
 in or attached in or at:
 barn door, 33
 Bellingham (pasture), 33-4, 68, 93-4, 98
 corn, 1, 2, 41
 lord's barton, 68*
 meadow, 42
 pasture. *See* Bellingham above
 stubble, 78
 unringed, 162
 See also sow
pit, dug, 32
plaints (*loquela*), pp. 8-10
 against hayward, 29
 respited, 33
 plaints (*querelo*), pp. 8-10, 17, 19, 26, 28,
 30, 32, 33*, 42*, 47, 52, 55, 60, 72, 79,
 91*, 97*, 100, 103-4, 145, 166*, 168,
 172, 174, 177, 179*, 182, 184, 185*,
 193
 about ploughing, 67
 about taking ox, 69
 defeasance of, 43, 49, 68, 89, 90, 92, 99,
 128, 134, 136, 144, 163, 167, 170,
 181, 183, 188, 193, 205

- complaints (*querela*)—*cont.*
 false, p. 19, 20, 105, 111, 152, 158, 178
 not prosecuted, 20, 105, 112
 withdrawn, p. 17, 45, 56, 61, 84, 86*, 140,
 142, 152, 154, 167, 170, 174, 195,
 202
 —, because parties agreed, 58
 pleas, p. 8, p. 9 and *n.*, p. 10, 57, 86, 169, 182,
 190, 200
 concealed, 142
 of debt. *See* debt
 of land. *See* land
 of trespass, *passim*
 of *vee de naam*. *See vee de naam*
 summons to prosecute, 135, 185, 200
 pledge (pledges), pp. 16–17
 and essoining, p. 14
 better, p. 16, 32, 47, 71, 87, 168, 174,
 176–7, 182*, 189–90, 191*, 194, 200
 found for year and day, 14, 35, 39
 of damages. *See* wager of damages
 of personal faith, 130
 of sheep, 37
 of stranger. *See* stranger
 of the peace, p. 17, 27
 proceedings against, for default of princi-
 pal, p. 21
 servants taken as, 103, 109
 status of, repudiated, 189
 summoned to have principals in court,
 9, 49
 summoned to produce principal after
 principal's sickness, 31, 145
 to serve and follow tithing, 106
 See also wager of amercements; wager of
 money
 ploughing:
 against bailiff's prohibition, 31
 bad, 50
 for the lord, p. 21, 195
 of meadow. *See* meadow
 on land of another, p. 9, p. 20, 67
 on lord's land, unlawful, 60, 205
 ploughmen:
 driving ploughs in wrong direction, 60
 failure of hayward to superintend, 37
 forced to plough against bailiff's pro-
 hibition, 31
 unlawful substitute for, 198
 ploughs:
 allowed to stand idle, 77
 corn pressed down by. *See* corn, lord's
 driven in wrong direction, 60
 turned on lord's cornfield, 66
portemor', extension of, 99*n*
 portmoots. *See* courts; and Highworth in
 persons and places index
 pottle-pot (*potella*), 81
 poundbreach, 1, 35
 presentments. *See* tithingmen and tithings
 prisons:
 'free', p. 1
 —, payment for having, p. 20, 68
 See also Highworth; Sevenhampton;
 Stratton St. Margaret
 prisoners, refusal to escort, p. 15, 65*
 proof, pp. 18–20
 prosecution:
 neglected, p. 17, 77, 176, 185
 pledge for, p. 16
 punishment, pp. 20–1

 rake (*rastellus*), 48
 reaping, bad, 48
 receiving:
 malefactors, 100*, 101
 stolen goods, 7, 81
 strangers. *See* strangers, harboured
 reeve:
 leaves servants unsuperintended, 62
 lingers at fair, 69
 pays stranger's amercement, 63
 See also Sevenhampton; Stanton Fitz-
 warren; Stratton St. Margaret; and
 John; *porta*, J. de; reeve, the;
 Thomas
 reliefs, pp. 10–12
 on burgages, 99–101, 107*, 108*, 109,
 113*, 139*, 141, 145, 159, 172–3,
 176*, 178, 180, 191
 on land and houses, p. 16, 10, 11, 19, 24,
 26 and *n.*, 30*, 39, 41, 89, 97, 100*,
 104–5, 111, 121*, 122–4, 130, 133,
 135, 143*, 146, 148, 168, 179–80,
 182*, 186, 197, 211
 profits of, p. 21
 Cf. heriots
 rents:
 annual, 117, 187
 in kind. *See* capons; cummin
 rescue, 56, 86, 88, 95
 in connexion with distraint. *See* distraint
 of lamb. *See* lambs
 respite, 2, 7–9, 13, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35*, 38*,
 42, 49, 51, 52*, 53–55, 56*, 57, 72–3,
 76, 83, 84*, 88*, 89, 90, 91*, 141
 because of sickness, 54
 of attachment. *See* attachment
 of distraint. *See* distraint
 of fealty. *See* fealty
 of inquest. *See* inquest
 pending enquiry, 11
 purchased, 57

- riding over lord's corn, 205
road. *See* highway
rowen. *See* pasture
rushes, 116
- safe. *See* box
sawm, 31
schedules, entries in, p. 23, 83-4, 86
school, licence to go to, 58
search of house, irregular, 15
searchers (*temptatores*), failure to fetch, 131*
seed, sown, to the lord's injury. *See* sowing
seisin, 188
self-defence, plea of, in charge of wounding, 93
- servants:
kept out of assize. *See* assize
the lord's, idling, 62
——, taken by tenant for work, 199
taken as pledges. *See* pledge
tenants, treading lord's corn, 206
See also maidservants
- services:
king's, 18*, 100, 119
not performed, 15
pact of, not made, 63
performed against lord's wishes, 39*
'shame', distinguished from damages, p. 20
- sheaves:
as damages, 9, 47
damages for, 1, 2*
taken in autumn, 79
- sheep (*bidens*):
attached, 90*, 91, 94
impounded, 57
in or attached in or at:
'Adreddon', in Sevenhampton, 75
Bellingham (pasture), 88, 92
'Blakedon', in Sevenhampton, 75
corn, 61, 85
——, the lord's, 95
inclosures, 84*, 87, 89, 94, 96, 214, 217
Kingsdown (pasture), in Stratton St. Margaret, 216
pasture. *See* Bellingham and Kingsdown above
Pill Lake, in Sevenhampton, 89
'Stowelle', 90-1
stubble, 63, 79*
——, before lord's sheep, 63*
'Wules', in Sevenhampton, 83
overstocking of, 59
- sheep (*multo*), rescued, p. 17, 38
sheep (*ovis*):
amercement for, 34, 206
attached, 31, 34*, 54
sheep, (*ovis*)—*cont.*
driven across meadow, 7, 8
fold, summons to go to, with. *See* fold
found in pasture, 205*
impounded, 20
in or attached in:
Bellingham (pasture), 35, 41
'Blakedon', in Sevenhampton, 16
'Brademore', in Sevenhampton, 52*, 65*
'Brumelforlong' (field), in Sevenhampton, 1
corn, 15, 22, 29, 44*
——, lord's, 78, 97
fields, 39, 52. *See also* 'Brumelforlong' above
Highmoor, in Sevenhampton, 38
inclosures, 15*, 39, 55*, 61, 192, 202*, 203*
Kingsdown (pasture), in Stratton St. Margaret, 203
meadows, 35*, 46-7, 51, 77, 86, 209*, 215. *See also* Sturye below
oats, 26
pastures, 14, 17*, 31-2, 37, 209*
——, because entering before lady's sheep, 10*
——, inquest about, 38
——. *See also* Bellingham and Kingsdown above
'Risenemed', in Sevenhampton, 11
stubble, 62
'Sturye' (meadow), in Stratton St. Margaret, 202, 209, 216. *See also* meadows above
pledged, 37
rescued, 35
shorn, 53-4
suit about, 34
wager of, p. 21, 94
- sheep-pasture:
overloaded, 94
purchased, 48
See also pasture
- shovel (*trubla*), wager to pay. *See* wager
slander, p. 18, p. 20, 117, 145
in court, 8, 44, 88
of bailiff, 62, 101
of dey, 18
Cf. injury
- smithies:
fine for succession to, 117
inquest about. *See* inquests
- sow, 1. *See also* pigs
- sowing:
licence for, 85
of meadow. *See* meadows

sowing—*cont.*

- of seed, to the lord's injury, 94–5
- time of, 52

stable, 1

stallage, fine for, 188

steer. *See* bullock

steward, vouched to warranty, 25

stockman (stokeman), 49

stone-throwing, 58

strangers:

- amerced, 63, 97
- Assizes of, p. 4
- charges against, 48, 60, 188, 190
- harboured (received), p. 4, 9*, 10, 11*, 48, 60, 100*, 101
- , and outside assize, p. 4, 95, 144–5
- hue raised against, 164
- pledges of, 214
- trespass against, 132

strays:

- found, 28
- harboured against prohibition, 49*, 62*

street. *See* highway

striking, p. 8:

- of husband by wife, 54

stubble:

- avers impounded in, 48
- beasts in or attached in:
 - avers, 49
 - bullocks (*boviculus*), 88
 - cows, 62*
 - mares (*equa*), 62*
 - oxen, 70–1, 98
 - pigs, 78
 - sheep (*bidens*), 63, 79*
 - (*ovis*), 62
- beasts put upon before lord's beasts:
 - bullocks (*juvincus*), 98*
 - calves, 62*
 - cows, 70*
 - mares (*equa*), 62
 - oxen, 19*, 20*
 - sheep (*bidens*), 63*
- carrying over, 33
- collection of, 217
- cutting down, 199*

suit (suits):

- claim to, 69
- common, p. 13
- finer for, pp. 5–6, 3, 200, 204, 208, 211, 214
- lack of, 58
- respired, 63

suitors, names of, not mentioned, 69

summons, p. 14

- failure to answer, 59, 104, 160, 196
- lack of, 9, 21, 195

summons—*cont.*

- of pledge to produce principal, p. 16
- of witness, 7

to do works, 33

to hear judgement. *See* judgement

to prosecute, p. 14, 33, 92

surnames, derived from occupation or status. *See index of persons and places under:*

Akerman
 baker
 Bedel
 butcher
 carpenter
 Carter
 chaplain
 Chapman
 clerk
 cobbler
 Cok
 Combar
 Copar
 Cotyller
 Couhurde
 Coureman
 Crochar
 Daye
 deacon
 Despenser
 Dobelerwebbe
 Draper
 farrier
 fisher
focarius
 Fowelar
 Frankeleyn
 Gardiner
 Hunte
 Hurde
 Irmongar
 Kuic, la
 Laweman
 Lecche, le
 Ledbetar
 Mercer
 Messer
 miller
 oxherd
 Palmer
 Peliter
 Piper
 plumber
 Politer
 Pontar
 Portman
 reeve
 Sawyer

surnames—*cont.*

Sc lattar
 Sever
 shepherd
 smith
 Sopare
 Taillur
 Teler
 thresher
 Tinicare
 Walkar
 washerwoman
 Wayte
 Webbe
 Werker
 Wodeman
 swan, p. 8, 57

talent, 106

tallage, p. 10, p. 13:

assessor of. *See* assessor

tapet, 125–6

team, p. 1

tenants, unfree, pp. 12–13

testimonial, p. 22

thatch, 150

theft. *See* larceny

thieves:

hanged, 38

harboured, 60

not kept in custody, 164

thorns, 82

threats, 92

threshers, 76

threshing, 76*. *See also* corn (crop)

timber, 150. *See also* ash; elms

tithing:

as pledge, 106, 139

entry into, p. 3 and *n.*, p. 4, 68, 106

licence to serve outside, 11

not notified of ale brewing, 2

persons remaining out of, p. 15, 25, 115

See also assize

tithingmen ('tidman'):

action about toll, 182

attached, 5

charged with amercing suitors before
attaching them, 179

demands view, 31

distrainted for the default of man in his
tithing, 21

irregularly warned of unlawful brewing,
55

makes default, 30

pledges appearance of suitors in court,
p. 17

tithingmen and tithings:

attachments by, p. 8

charges laid against:

answering chapters insufficiently, p. 5,
16, 59

concealment, unspecified, 17, 23–4, 54,
57, 60, 71–2, 86, 95, 105, 148

———, of bounds removed, 59

———, of brewing against assize, 23–4,
29*n.*, 30*

———, of highway built on cornfield,
23

———, of highway stopped up, 86

———, of hue raised, p. 8, 39

———, of plea, 142

———, of ploughing up or upon high-
way, 31–2, 59

———, of sheep shearing, 53–4

false presentment, 67, 190

insufficiently watching, 24

not attending for the hue, p. 8, 146,
166, 179

not producing fellow-members, 25*, 113

not producing persons mainprised, 8,
60, 153

not pursuing hue, p. 8, 100, 136

payments by, for view, 2, 6*, 12, 16*, 20,
23*, 28, 30*, 35, 39*, 42, 45*, 50, 53,
56, 59*, 63, 67*, 72, 75*, 81, 85*, 91,
94*

presentments by, p. 5, p. 19, p. 22, 2, 5, 9,
18, 20, 25, 28, 30*, 35, 42, 44,–5 50,
54, 56, 59, 63, 67*, 75, 80, 91, 94, 111,
120, 190

———, in hundred court, 25

'tolbite', 188

'tolcorn', 141*

toll, 182

avoidance of, 78*

for brewing, pp. 6–7, p. 21, 19, 20, 27,
28*, 29–31, 34–5, 37, 41–3, 45*,
46–7, 49, 52–4, 55*, 56, 58, 60, 62–4,
66, 68–71, 73–5, 77, 79–83, 85, 87,
89, 90*, 91–8

———, not rendered, 20, 28–30, 51*n.*,
54, 96

town:

aid collected from. *See* aid

amercement of, 19, 40

treatises on court-keeping, p. 2 and *n.*, p. 3

trespass:

pleas of, p. 3, pp. 9–10

judgement for, p. 20

universities:

court-keeping studied at, p. 2 and *n.*

See also school

- vee de naam*, plea of, p. 1, p. 9, p. 15, 70, 72-3
- view, p. 20, p. 22
 day appointed for, 85*
 petitioned for, 92
 ———, and granted, 25, 31*, 33, 67, 84-5
- view, about:
 appropriating lord's land, 60
 boundaries, 85
 highway, driven over cornfield, 25
 ———, dug or ploughed up, 31*, 84-5, 92
 marsh dug up, 52-4
 ploughing, another man's land, 67
 ———, lord's land, 60
 wall built on highway, 60
 watercourse, 110
 wrongs, 47
- wager (gage), p. 17, 54-5
 of amends. *See* amends
 of barley, in instalments, 77
 of damages. *See* damages
 of house. *See* house
 of law. *See* law
 of mercy. *See* amercements, waged
 of money, p. 10, 11, 23, 57, 65*, 66, 83, 94, 97, 122, 166*, 167, 170, 171*, 172, 174, 183
 ———, pardoned, 174
 of peace, 122
 of sheep. *See* sheep (*ovis*)
 refusal to give, 27
 taken in field, without hayward, 87
 taking possession of, 58
 to pay shovel (*trubla*), p. 21, 80
- walls:
 broken, 96*
 built, 103
 —, on highway, 60-1
 viewed, 179
- ward:
 amercements or payments for, 1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 30, 41, 80-1
 distraint for, 2*
- wardstaff ('werstaf'), p. 8, 24
 warning of unlawful brewing, irregularly reported in court, 55
- warranty:
 day assigned for, 44
 of essoins, pp. 13-14, 23, 28, 32, 112, 116, 117*, 122*, 136, 160
 ———, other, 21, 25, 44
 vouching to, 25, 44
 'wasselbuttel', 163
- watch and ward (watching), p. 8. *See also* tithingmen and tithings, charges laid against
- watchmen, p. 8, 188-90
- watercourses:
 diverted, p. 19, 18*, 19, 67, 88*
 excessively deepened, 111
 stopped up, in highway, p. 15, 110
- way. *See* highway
- werstaf'. *See* wardstaff
- wheat, 91, 141. *Cf.* corn (crop)
- widowers, to enjoy the whole of a tenement unless they remarry, p. 19, 199
- wife:
 ill treated by husband, p. 8, 165
 strikes husband, p. 8, 54
 trespass by, husband amerced for, 93
- windmills. *See* mills
- withdrawal, *sine die*, 77, 105, 185, 190*.
See also plaint
- witness, summons of, p. 14
- wool, 173
- works:
 autumn, 199
 lord's, abandonment without leave, 60
 not performed, 33
- wounding, p. 8, 93. *See also* assault; beating; striking
- writ (writs):
de atornato pro secta facienda, 79n, 97, 203n
 procedure by, p. 9
 return of, p. 1
 'wyt trespas', in essoin, 19
- yard. *See* courtyards